Datasheet

RA2L1 Group
Renesas Microcontrollers

R01DS0385EJ0110
Rev.1.10
Feb 26, 2021

Ultra low power 48 MHz Arm® Cortex®-M23 core, up to 256-KB code flash memory, 32 KB SRAM, Capacitive Sensing Unit (CTSU2), 12-bit A/D Converter, 12-bit D/A Converter, Security and Safety features.

Features

■ Arm Cortex-M23 Core

- Armv8-M architecture
- Maximum operating frequency: 48 MHz
- Arm Memory Protection Unit (Arm MPU) with 8 regions
- Debug and Trace: DWT, FPB, CoreSight™ MTB-M23
- CoreSight Debug Port: SW-DP

■ Memory

- Up to 256-KB code flash memory
- 8-KB data flash memory (100,000 program/erase (P/E) cycles)
- 32 KB SRAM
- Memory protection units
- 128-bit unique ID

■ Connectivity

- Serial Communications Interface (SCI) × 5
  - Asynchronous interfaces
  - 8-bit clock synchronous interface
  - Simple IIC
  - Simple SPI
  - Smart card interface
- Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI) × 2
- I^{2}C bus interface (IIC) × 2
- CAN module (CAN)

■ Analog

- 12-bit A/D Converter (ADC12)
- 12-bit D/A Converter (DAC12)
- Low-Power Analog Comparator (ACMPLP) × 2
- Temperature Sensor (TSN)

■ Timers

- General PWM Timer 32-bit (GPT32) × 4
- General PWM Timer 16-bit (GPT16) × 6
- Low Power Asynchronous General Purpose Timer (AGT) × 2
- Watchdog Timer (WDT)

■ Safety

- ECC in SRAM
- SRAM parity error check
- Flash area protection
- ADC self-diagnosis function
- Clock Frequency Accuracy Measurement Circuit (CAC)
- Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC) calculator
- Data Operation Circuit (DOC)
- Port Output Enable for GPT (POEG)
- Independent Watchdog Timer (IWDT)
- GPIO readback level detection
- Register write protection
- Main oscillator stop detection
- Illegal memory access

■ Security and Encryption

- AES128/256
- True Random Number Generator (TRNG)

■ System and Power Management

- Low power modes
- Switching regulator
- Realtime Clock (RTC)
- Event Link Controller (ELC)
- Data Transfer Controller (DTC)
- Key Interrupt Function (KINT)
- Power-on reset
- Low Voltage Detection (LVD) with voltage settings

■ Human Machine Interface (HMI)

- Capacitive Sensing Unit (CTSU2)

■ Multiple Clock Sources

- Main clock oscillator (MOSC) （1 to 20 MHz）
- Sub-clock oscillator (SOSC) (32.768 kHz)
- High-speed on-chip oscillator (HOCO) (24/32/48/64 MHz)
- Middle-speed on-chip oscillator (MOCO) (8 MHz)
- Low-speed on-chip oscillator (LOCO) (32.768 kHz)
- Clock trim function for HOCO/MOCO/LOCO
- IWDT-dedicated on-chip oscillator (15 kHz)
- Clock out support

■ Up to 85 pins for general I/O ports

- 5-V tolerance, open drain, input pull-up

■ Operating Voltage

- VCC: 1.6 to 5.5 V

■ Operating Temperature and Packages

- Ta = -40°C to +85°C
  - 100-pin LQFP (14 mm × 14 mm, 0.5 mm pitch)
  - 80-pin LQFP (12 mm × 12 mm, 0.5 mm pitch)
  - 64-pin LQFP (10 mm × 10 mm, 0.5 mm pitch)
  - 48-pin LQFP (7 mm × 7 mm, 0.50 mm pitch)
  - 48-pin HWQFN (7 mm × 7 mm, 0.50 mm pitch)
- Ta = -40°C to +105°C
  - 100-pin LQFP (14 mm × 14 mm, 0.5 mm pitch)
  - 80-pin LQFP (12 mm × 12 mm, 0.5 mm pitch)
  - 64-pin LQFP (10 mm × 10 mm, 0.5 mm pitch)
  - 48-pin LQFP (7 mm × 7 mm, 0.50 mm pitch)
  - 48-pin HWQFN (7 mm × 7 mm, 0.50 mm pitch)

Datasheet

RA2L1 Group
Renesas Microcontrollers

R01DS0385EJ0110
Rev.1.10
Feb 26, 2021

超低功耗48MHzArm®Cortex®-M23内核、高达256KB代码闪存、32KBSRAM、电容传感单元(CTSU2)、12位AD转换器、12位DA转换器、安全和安全功能。

Features

■ArmCortex-M23内核●Armv8-M架构●最大工作频率：48MHz●具有8个区域的Arm内存保护单元(ArmMPU)●调试和跟踪：DWT、FPB、CoreSight MTB-M23●CoreSight调试端口：SW-DP

■ Memory

●高达256KB代码闪存●8KB数据闪存（100 000次程序擦除(PE)周期）●32KBSRAM●存储器保护单元●128位唯一ID

■ Connectivity

●串行通信接口(SCI)×5 异步接口 8位时钟同步接口 简单IIC 简单SPI 智能卡接口
●串行外设接口(SPI)×2●I2C总线接口(IIC)×2●CAN模块（CAN）

■ Analog

●12位模数转换器(ADC12)●12位模数转换器(DAC12)●低功耗模拟比较器(ACMPLP)×2●温度传感器(TSN)

■ Timers

●通用PWM定时器32位(GPT32)×4●通用PWM定时器16位(GPT16)×6●低功耗异步通用定时器(AGT)×2●看门狗定时器(WDT)

■ Safety

●SRAM中的ECC●SRAM奇偶校验错误检查●闪存区域保护●ADC自诊断功能●时钟频率精度测量电路(CAC)●循环冗余校验(CRC)计算器●数据操作电路(DOC)
●GPT(POEG)●独立看门狗定时器(IWDT)●GPIO回读电平检测●寄存器写保护●主振荡器停止检测●非法内存访问

■安全和加密●AES128256●真随机数生成器(TRNG)

■系统和电源管理●低功耗模式●开关稳压器●实时时钟(RTC)●事件链接控制器(ELC)●数据传输控制器(DTC)●按键中断功能(KINT)●上电复位●低电压检测(LVD))带电压设置

■人机界面(HMI)●电容式感应单元(CTSU2)

■多个时钟源

●主时钟振荡器（MOSC）（1至20MHz）●副时钟振荡器（SOSC）（32.768kHz）●高速片内振荡器（HOCO）（24324864MHz）

●中速片上振荡器（MOCO）（8MHz）●低速片上振荡器（LOCO）（32.768kHz）●HOCOMOCOLOCO的时钟微调功能●IWDT专用片上振荡器（15kHz）●支持打卡

■多达85个用于通用IO端口的引脚●5V容差、开漏、输入上拉

■工作电压●VCC：1.6至5.5V

■工作温度和封装●Ta=-40℃to+85℃

100引脚LQFP（14毫米×14毫米，0.5毫米间距） 80引脚LQFP（12毫米×12毫米，0.5毫米间距） 64引脚LQFP（10毫米×10毫米，0.5毫米间距） 48-pinLQFP(7mm×7mm 0.50mmpitch) 48-pinHWQFN(7mm×7mm 0.50mmpitch)●Ta=-40℃to+105℃

- 100-pin LQFP (14 mm × 14 mm, 0.5 mm pitch)
- 80-pin LQFP (12 mm × 12 mm, 0.5 mm pitch)
- 64-pin LQFP (10 mm × 10 mm, 0.5 mm pitch)
- 48-pin LQFP (7 mm × 7 mm, 0.50 mm pitch)
- 48-pin HWQFN (7 mm × 7 mm, 0.50 mm pitch)

1. Overview

The MCU integrates multiple series of software- and pin-compatible Arm®-based 32-bit cores that share a common set of Renesas peripherals to facilitate design scalability.

The MCU in this series incorporates an energy-efficient Arm Cortex®-M23 32-bit core, that is particularly well suited for cost-sensitive and low-power applications, with the following features:

- Up to 256-KB code flash memory
- 32-KB SRAM
- 12-bit A/D Converter (ADC12)
- 12-bit D/A Converter (DAC12)
- Security features

1.1 Function Outline

Table 1.1 Arm core

Feature	Functional description
Arm Cortex-M23 core	• Maximum operating frequency: up to 48 MHz • Arm Cortex-M23 core: – Revision: r1p0-00rel0 – Armv8-M architecture profile – Single-cycle integer multiplier – 19-cycle integer divider • Arm Memory Protection Unit (Arm MPU): – Armv8 Protected Memory System Architecture – 8 protect regions • SysTick timer: – Driven by SYSTICCLK (LOCO) or ICLK

Table 1.2 Memory

Feature	Functional description
Code flash memory	Maximum 256 KB of code flash memory.
Data flash memory	8 KB of data flash memory.
Option-setting memory	The option-setting memory determines the state of the MCU after a reset.
SRAM	On-chip high-speed SRAM with either parity bit or Error Correction Code (ECC).

Table 1.3 System (1 of 2)

Feature	Functional description
Operating modes	Two operating modes: • Single-chip mode • SCI boot mode
Resets	The MCU provides 13 resets. lists the reset names and sources.
Low Voltage Detection (LVD)	The Low Voltage Detection (LVD) module monitors the voltage level input to the VCC pin. The detection level can be selected by register settings. The LVD module consists of three separate voltage level detectors (LVD0, LVD1, LVD2). LVD0, LVD1, and LVD2 measure the voltage level input to the VCC pin. LVD registers allow your application to configure detection of VCC changes at various voltage thresholds. See section x, Low Voltage Detection (LVD).
Clocks	• Main clock oscillator (MOSC) • Sub-clock oscillator (SOSC) • High-speed on-chip oscillator (HOCO) • Middle-speed on-chip oscillator (MOCO) • Low-speed on-chip oscillator (LOCO) • IWDT-dedicated on-chip oscillator (IWDTLOCO) • Clock out support

---

1. Overview

MCU集成了多个系列的软件和基于Arm®引脚兼容的32位内核，这些内核共享一组通用的瑞萨外围设备，以促进设计可扩展性。

该系列中的MCU采用高能效ArmCortex®-M2332位内核，特别适合对成本敏感的低功耗应用，具有以下特性：

●高达256-KB的代码闪存
- 32-KB SRAM
- 12-bit A/D Converter (ADC12)
- 12-bit D/A Converter (DAC12)

●安全功能

1.1 功能概要

Table 1.1 臂芯

Feature	功能说明
ArmCortex-M23内核	• 最大工作频率：高达48MHz • Arm Cortex-M23 core: – Revision: r1p0-00rel0 – Armv8-M架构简介 – 单周期整数乘法器 – 19周期整数除法器 • Arm内存保护单元（ArmMPU）： – Armv8受保护的内存系统架构 – 8个保护区 • SysTick timer: – 由SYSTICCLK(LOCO)或ICLK驱动

Table 1.2 Memory

Feature	功能说明
代码闪存	最大256KB的代码闪存。
数据闪存	8KB数据闪存。
Option-setting memory	选项设置存储器确定复位后MCU的状态。
SRAM	具有奇偶校验位或纠错码(ECC)的片上高速SRAM。

Table 1.3 系统(1of2)

Feature	功能说明
操作模式	两种操作模式：● • SCI开机模式
Resets	MCU提供13次复位。列出重置名称和来源。
低电压检测(LVD)	低电压检测(LVD)模块监控输入到VCC引脚的电压电平。检测等级可以通过寄存器设置来选择。LVD模块由三个独立的电压电平检测器（LVD0、LVD1、LVD2）组成。LVD0、LVD1和LVD2测量输入到VCC引脚的电压电平。LVD寄存器允许您的应用程序配置在各种电压阈值下检测VCC变化。请参见第x节，低电压检测(LVD)。
Clocks	• 主时钟振荡器(MOSC) • Sub-clock oscillator (SOSC) • High-speed on-chip oscillator (HOCO) • Middle-speed on-chip oscillator (MOCO) • Low-speed on-chip oscillator (LOCO) • IWDT-dedicated on-chip oscillator (IWDTLOCO) • 打卡支持

Table 1.3 System (2 of 2)

Feature	Functional description
Clock Frequency Accuracy Measurement Circuit (CAC)	The Clock Frequency Accuracy Measurement Circuit (CAC) counts pulses of the clock to be measured (measurement target clock) within the time generated by the clock selected as the measurement reference (measurement reference clock), and determines the accuracy depending on whether the number of pulses is within the allowable range.When measurement is complete or the number of pulses within the time generated by the measurement reference clock is not within the allowable range, an interrupt request is generated.
Interrupt Controller Unit (ICU)	The Interrupt Controller Unit (ICU) controls which event signals are linked to the Nested Vector Interrupt Controller (NVIC), and the Data Transfer Controller (DTC) modules. The ICU also controls non-maskable interrupts.
Key Interrupt Function (KINT)	The key interrupt function (KINT) generates the key interrupt by detecting rising or falling edge on the key interrupt input pins.
Low power modes	Power consumption can be reduced in multiple ways, including setting clock dividers, stopping modules, selecting power control mode in normal operation, and transitioning to low power modes.
Register write protection	The register write protection function protects important registers from being overwritten due to software errors. The registers to be protected are set with the Protect Register (PRCR).
Memory Protection Unit (MPU)	The MCU has four Memory Protection Units (MPUs) and a CPU stack pointer monitor function are provided.
Watchdog Timer (WDT)	The Watchdog Timer (WDT) is a 14-bit down counter that can be used to reset the MCU when the counter underflows because the system has run out of control and is unable to refresh the WDT. In addition, the WDT can be used to generate a non-maskable interrupt or an underflow interrupt or watchdog timer reset.
Independent Watchdog Timer (IWDT)	The Independent Watchdog Timer (IWDT) consists of a 14-bit down counter that must be serviced periodically to prevent counter underflow. The IWDT provides functionality to reset the MCU or to generate a non-maskable interrupt or an underflow interrupt. Because the timer operates with an independent, dedicated clock source, it is particularly useful in returning the MCU to a known state as a fail-safe mechanism when the system runs out of control. The IWDT can be triggered automatically by a reset, underflow, refresh error, or a refresh of the count value in the registers.

Table 1.4 Event link

Feature	Functional description
Event Link Controller (ELC)	The Event Link Controller (ELC) uses the event requests generated by various peripheral modules as source signals to connect them to different modules, allowing direct link between the modules without CPU intervention.

Table 1.5 Direct memory access

Feature	Functional description
Data Transfer Controller (DTC)	A Data Transfer Controller (DTC) module is provided for transferring data when activated by an interrupt request.

Table 1.6 Timers (1 of 2)

Feature	Functional description
General PWM Timer (GPT)	The General PWM Timer (GPT) is a 32-bit timer with GPT32 × 4 channels and a 16-bit timer with GPT16 × 6 channels. PWM waveforms can be generated by controlling the up-counter, down-counter, or the up- and down-counter. In addition, PWM waveforms can be generated for controlling brushless DC motors. The GPT can also be used as a general-purpose timer.
Port Output Enable for GPT (POEG)	The Port Output Enable (POEG) function can place the General PWM Timer (GPT) output pins in the output disable state
Low power Asynchronous General Purpose Timer (AGT)	The low power Asynchronous General Purpose Timer (AGT) is a 16-bit timer that can be used for pulse output, external pulse width or period measurement, and counting external events. This timer consists of a reload register and a down counter. The reload register and the down counter are allocated to the same address, and can be accessed with the AGT register.

Table 1.3 系统(2之2)

Feature	功能说明
时钟频率精度测量电路(CAC)	时钟频率精度测量电路(CAC)在被选为测量基准的时钟（测量基准时钟）产生的时间内对要测量的时钟（测量目标时钟）的脉冲进行计数，并根据脉冲数在允许范围内。当测量完成或测量参考时钟产生的时间内的脉冲数不在允许范围内时，将产生中断请求。
中断控制器单元(ICU)	中断控制器单元(ICU)控制哪些事件信号链接到嵌套向量 中断控制器(NVIC)和数据传输控制器(DTC)模块。ICU还控制不可屏蔽的中断。
按键中断功能(KINT)	按键中断功能(KINT)通过检测按键中断输入引脚的上升沿或下降沿来产生按键中断。
低功耗模式	可以通过多种方式降低功耗，包括设置时钟分频器、停止模块、在正常操作中选择电源控制模式以及转换到低功耗模式。
寄存器写保护	寄存器写保护功能可保护重要寄存器不因软件错误而被覆盖。要保护的寄存器由保护寄存器(PRCR)设置。
内存保护单元(MPU)	MCU有四个内存保护单元(MPU)，并提供一个CPU堆栈指针监控功能。
看门狗定时器(WDT)	看门狗定时器(WDT)是一个14位递减计数器，可用于在计数器下溢时复位MCU，因为系统已失控且无法刷新WDT。此外，WDT可用于产生不可屏蔽中断或下溢中断或看门狗定时器复位。
独立看门狗定时器(IWDT)	独立看门狗定时器(IWDT)包含一个14位递减计数器，必须定期对其进行服务以防止计数器下溢。IWDT提供复位MCU或生成不可屏蔽中断或下溢中断的功能。由于定时器使用独立的专用时钟源运行，因此当系统失控时，它在将MCU作为故障安全机制返回到已知状态时特别有用。IWDT可以通过复位、下溢、刷新错误或寄存器中的计数值的刷新来自动触发。

Table 1.4 活动链接

Feature	功能说明
事件链接控制器(ELC)	EventLinkController(ELC)使用各种外围模块产生的事件请求作为源信号，将它们连接到不同的模块，允许模块之间直接链接，无需CPU干预。

Table 1.5 直接内存访问

Feature	功能说明
数据传输控制器(DTC)	数据传输控制器(DTC)模块用于在被中断请求激活时传输数据。

Table 1.6 计时器(1of2)

Feature	功能说明
通用PWM定时器(GPT)	通用PWM定时器(GPT)是一个具有GPT32×4通道的32位定时器和一个具有GPT16×6通道。PWM波形可以通过控制加计数器、减计数器或加减计数器来产生。此外，可以生成PWM波形来控制无刷直流电机。GPT也可以用作通用定时器。
GPT(POEG)的端口输出使能	端口输出使能(POEG)功能可以将通用PWM定时器(GPT)输出引脚置于输出禁用状态
低功耗异步通用目的定时器(AGT)	低功耗异步通用定时器(AGT)是一个16位定时器，可用于脉冲输出、外部脉冲宽度或周期测量以及外部事件计数。该定时器由一个重载寄存器和一个递减计数器组成。重载寄存器和递减计数器分配到同一个地址，可以通过AGT寄存器访问。

Table 1.6 Timers (2 of 2)

Feature	Functional description
Realtime Clock (RTC)	The RTC has two operation modes, normal operation mode and low-consumption clock mode. In each of the operation mode, the RTC has two counting modes, calendar count mode and binary count mode, that are used by switching register settings. For calendar count mode, the RTC has a 100-year calendar from 2000 to 2099 and automatically adjusts dates for leap years. For binary count mode, the RTC counts seconds and retains the information as a serial value. Binary count mode can be used for calendars other than the Gregorian (Western) calendar.

Table 1.7 Communication interfaces

Feature	Functional description
Serial Communications Interface (SCI)	The Serial Communications Interface (SCI) × 5 channels have asynchronous and synchronous serial interfaces: ● Asynchronous interfaces (UART and Asynchronous Communications Interface Adapter (ACIA)) ● 8-bit clock synchronous interface ● Simple IIC (master-only) ● Simple SPI ● Smart card interface The smart card interface complies with the ISO/IEC 7816-3 standard for electronic signals and transmission protocol. SCIn (n = 0) has FIFO buffers to enable continuous and full-duplex communication, and the data transfer speed can be configured independently using an on-chip baud rate generator.
I^{2}C bus interface (IIC)	The I^{2}C bus interface (IIC) has 2 channels. The IIC module conforms with and provides a subset of the NXP I^{2}C (Inter-Integrated Circuit) bus interface functions.
Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI)	The Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI) provides high-speed full-duplex synchronous serial communications with multiple processors and peripheral devices.
Control Area Network (CAN)	The Controller Area Network (CAN) module uses a message-based protocol to receive and transmit data between multiple slaves and masters in electromagnetically noisy applications. The module complies with the ISO 11898-1 (CAN 2.0A/CAN 2.0B) standard and supports up to 32 mailboxes, which can be configured for transmission or reception in normal mailbox and FIFO modes. Both standard (11-bit) and extended (29-bit) messaging formats are supported. The CAN module requires an additional external CAN transceiver.

Table 1.8 Analog

Feature	Functional description
12-bit A/D Converter (ADC12)	A 12-bit successive approximation A/D converter is provided. Up to 19 analog input channels are selectable. Temperature sensor output and internal reference voltage are selectable for conversion.
12-bit D/A Converter (DAC12)	A 12-bit D/A converter (DAC12) is provided.
Temperature Sensor (TSN)	The on-chip Temperature Sensor (TSN) determines and monitors the die temperature for reliable operation of the device. The sensor outputs a voltage directly proportional to the die temperature, and the relationship between the die temperature and the output voltage is fairly linear. The output voltage is provided to the ADC12 for conversion and can be further used by the end application.
Low-Power Analog Comparator (ACMPLP)	The Low-Power Analog Comparator (ACMPLP) compares a reference input voltage with an analog input voltage. Comparator channels ACMPLP0 and ACMPLP1 are independent of each other. The comparison result of the reference input voltage and analog input voltage can be read by software. The comparison result can also be output externally. The reference input voltage can be selected from either an input to the CMPREFi (i = 0, 1) pin or from the internal reference voltage (Vref) generated internally in the MCU. The ACMPLP response speed can be set before starting an operation. Setting high-speed mode decreases the response delay time, but increases current consumption. Setting low-speed mode increases the response delay time, but decreases current consumption.

Table 1.6 计时器（2个中的2个）

Feature	功能说明
实时时钟(RTC)	RTC有两种工作模式，正常工作模式和低功耗时钟模式。在每种操作模式下，RTC都有两种计数模式，日历计数模式和二进制计数模式，通过切换寄存器设置使用。对于日历计数模式，RTC有一个从2000年到2099年的100年日历，并自动调整闰年的日期。对于二进制计数模式，RTC会计算秒数并将信息保留为序列值。二进制计数模式可用于公历（西方）以外的日历。

Table 1.7 通讯接口

Feature	功能说明
串行通信接口(SCI)	串行通信接口(SCI)×5通道具有异步和同步串行接口：● 异步接口（UART和异步通信接口适配器(ACIA)） ● 8位时钟同步接口 ● Simple IIC (master-only) ● 简单的SPI ● 智能卡接口 智能卡接口符合ISOIEC7816-3电子信号和传输协议标准。SCIn(n=0)具有FIFO缓冲区以实现连续和全双工通信，并且可以使用片上波特率发生器独立配置数据传输速度。
I2C总线接口(IIC)	I2C总线接口(IIC)有2个通道。IIC模块符合并提供NXPI2C（内部集成电路）总线接口功能的子集。
串行外设接口(SPI)	串行外围接口(SPI)提供与多个处理器和外围设备的高速全双工同步串行通信。
控制区域网络(CAN)	控制器局域网(CAN)模块使用基于消息的协议在电磁噪声应用中的多个从机和主机之间接收和传输数据。该模块符合ISO11898-1(CAN2.0ACAN2.0B)标准，最多支持32个邮箱，可配置为普通邮箱和FIFO模式下的发送或接收。支持标准（11位）和扩展（29位）消息格式。CAN模块需要额外的外部CAN收发器。

Table 1.8 Analog

Feature	功能说明
12-bit A/D Converter (ADC12)	提供了一个12位逐次逼近模数转换器。最多可选择19个模拟输入通道。可选择温度传感器输出和内部参考电压进行转换。
12-bit D/A Converter (DAC12)	提供了一个12位DA转换器(DAC12)。
温度传感器(TSN)	片上温度传感器(TSN)确定并监控芯片温度，以确保器件可靠运行。传感器输出与管芯温度成正比的电压，管芯温度与输出电压之间的关系相当线性。输出电压被提供给ADC12进行转换，并且可以被最终应用进一步使用。
低功耗模拟比较器(ACMPLP)	低功耗模拟比较器(ACMPLP)将参考输入电压与模拟输入电压进行比较。比较器通道ACMPLP0和ACMPLP1相互独立。参考输入电压和模拟输入电压的比较结果可以通过软件读取。比较结果也可以对外输出。参考输入电压可以从CMPREFi(i=0 1)引脚的输入中选择，也可以从MCU内部生成的内部参考电压(Vref)中选择。可以在开始操作之前设置ACMPLP响应速度。设置高速模式会减少响应延迟时间，但会增加电流消耗。设置低速模式会增加响应延迟时间，但会降低电流消耗。

Table 1.9 Human machine interfaces

Feature	Functional description
Capacitive Sensing Unit (CTSU2)	The Capacitive Sensing Unit (CTSU2) measures the electrostatic capacitance of the sensor. Changes in the electrostatic capacitance are determined by software that enables the CTSU to detect whether a finger is in contact with the sensor. The electrode surface of the sensor is usually enclosed with a dielectric film so that a finger does not come into direct contact with the electrode.

Table 1.10 Data processing

Feature	Functional description
Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC) calculator	The Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC) calculator generates CRC codes to detect errors in the data. The bit order of CRC calculation results can be switched for LSB-first or MSB-first communication. Additionally, various CRC-generation polynomials are available. The snoop function allows to monitor the access to specific addresses. This function is useful in applications that require CRC code to be generated automatically in certain events, such as monitoring writes to the serial transmit buffer and reads from the serial receive buffer.
Data Operation Circuit (DOC)	The Data Operation Circuit (DOC) compares, adds, and subtracts 16-bit data. When a selected condition applies, 16-bit data is compared and an interrupt can be generated.

Table 1.9 人机界面

Feature	功能说明
电容感应单元(CTSU2)	电容传感单元(CTSU2)测量传感器的静电电容。 静电电容的变化由软件确定，该软件使CTSU能够检测手指是否与传感器接触。传感器的电极表面通常用介电薄膜包裹，这样手指就不会直接接触电极。

Table 1.10 数据处理

Feature	功能说明
循环冗余校验(CRC)计算器	循环冗余校验(CRC)计算器生成CRC代码以检测数据中的错误。CRC计算结果的位顺序可以切换为LSB-first或MSB-first通信。此外，还可以使用各种CRC生成多项式。snoop功能允许监视对特定地址的访问。此功能在需要在某些事件中自动生成CRC代码的应用中很有用，例如监视对串行发送缓冲区的写入和从串行接收缓冲区的读取。
数据运算电路(DOC)	数据运算电路(DOC)对16位数据进行比较、加法和减法。当适用选定条件时，比较16位数据并可以生成中断。

1.2 Block Diagram

Figure 1.1 shows a block diagram of the MCU superset. Some individual devices within the group have a subset of the features.

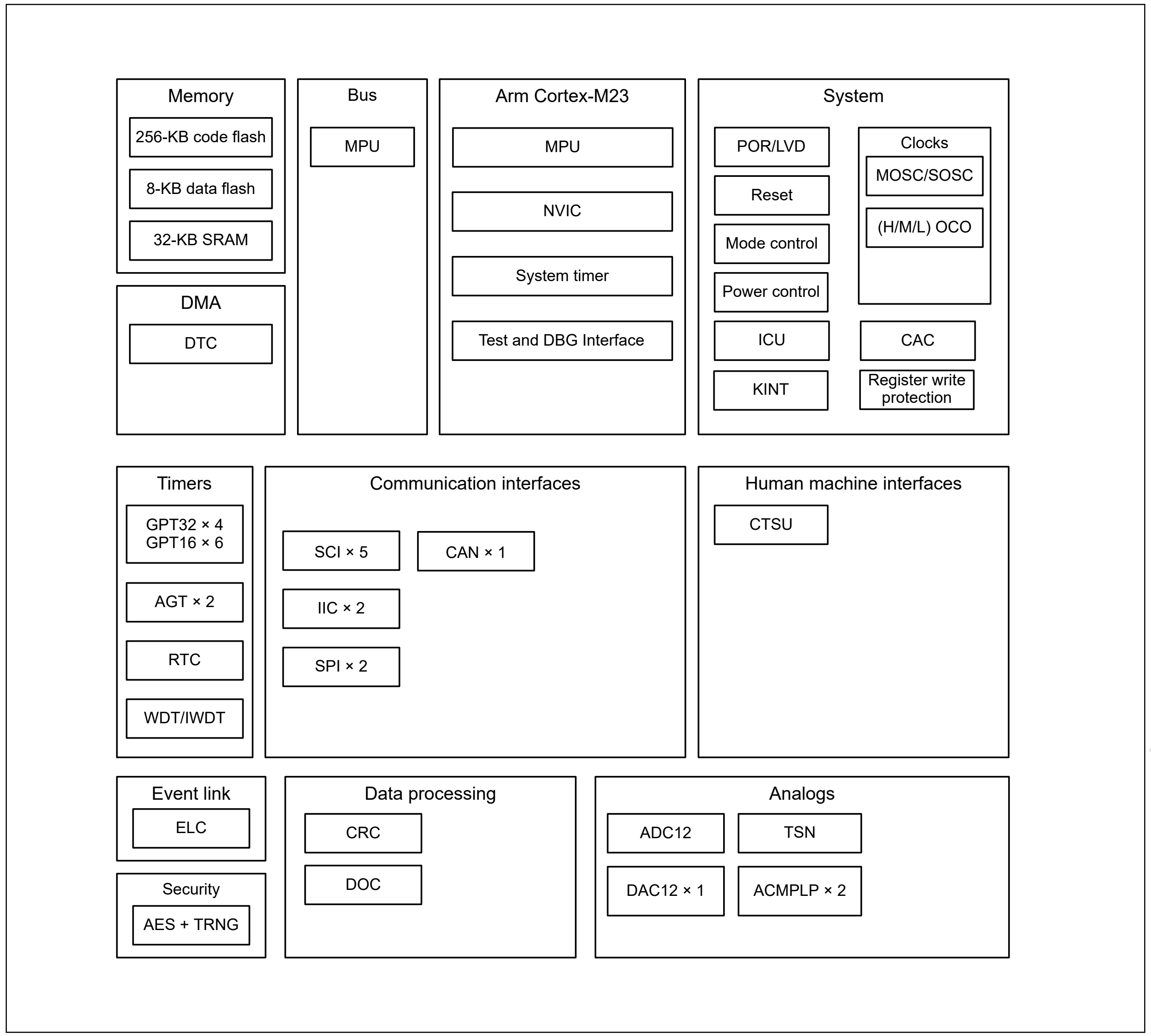


Figure 1.1 Block diagram

1.3 Part Numbering

Figure 1.2 shows the product part number information, including memory capacity and package type. Table 1.11 shows a list of products.

1.2 框图

图1.1显示了MCU超集的框图。组内的某些单独设备具有部分功能。

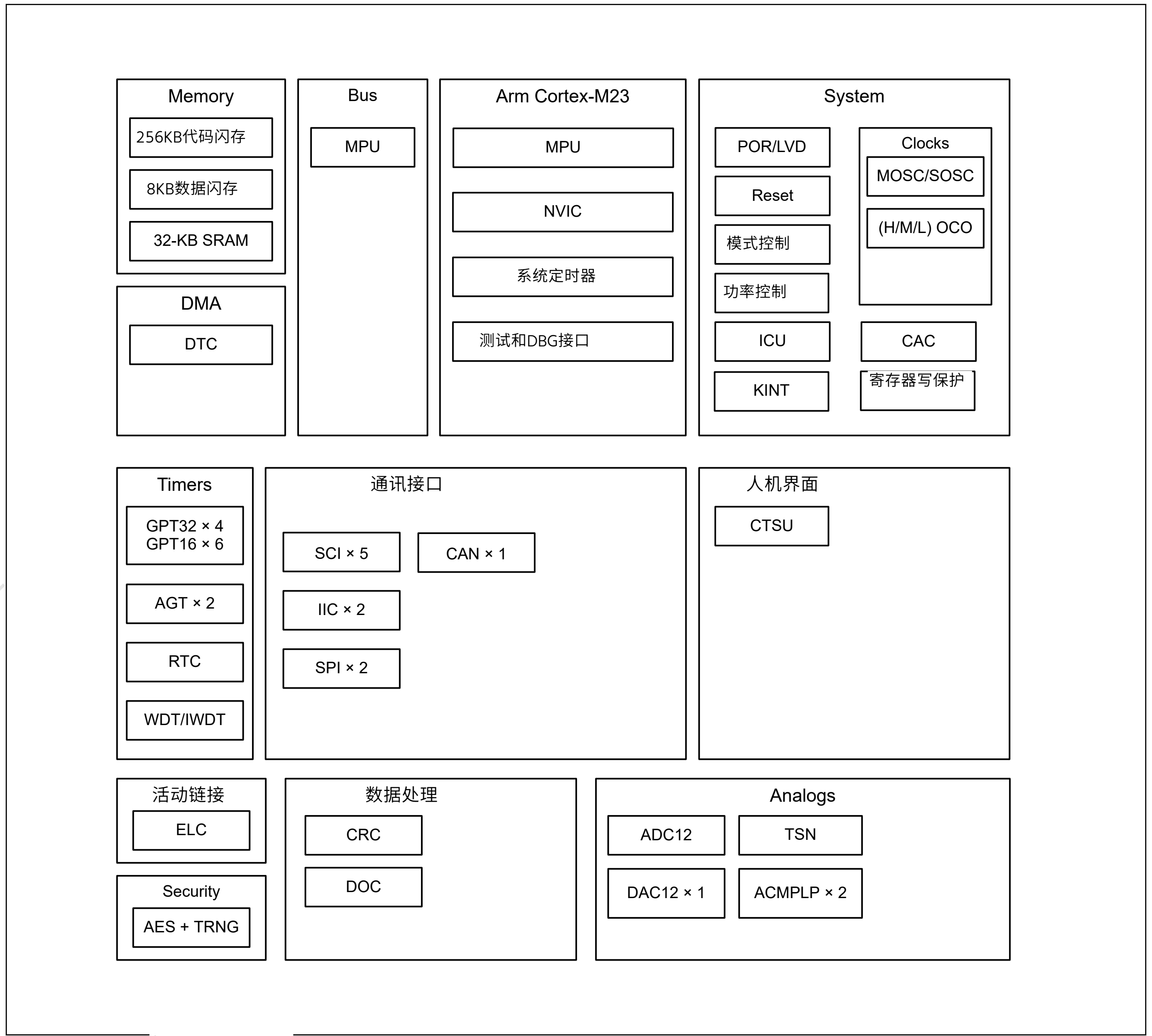


Figure 1.1 框图

1.3 零件编号

图1.2显示了产品部件号信息，包括内存容量和封装类型。表1.11显示了产品列表。

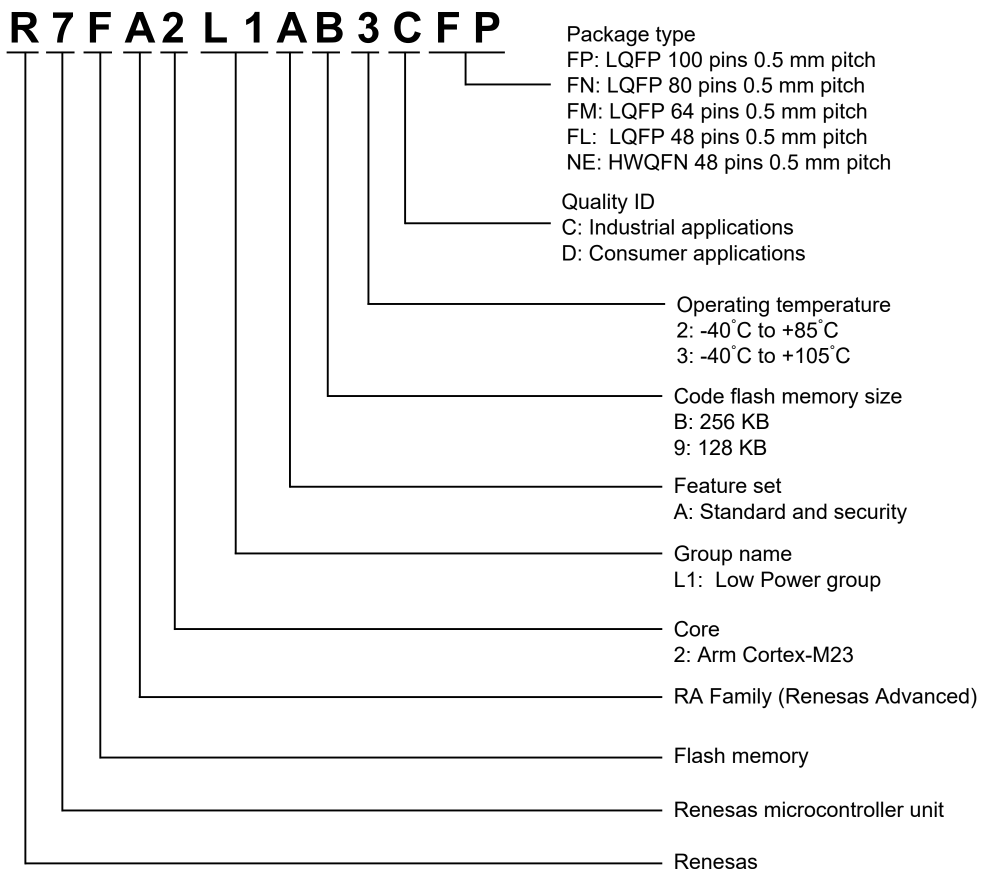


Figure 1.2 Part numbering scheme

Table 1.11 Product list (1 of 2)

Product part number	Package code	Code flash	Data flash	SRAM	Operating temperature
R7FA2L1AB3CFP	PLQP0100KB-B	256 KB	8 KB	32 KB	-40 to +105°C
R7FA2L1AB3CFN	PLQP0080KB-B				
R7FA2L1AB3CFM	PLQP0064KB-C				
R7FA2L1AB3CFL	PLQP0048KB-B				
R7FA2L1AB3CNE	PWQN0048KC-A				
R7FA2L1AB2DFP	PLQP0100KB-B				-40 to +85°C
R7FA2L1AB2DFN	PLQP0080KB-B				
R7FA2L1AB2DFM	PLQP0064KB-C				
R7FA2L1AB2DFL	PLQP0048KB-B				
R7FA2L1AB2DNE	PWQN0048KC-A				

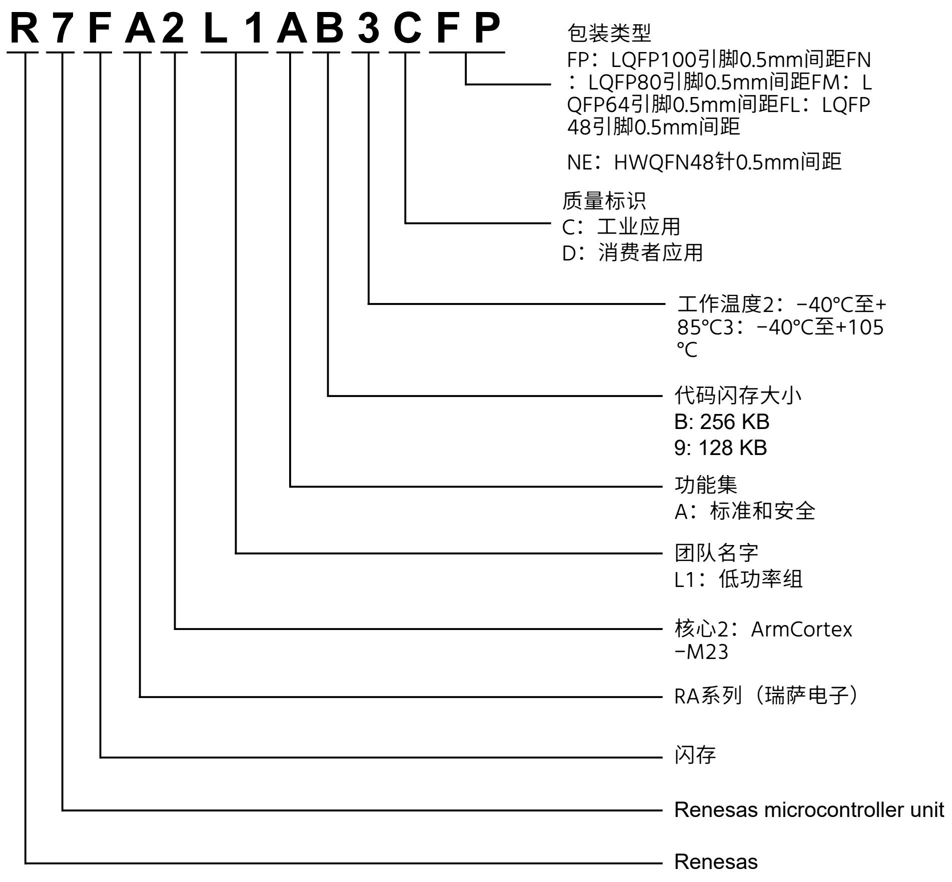


Figure 1.2 零件编号方案

Table 1.11 产品列表(1of2)

产品部件号	包装代码	代码闪存	数据闪存	SRAM	工作温度
R7FA2L1AB3CFP	PLQP0100KB-B	256 KB	8 KB	32 KB	-40 to +105°C
R7FA2L1AB3CFN	PLQP0080KB-B				
R7FA2L1AB3CFM	PLQP0064KB-C				
R7FA2L1AB3CFL	PLQP0048KB-B				
R7FA2L1AB3CNE	PWQN0048KC-A				
R7FA2L1AB2DFP	PLQP0100KB-B				-40 to +85°C
R7FA2L1AB2DFN	PLQP0080KB-B				
R7FA2L1AB2DFM	PLQP0064KB-C				
R7FA2L1AB2DFL	PLQP0048KB-B				
R7FA2L1AB2DNE	PWQN0048KC-A				

Table 1.11 Product list (2 of 2)

Product part number	Package code	Code flash	Data flash	SRAM	Operating temperature
R7FA2L1A93CFP	PLQP0100KB-B	128 KB	8 KB	32 KB	-40 to +105°C
R7FA2L1A93CFN	PLQP0080KB-B				
R7FA2L1A93CFM	PLQP0064KB-C				
R7FA2L1A93CFL	PLQP0048KB-B				
R7FA2L1A93CNE	PWQN0048KC-A				
R7FA2L1A92DFP	PLQP0100KB-B				-40 to +85°C
R7FA2L1A92DFN	PLQP0080KB-B				
R7FA2L1A92DFM	PLQP0064KB-C				
R7FA2L1A92DFL	PLQP0048KB-B				
R7FA2L1A92DNE	PWQN0048KC-A				

Table 1.11 产品列表（2个中的2个）

产品部件号	包装代码	代码闪存	数据闪存	SRAM	工作温度
R7FA2L1A93CFP	PLQP0100KB-B	128 KB	8 KB	32 KB	-40 to +105°C
R7FA2L1A93CFN	PLQP0080KB-B				
R7FA2L1A93CFM	PLQP0064KB-C				
R7FA2L1A93CFL	PLQP0048KB-B				
R7FA2L1A93CNE	PWQN0048KC-A				
R7FA2L1A92DFP	PLQP0100KB-B				-40 to +85°C
R7FA2L1A92DFN	PLQP0080KB-B				
R7FA2L1A92DFM	PLQP0064KB-C				
R7FA2L1A92DFL	PLQP0048KB-B				
R7FA2L1A92DNE	PWQN0048KC-A				

1.4 Function Comparison

Table 1.12 Function Comparison

Parts number		R7FA2L1A B3CFP	R7FA2L1A 93CFP	R7FA2L1A B3CFN	R7FA2L1A 93CFN	R7FA2L1A B3CFM	R7FA2L1A 93CFM	R7FA2L1A B3CFL R7FA2L1A B3CNE	R7FA2L1A 93CFL R7FA2L1A 93CNE
Pin count		100		80		64		48	
Package		LQFP	LQFP	LQFP	LQFP	LQFP	LQFP	LQFP/QFN	LQFP/QFN
Code flash memory		256 KB	128 KB	256 KB	128 KB	256 KB	128 KB	256 KB	128 KB
Data flash memory		8 KB							
SRAM		32 KB							
	Parity	16 KB							
	ECC	16 KB							
System	CPU clock	48 MHz							
	Sub-clock oscillator	Yes							
	ICU	Yes							
	KINT	8						5	
Event control	ELC	Yes							
DMA	DTC	Yes							
Timers	GPT32	4							
	GPT16	6						3	
	AGT	2							
	RTC	Yes							
	WDT/IWDT	Yes							
Communication	SCI	5							
	IIC	2							
	SPI	2							
	CAN	Yes							
Analog	ADC12	19		17		13			
	DAC12	1							
	ACMPLP	2							
	TSN	Yes							
HMI	CTSU	32				30		20	
Data processing	CRC	Yes							
	DOC	Yes							
Security		AES and TRNG							

1.4 功能比较

Table 1.12 功能比较

零件编号		R7FA2L1A B3CFP	R7FA2L1A 93CFP	R7FA2L1A B3CFN	R7FA2L1A 93CFN	R7FA2L1A B3CFM	R7FA2L1A 93CFM	R7FA2L1A B3CFL R7FA2L1A B3CNE	R7FA2L1A 93CFL R7FA2L1A 93CNE
针数		100		80		64		48	
Package		LQFP	LQFP	LQFP	LQFP	LQFP	LQFP	LQFP/QFN	LQFP/QFN
代码闪存		256 KB	128 KB	256 KB	128 KB	256 KB	128 KB	256 KB	128 KB
数据闪存		8 KB							
SRAM		32 KB							
	Parity	16 KB							
	ECC	16 KB							
System	中央处理器时钟	48 MHz							
	Sub-clock oscillator	Yes							
	ICU	Yes							
	KINT	8						5	
事件控制	ELC	Yes							
DMA	DTC	Yes							
Timers	GPT32	4							
	GPT16	6						3	
	AGT	2							
	RTC	Yes							
	WDT/IWDT	Yes							
Communication	SCI	5							
	IIC	2							
	SPI	2							
	CAN	Yes							
Analog	ADC12	19		17		13			
	DAC12	1							
	ACMPLP	2							
	TSN	Yes							
HMI	CTSU	32				30		20	
数据处理	CRC	Yes							
	DOC	Yes							
Security		AES and TRNG							

1.5 Pin Functions

Table 1.13 Pin functions (1 of 3)

Function	Signal	I/O	Description
Power supply	VCC	Input	Power supply pin. Connect it to the system power supply. Connect this pin to VSS by a 0.1-μF capacitor. Place the capacitor close to the pin.
	VCL	I/O	Connect this pin to the VSS pin by the smoothing capacitor used to stabilize the internal power supply. Place the capacitor close to the pin.
	VSS	Input	Ground pin. Connect it to the system power supply (0 V).
	VCC_DCDC	Input	Switching regulator power supply pin
	VLO	I/O	Switching regulator pin
	VSS_DCDC	Input	Switching regulator ground pin. Connect it to the system power supply (0 V).
Clock	XTAL	Output	Pins for a crystal resonator. An external clock signal can be input through the EXTAL pin.
	EXTAL	Input	
	XCIN	Input	Input/output pins for the sub-clock oscillator. Connect a crystal resonator between XCOUT and XCIN.
	XCOUT	Output	
	CLKOUT	Output	Clock output pin
Operating mode control	MD	Input	Pin for setting the operating mode. The signal level on this pin must not be changed during operation mode transition on release from the reset state.
System control	RES	Input	Reset signal input pin. The MCU enters the reset state when this signal goes low.
CAC	CACREF	Input	Measurement reference clock input pin
On-chip debug	SWDIO	I/O	Serial wire debug data input/output pin
	SWCLK	Input	Serial wire clock pin
Interrupt	NMI	Input	Non-maskable interrupt request pin
	IRQ0 to IRQ7	Input	Maskable interrupt request pins
GPT	GTETRGA, GTETRGB	Input	External trigger input pins
	GTIOCnA (n = 0 to 9), GTIOCnB (n = 0 to 9)	I/O	Input capture, output compare, or PWM output pins
	GTIU	Input	Hall sensor input pin U
	GTIV	Input	Hall sensor input pin V
	GTIW	Input	Hall sensor input pin W
	GTOUUP	Output	3-phase PWM output for BLDC motor control (positive U phase)
	GTOULO	Output	3-phase PWM output for BLDC motor control (negative U phase)
	GTOVUP	Output	3-phase PWM output for BLDC motor control (positive V phase)
	GTOVLO	Output	3-phase PWM output for BLDC motor control (negative V phase)
	GTOWUP	Output	3-phase PWM output for BLDC motor control (positive W phase)
	GTOWLO	Output	3-phase PWM output for BLDC motor control (negative W phase)
AGT	AGTEE0, AGTEE1	Input	External event input enable signals
	AGTIO0, AGTIO1	I/O	External event input and pulse output pins
	AGTO0, AGTO1	Output	Pulse output pins
	AGTOA0, AGTOA1	Output	Output compare match A output pins
	AGTOB0, AGTOB1	Output	Output compare match B output pins

1.5 引脚功能

Table 1.13 引脚功能(1of3)

Function	Signal	I/O	Description
电源	VCC	Input	电源引脚。将其连接到系统电源。通过一个0.1μF电容将此引脚连接到VSS。将电容器靠近引脚放置。
	VCL	I/O	通过用于稳定内部电源的平滑电容器将此引脚连接到VSS引脚。将电容器靠近引脚放置。
	VSS	Input	接地引脚。将其连接到系统电源(0V)。
	VCC_DCDC	Input	开关稳压电源引脚
	VLO	I/O	开关稳压管脚
	VSS_DCDC	Input	开关稳压器接地引脚。将其连接到系统电源(0V)。
Clock	XTAL	Output	晶体谐振器的引脚。外部时钟信号可以通过EXTAL引脚输入。
	EXTAL	Input	
	XCIN	Input	副时钟振荡器的输入输出引脚。在XCOUT和XCIN之间连接一个晶体谐振器。
	XCOUT	Output	
	CLKOUT	Output	时钟输出引脚
操作模式控制	MD	Input	用于设置操作模式的引脚。在从复位状态释放的操作模式转换期间，不得更改此引脚上的信号电平。
系统控制	RES	Input	复位信号输入引脚。当该信号变低时，MCU进入复位状态。
CAC	CACREF	Input	测量参考时钟输入引脚
On-chip debug	SWDIO	I/O	串行线调试数据输入输出引脚
	SWCLK	Input	串行线时钟引脚
Interrupt	NMI	Input	不可屏蔽中断请求引脚
	IRQ0 to IRQ7	Input	可屏蔽中断请求引脚
GPT	GTETRGA, GTETRGB	Input	外部触发输入引脚
	GTIOCnA (n = 0 to 9), GTIOCnB (n = 0 to 9)	I/O	输入捕捉、输出比较或PWM输出引脚
	GTIU	Input	霍尔传感器输入引脚U
	GTIV	Input	霍尔传感器输入引脚V
	GTIW	Input	霍尔传感器输入引脚W
	GTOUUP	Output	用于BLDC电机控制的3相PWM输出（正U相）
	GTOULO	Output	用于BLDC电机控制的3相PWM输出（负U相）
	GTOVUP	Output	用于BLDC电机控制的3相PWM输出（正V相）
	GTOVLO	Output	用于BLDC电机控制的3相PWM输出（负V相）
	GTOWUP	Output	用于BLDC电机控制的3相PWM输出（正W相）
	GTOWLO	Output	用于BLDC电机控制的3相PWM输出（负W相）
AGT	AGTEE0, AGTEE1	Input	外部事件输入使能信号
	AGTIO0, AGTIO1	I/O	外部事件输入和脉冲输出引脚
	AGTO0, AGTO1	Output	脉冲输出引脚
	AGTOA0, AGTOA1	Output	输出比较匹配A输出引脚
	AGTOB0, AGTOB1	Output	输出比较匹配B输出引脚

Table 1.13 Pin functions (2 of 3)

Function	Signal	I/O	Description
RTC	RTCOUT	Output	Output pin for 1-Hz or 64-Hz clock
SCI	SCKn (n = 0 to 3, 9)	I/O	Input/output pins for the clock (clock synchronous mode)
	RXDn (n = 0 to 3, 9)	Input	Input pins for received data (asynchronous mode/clock synchronous mode)
	TXDn (n = 0 to 3, 9)	Output	Output pins for transmitted data (asynchronous mode/clock synchronous mode)
	CTSn_RTSn (n = 0 to 3, 9)	I/O	Input/output pins for controlling the start of transmission and reception (asynchronous mode/clock synchronous mode), active-low.
	SCLn (n = 0 to 3, 9)	I/O	Input/output pins for the IIC clock (simple IIC mode)
	SDAn (n = 0 to 3, 9)	I/O	Input/output pins for the IIC data (simple IIC mode)
	SCKn (n = 0 to 3, 9)	I/O	Input/output pins for the clock (simple SPI mode)
	MISOn (n = 0 to 3, 9)	I/O	Input/output pins for slave transmission of data (simple SPI mode)
	MOSIn (n = 0 to 3, 9)	I/O	Input/output pins for master transmission of data (simple SPI mode)
	SSn (n = 0 to 3, 9)	Input	Chip-select input pins (simple SPI mode), active-low
IIC	SCLn (n = 0, 1)	I/O	Input/output pins for the clock
	SDAn (n = 0, 1)	I/O	Input/output pins for data
SPI	RSPCKA, RSPCKB	I/O	Clock input/output pin
	MOSIA, MOSIB	I/O	Input or output pins for data output from the master
	MISOA, MISOB	I/O	Input or output pins for data output from the slave
	SSLA0, SSLB0	I/O	Input or output pin for slave selection
	SSLA1 to SSLA3, SSLB1 to SSLB3	Output	Output pins for slave selection
CAN	CRX0	Input	Receive data
	CTX0	Output	Transmit data
Analog power supply	AVCC0	Input	Analog voltage supply pin for the ADC12, DAC12
	AVSS0	Input	Analog ground pin for the ADC12, DAC12
	VREFH0	Input	Analog reference voltage supply pin for the ADC12. Connect this pin to AVCC0 when not using the ADC12.
	VREFL0	Input	Analog reference ground pin for the ADC12. Connect this pin to AVSS0 when not using the ADC12.
ADC12	AN000 to AN014, AN017 to AN020	Input	Input pins for the analog signals to be processed by the A/D converter.
	ADTRG0	Input	Input pin for the external trigger signals that start the A/D conversion, active-low.
DAC12	DA0	Output	Output pin for the analog signals processed by the D/A converter.
ACMPLP	VCOUT	Output	Comparator output pin
	CMPREF0, CMPREF1	Input	Reference voltage input pins
	CMPIN0, CMPIN1	Input	Analog voltage input pins
CTSU	TS00, TS02-CFC, TS04 to TS07, TS08-CFC to TS16-CFC, TS17, TS18, TS21 to TS25, TS26-CFC to TS35-CFC	Input	Capacitive touch detection pins (touch pins)
	TSCAP	—	Secondary power supply pin for the touch driver
KINT	KR00 to KR07	Input	Key interrupt input pins

Table 1.13 引脚功能（2个，共3个）

Function	Signal	I/O	Description
RTC	RTCOUT	Output	用于1Hz或64Hz时钟的输出引脚
SCI	SCKn (n = 0 to 3, 9)	I/O	时钟输入输出引脚（时钟同步模式）
	RXDn (n = 0 to 3, 9)	Input	接收数据的输入引脚（异步模式时钟同步模式）
	TXDn (n = 0 to 3, 9)	Output	传输数据的输出引脚（异步模式时钟同步模式）
	CTSn_RTSn (n = 0 to 3, 9)	I/O	输入输出引脚用于控制发送和接收的开始（异步模式时钟同步模式），低电平有效。
	SCLn (n = 0 to 3, 9)	I/O	IIC时钟的输入输出引脚（简单IIC模式）
	SDAn (n = 0 to 3, 9)	I/O	IIC数据的输入输出引脚（简单IIC模式）
	SCKn (n = 0 to 3, 9)	I/O	时钟输入输出引脚（简单SPI模式）
	MISOn (n = 0 to 3, 9)	I/O	用于从机传输数据的输入输出引脚（简单SPI模式）
	MOSIn (n = 0 to 3, 9)	I/O	输入输出引脚用于主数据传输（简单SPI模式）
	SSn (n = 0 to 3, 9)	Input	片选输入引脚（简单SPI模式），低电平有效
IIC	SCLn (n = 0, 1)	I/O	时钟的输入输出引脚
	SDAn (n = 0, 1)	I/O	数据输入输出引脚
SPI	RSPCKA, RSPCKB	I/O	时钟输入输出引脚
	MOSIA, MOSIB	I/O	用于从主机输出数据的输入或输出引脚
	MISOA, MISOB	I/O	从机数据输出的输入或输出引脚
	SSLA0, SSLB0	I/O	从机选择的输入或输出引脚
	SSLA1 to SSLA3, SSLB1 to SSLB3	Output	从机选择的输出引脚
CAN	CRX0	Input	接收数据
	CTX0	Output	传输数据
模拟电源	AVCC0	Input	ADC12、DAC12的模拟电压电源引脚
	AVSS0	Input	ADC12、DAC12的模拟接地引脚
	VREFH0	Input	ADC12的模拟参考电压电源引脚。不使用ADC12时，将此引脚连接到AVCC0。
	VREFL0	Input	ADC12的模拟参考接地引脚。将此引脚连接到不使用ADC12时为AVSS0。
ADC12	AN000 to AN014, AN017 to AN020	Input	AD转换器要处理的模拟信号的输入引脚。
	ADTRG0	Input	用于启动AD转换的外部触发信号的输入引脚，低电平有效。
DAC12	DA0	Output	由数模转换器处理的模拟信号的输出引脚。
ACMPLP	VCOUT	Output	比较器输出引脚
	CMPREF0, CMPREF1	Input	参考电压输入引脚
	CMPIN0, CMPIN1	Input	模拟电压输入引脚
CTSU	TS00, TS02-CFC, TS04 to TS07, TS08-CFC to TS16-CFC, TS17, TS18, TS21 to TS25, TS26-CFC to TS35-CFC	Input	电容式触摸检测引脚（触摸引脚）
	TSCAP	—	触摸驱动器的辅助电源引脚
KINT	KR00 to KR07	Input	按键中断输入引脚

Table 1.13 Pin functions (3 of 3)

Function	Signal	I/O	Description
I/O ports	P000 to P008, P010 to P015	I/O	General-purpose input/output pins
	P100 to P115	I/O	General-purpose input/output pins
	P200	Input	General-purpose input pin
	P201 to P208, P212, P213	I/O	General-purpose input/output pins
	P214, P215	Input	General-purpose input pins
	P300 to P307	I/O	General-purpose input/output pins
	P400 to P415	I/O	General-purpose input/output pins
	P500 to P505	I/O	General-purpose input/output pins
	P600 to P603, P608 to P610	I/O	General-purpose input/output pins
	P708, P714	I/O	General-purpose input/output pins
	P808, P809	I/O	General-purpose input/output pins

Table 1.13 引脚功能（3个中的3个）

Function	Signal	I/O	Description
I/O ports	P000 to P008, P010 to P015	I/O	General-purpose input/output pins
	P100 to P115	I/O	General-purpose input/output pins
	P200	Input	通用输入引脚
	P201 to P208, P212, P213	I/O	General-purpose input/output pins
	P214, P215	Input	通用输入引脚
	P300 to P307	I/O	General-purpose input/output pins
	P400 to P415	I/O	General-purpose input/output pins
	P500 to P505	I/O	General-purpose input/output pins
	P600 to P603, P608 to P610	I/O	General-purpose input/output pins
	P708, P714	I/O	General-purpose input/output pins
	P808, P809	I/O	General-purpose input/output pins

1.6 Pin Assignments

Figure 1.3 and Figure 1.4 show the pin assignments from the top view.

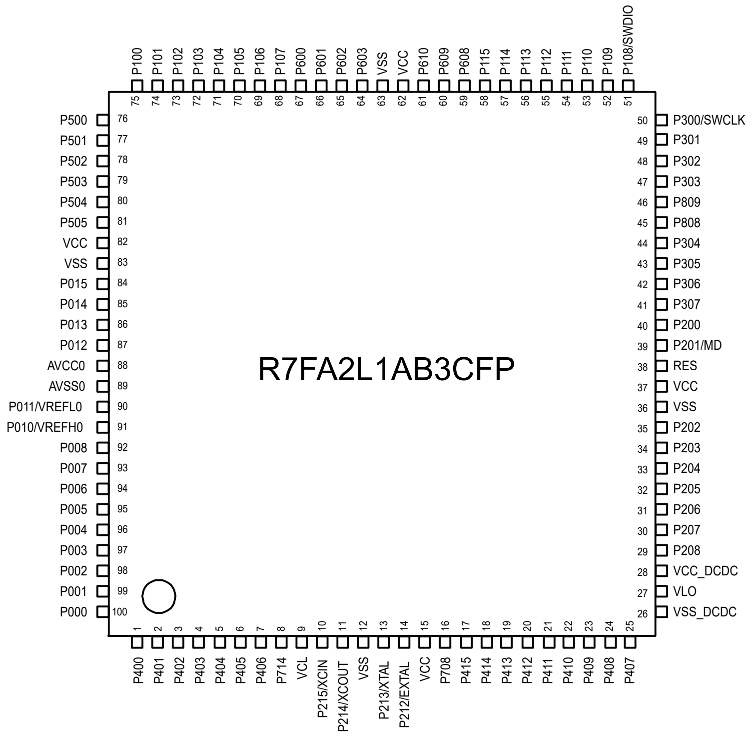


Figure 1.3 Pin assignment for LQFP 100-pin (top view)

1.6 引脚分配

图1.3和图1.4显示了俯视图的引脚分配。

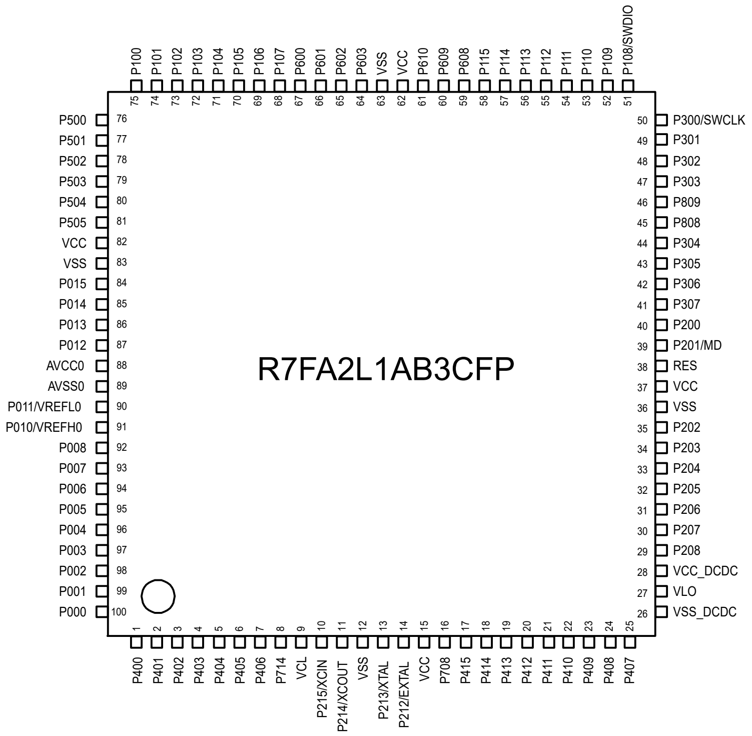


Figure 1.3 LQFP100引脚的引脚分配（顶视图）

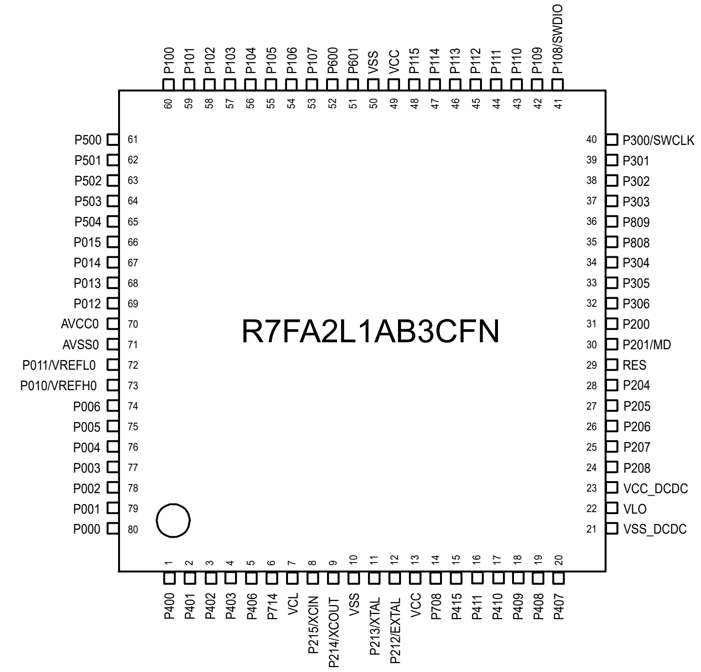


Figure 1.4 Pin assignment for LQFP 80-pin (top view)

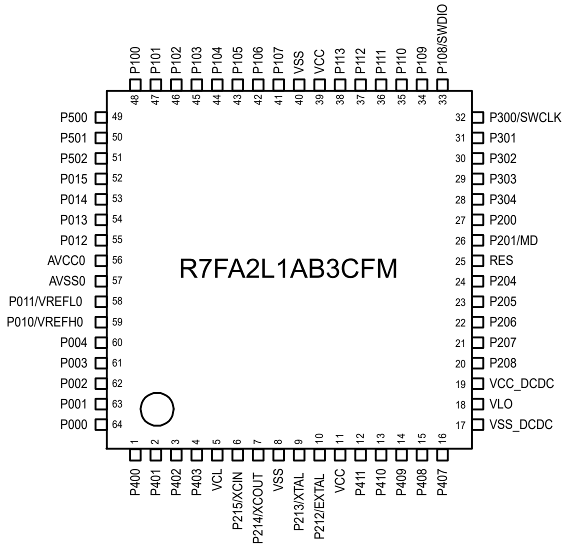


Figure 1.5 Pin assignment for LQFP 64-pin (top view)

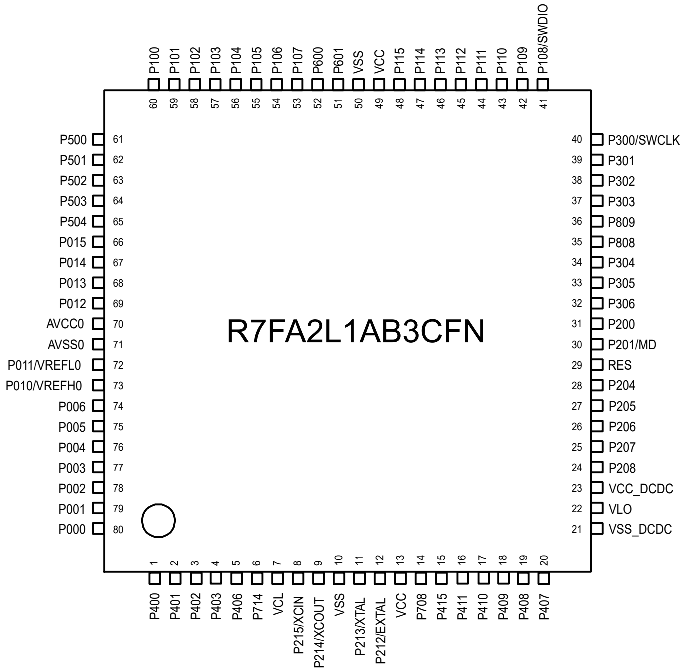


Figure 1.4 LQFP80引脚的引脚分配（顶视图）

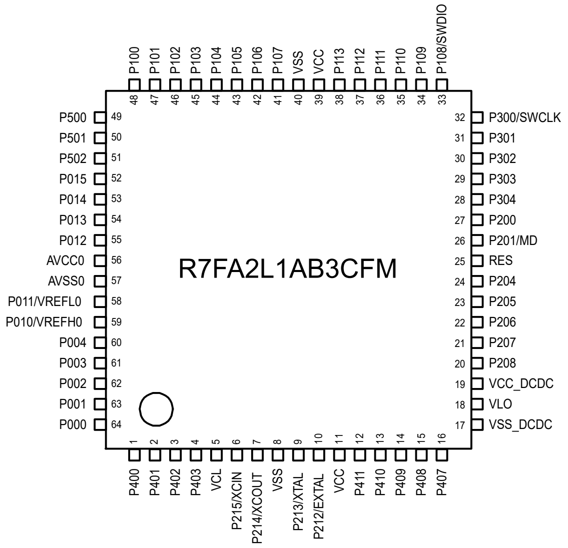


Figure 1.5 LQFP64引脚的引脚分配（顶视图）

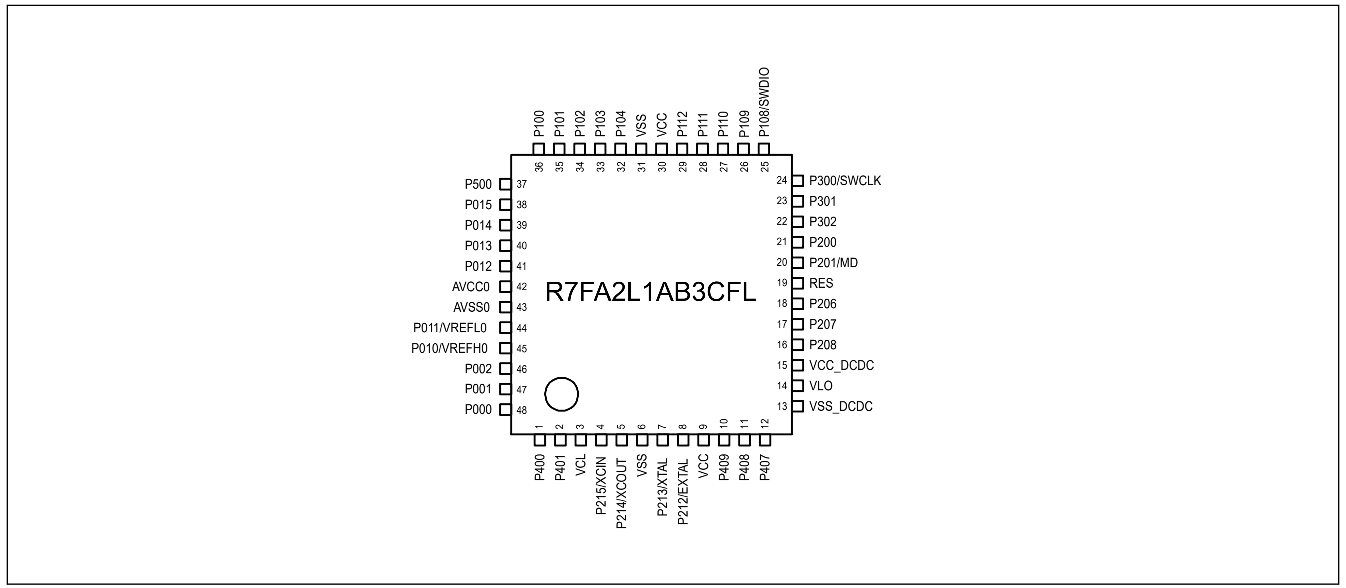


Figure 1.6 Pin assignment for LQFP 48-pin (top view)

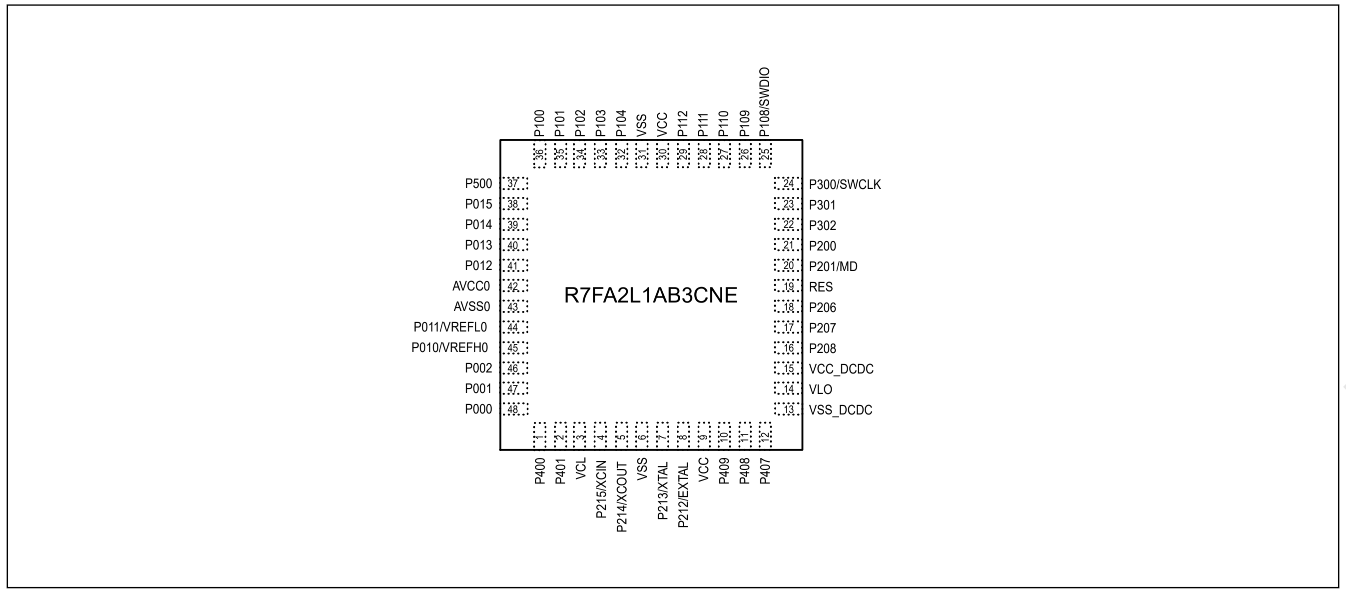


Figure 1.7 Pin assignment for QFN 48-pin (top view)

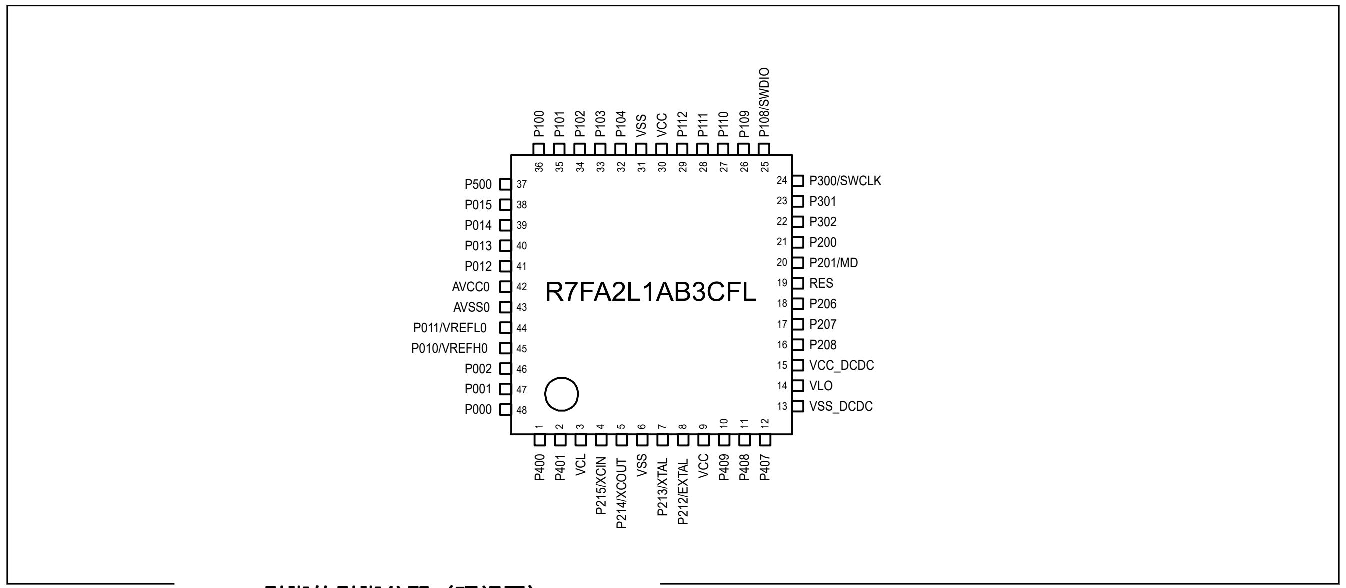


Figure 1.6 LQFP48引脚的引脚分配（顶视图）

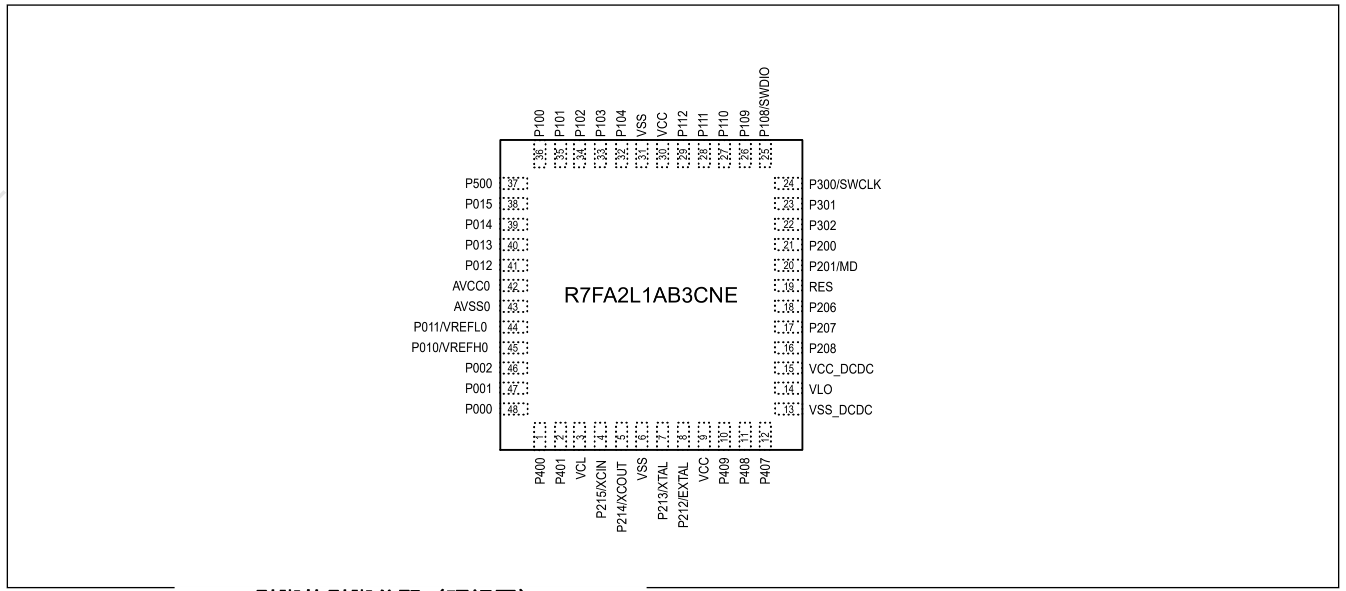


Figure 1.7 QFN48引脚的引脚分配（顶视图）

1.7 Pin Lists

Table 1.14 Pin list (1 of 4)

Num.						Timers				Communication interfaces				Analogs			HMI	
LQFP100	LQFP80	LQFP64	LQFP48/QFN48	Power, System, Clock, Debug, CAC	I/O ports	AGT	GPT_OPS, POEG	GPT	RTC	CAN	SCI	IIC	SPI	ADC12	DAC12	ACMPLP	CTSU	Interrupt
1	1	1	1	CACREF_C	P400	AGTIO1_C	—	GTIOC6A_A	—	—	SCK0_B/SCK1_B	SCL0_A	—	—	—	—	—	IRQ0_A
2	2	2	2	—	P401	—	GTETRGA_B	GTIOC6B_A	—	CTX0_B	CTS0_RTS0_B/SS0_B/TXD1_B/MOSI1_B/SDA1_B	SDA0_A	—	—	—	—	—	IRQ5
3	3	3	—	—	P402	AGTIO0_E/AGTIO1_D	—	—	—	CRX0_B	RXD1_B/MISO1_B/SCL1_B	—	—	—	—	—	TS18	IRQ4
4	4	4	—	—	P403	AGTIO0_F/AGTIO1_E	—	GTIOC3A_B	—	—	CTS1_RTS1_B/SS1_B	—	—	—	—	—	TS17	—
5	—	—	—	—	P404	—	—	GTIOC3B_B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	P405	—	—	GTIOC1A_B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	5	—	—	—	P406	—	—	GTIOC1B_B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	6	—	—	—	P714	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	7	5	3	VCL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	8	6	4	XCIN	P215	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	9	7	5	XCOUT	P214	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	10	8	6	VSS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	11	9	7	XTAL	P213	—	GTETRGA_D	GTIOC0A_D	—	—	TXD1_A/MOSI1_A/SDA1_A	—	—	—	—	—	—	IRQ2_B
14	12	10	8	EXTAL	P212	AGTEE1	GTETRGB_D	GTIOC0B_D	—	—	RXD1_A/MISO1_A/SCL1_A	—	—	—	—	—	—	IRQ3_B
15	13	11	9	VCC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	14	—	—	—	P708	—	—	—	—	—	RXD1_D/MISO1_D/SCL1_D	—	SSLA3_B	—	—	—	—	—
17	15	—	—	—	P415	—	—	GTIOC0A_C	—	—	—	—	SSLA2_B	—	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—	P414	—	—	GTIOC0B_C	—	—	—	—	SSLA1_B	—	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—	P413	—	GTOUUP_B	—	—	—	CTS0_RTS0_E/SS0_E	—	SSLA0_B	—	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—	P412	—	GTOULO_B	—	—	—	SCK0_E	—	RSPCKA_B	—	—	—	—	—
21	16	12	—	—	P411	AGTOA1	GTOVUP_B	GTIOC9A_A	—	—	TXD0_B/MOSI0_B/SDA0_B/CTS3_RTS3_A/SS3_A	—	MOSIA_B	—	—	—	TS07	IRQ4_B
22	17	13	—	—	P410	AGTOB1	GTOVLO_B	GTIOC9B_A	—	—	RXD0_B/MISO0_B/SCL0_B/SCK3_A	—	MISOA_B	—	—	—	TS06	IRQ5_B
23	18	14	10	—	P409	—	GTOWUP_B	GTIOC5A_B	—	—	TXD3_A/MOSI3_A/SDA3_A	—	—	—	—	—	TS05	IRQ6_B
24	19	15	11	—	P408	—	GTOWLO_B	GTIOC5B_B	—	—	CTS1_RTS1_D/SS1_D/RXD3_A/MISO3_A/SCL3_A	SCL0_C	—	—	—	—	TS04	IRQ7_B
25	20	16	12	—	P407	AGTIO0_C	—	—	RTCOUT	—	CTS0_RTS0_D/SS0_D	SDA0_B	SSLB3_A	ADTRG0_B	—	—	—	—

1.7 引脚列表

Table 1.14 引脚列表（4个中的1个）

Num.						Timers				通讯接口				Analogs			HMI	
LQFP100	LQFP80	LQFP64	LQFP48/QFN48	电源系统，Clock，调试，CAC	I/O ports	AGT	GPT_OPS, POEG	GPT	RTC	CAN	SCI	IIC	SPI	ADC12	DAC12	ACMPLP	CTSU	Interrupt
1	1	1	1	CACREF_C	P400	AGTIO1_C	—	GTIOC6A_A	—	—	SCK0_B/SCK1_B	SCL0_A	—	—	—	—	—	IRQ0_A
2	2	2	2	—	P401	—	GTETRGA_B	GTIOC6B_A	—	CTX0_B	CTS0_RTS0_B/SS0_B/TXD1_B/MOSI1_B/SDA1_B	SDA0_A	—	—	—	—	—	IRQ5
3	3	3	—	—	P402	AGTIO0_E/AGTIO1_D	—	—	—	CRX0_B	RXD1_B/MISO1_B/SCL1_B	—	—	—	—	—	TS18	IRQ4
4	4	4	—	—	P403	AGTIO0_F/AGTIO1_E	—	GTIOC3A_B	—	—	CTS1_RTS1_B/SS1_B	—	—	—	—	—	TS17	—
5	—	—	—	—	P404	—	—	GTIOC3B_B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	P405	—	—	GTIOC1A_B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	5	—	—	—	P406	—	—	GTIOC1B_B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	6	—	—	—	P714	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	7	5	3	VCL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	8	6	4	XCIN	P215	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	9	7	5	XCOUT	P214	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	10	8	6	VSS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	11	9	7	XTAL	P213	—	GTETRGA_D	GTIOC0A_D	—	—	TXD1_A/MOSI1_A/SDA1_A	—	—	—	—	—	—	IRQ2_B
14	12	10	8	EXTAL	P212	AGTEE1	GTETRGB_D	GTIOC0B_D	—	—	RXD1_A/MISO1_A/SCL1_A	—	—	—	—	—	—	IRQ3_B
15	13	11	9	VCC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	14	—	—	—	P708	—	—	—	—	—	RXD1_D/MISO1_D/SCL1_D	—	SSLA3_B	—	—	—	—	—
17	15	—	—	—	P415	—	—	GTIOC0A_C	—	—	—	—	SSLA2_B	—	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—	P414	—	—	GTIOC0B_C	—	—	—	—	SSLA1_B	—	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—	P413	—	GTOUUP_B	—	—	—	CTS0_RTS0_E/SS0_E	—	SSLA0_B	—	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—	P412	—	GTOULO_B	—	—	—	SCK0_E	—	RSPCKA_B	—	—	—	—	—
21	16	12	—	—	P411	AGTOA1	GTOVUP_B	GTIOC9A_A	—	—	TXD0_B/MOSI0_B/SDA0_B/CTS3_RTS3_A/SS3_A	—	MOSIA_B	—	—	—	TS07	IRQ4_B
22	17	13	—	—	P410	AGTOB1	GTOVLO_B	GTIOC9B_A	—	—	RXD0_B/MISO0_B/SCL0_B/SCK3_A	—	MISOA_B	—	—	—	TS06	IRQ5_B
23	18	14	10	—	P409	—	GTOWUP_B	GTIOC5A_B	—	—	TXD3_A/MOSI3_A/SDA3_A	—	—	—	—	—	TS05	IRQ6_B
24	19	15	11	—	P408	—	GTOWLO_B	GTIOC5B_B	—	—	CTS1_RTS1_D/SS1_D/RXD3_A/MISO3_A/SCL3_A	SCL0_C	—	—	—	—	TS04	IRQ7_B
25	20	16	12	—	P407	AGTIO0_C	—	—	RTCOUT	—	CTS0_RTS0_D/SS0_D	SDA0_B	SSLB3_A	ADTRG0_B	—	—	—	—

Table 1.14 Pin list (2 of 4)

Num.						Timers				Communication interfaces				Analogs			HMI	
LQFP100	LQFP80	LQFP64	LQFP48/QFN48	Power, System, Clock, Debug, CAC	I/O ports	AGT	GPT_OPS, POEG	GPT	RTC	CAN	SCI	IIC	SPI	ADC12	DAC12	ACMPLP	CTSU	Interrupt
26	21	17	13	VSS_DCDC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	22	18	14	VLO	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	23	19	15	VCC_DCDC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	24	20	16	—	P208	AGTOB0_A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	25	21	17	—	P207	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	26	22	18	—	P206	—	GTIU_A	—	—	—	RXD0_D/MISO0_D/SCL0_D	SDA1_A	SSLB1_A	—	—	—	—	IRQ0
32	27	23	—	CLKOUT_A	P205	AGTO1	GTIV_A	GTIOC4A_B	—	—	TXD0_D/MOSI0_D/SDA0_D/CTS9_RTS9_A/SS9_A	SCL1_A	SSLB0_A	—	—	—	—	IRQ1
33	28	24	—	CACREF_A	P204	AGTIO1_A	GTIW_A	GTIOC4B_B	—	—	SCK0_D/SCK9_A	SCL0_B	RSPCKB_A	—	—	—	TS00	—
34	—	—	—	—	P203	—	—	—	—	—	CTS2_RTS2_A/SS2_A/TXD9_A/MOSI9_A/SDA9_A	—	MOSIB_A	—	—	—	—	—
35	—	—	—	—	P202	—	—	—	—	—	SCK2_A/RXD9_A/MISO9_A/SCL9_A	—	MISOB_A	—	—	—	—	—
36	—	—	—	VSS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	—	—	—	VCC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	29	25	19	RES	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	30	26	20	MD	P201	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	31	27	21	—	P200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	NMI
41	—	—	—	—	P307	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	32	—	—	—	P306	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	33	—	—	—	P305	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	34	28	—	—	P304	—	—	GTIOC7A_A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	35	—	—	—	P808	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46	36	—	—	—	P809	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	37	29	—	—	P303	—	—	GTIOC7B_A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	TS02-CFC	—
48	38	30	22	—	P302	—	GTOUUP_A	GTIOC4A_A	—	—	TXD2_A/MOSI2_A/SDA2_A	—	SSLB3_B	—	—	—	TS08-CFC	IRQ5_A
49	39	31	23	—	P301	AGTIO0_D	GTOULO_A	GTIOC4B_A	—	—	RXD2_A/MISO2_A/SCL2_A/CTS9_RTS9_D/SS9_D	—	SSLB2_B	—	—	—	TS09-CFC	IRQ6_A
50	40	32	24	SWCLK	P300	—	GTOUUP_C	GTIOC0A_A	—	—	—	—	SSLB1_B	—	—	—	—	—
51	41	33	25	SWDIO	P108	—	GTOULO_C	GTIOC0B_A	—	—	CTS9_RTS9_B/SS9_B	—	SSLB0_B	—	—	—	—	—
52	42	34	26	CLKOUT_B	P109	—	GTOVUP_A	GTIOC1A_A	—	CTX0_A	SCK1_E/TXD9_B/MOSI9_B/SDA9_B	—	MOSIB_B	—	—	—	TS10-CFC	—
53	43	35	27	—	P110	—	GTOVLO_A	GTIOC1B_A	—	CRX0_A	CTS2_RTS2_B/SS2_B/RXD9_B/MISO9_B/SCL9_B	—	MISOB_B	—	—	VCOUT	TS11-CFC	IRQ3_A
54	44	36	28	—	P111	AGTOA0	—	GTIOC3A_A	—	—	SCK2_B/SCK9_B	—	RSPCKB_B	—	—	—	TS12-CFC	IRQ4_A

Table 1.14 引脚列表（2个，共4个）

Num.						Timers				通讯接口				Analogs			HMI	
LQFP100	LQFP80	LQFP64	LQFP48/QFN48	电源系统，Clock，调试，CAC	I/O ports	AGT	GPT_OPS, POEG	GPT	RTC	CAN	SCI	IIC	SPI	ADC12	DAC12	ACMPLP	CTSU	Interrupt
26	21	17	13	VSS_DCDC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	22	18	14	VLO	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	23	19	15	VCC_DCDC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	24	20	16	—	P208	AGTOB0_A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	25	21	17	—	P207	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	26	22	18	—	P206	—	GTIU_A	—	—	—	RXD0_D/MISO0_D/SCL0_D	SDA1_A	SSLB1_A	—	—	—	—	IRQ0
32	27	23	—	CLKOUT_A	P205	AGTO1	GTIV_A	GTIOC4A_B	—	—	TXD0_D/MOSI0_D/SDA0_D/CTS9_RTS9_A/SS9_A	SCL1_A	SSLB0_A	—	—	—	—	IRQ1
33	28	24	—	CACREF_A	P204	AGTIO1_A	GTIW_A	GTIOC4B_B	—	—	SCK0_D/SCK9_A	SCL0_B	RSPCKB_A	—	—	—	TS00	—
34	—	—	—	—	P203	—	—	—	—	—	CTS2_RTS2_A/SS2_A/TXD9_A/MOSI9_A/SDA9_A	—	MOSIB_A	—	—	—	—	—
35	—	—	—	—	P202	—	—	—	—	—	SCK2_A/RXD9_A/MISO9_A/SCL9_A	—	MISOB_A	—	—	—	—	—
36	—	—	—	VSS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	—	—	—	VCC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	29	25	19	RES	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	30	26	20	MD	P201	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	31	27	21	—	P200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	NMI
41	—	—	—	—	P307	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	32	—	—	—	P306	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	33	—	—	—	P305	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	34	28	—	—	P304	—	—	GTIOC7A_A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	35	—	—	—	P808	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46	36	—	—	—	P809	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	37	29	—	—	P303	—	—	GTIOC7B_A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	TS02-CFC	—
48	38	30	22	—	P302	—	GTOUUP_A	GTIOC4A_A	—	—	TXD2_A/MOSI2_A/SDA2_A	—	SSLB3_B	—	—	—	TS08-CFC	IRQ5_A
49	39	31	23	—	P301	AGTIO0_D	GTOULO_A	GTIOC4B_A	—	—	RXD2_A/MISO2_A/SCL2_A/CTS9_RTS9_D/SS9_D	—	SSLB2_B	—	—	—	TS09-CFC	IRQ6_A
50	40	32	24	SWCLK	P300	—	GTOUUP_C	GTIOC0A_A	—	—	—	—	SSLB1_B	—	—	—	—	—
51	41	33	25	SWDIO	P108	—	GTOULO_C	GTIOC0B_A	—	—	CTS9_RTS9_B/SS9_B	—	SSLB0_B	—	—	—	—	—
52	42	34	26	CLKOUT_B	P109	—	GTOVUP_A	GTIOC1A_A	—	CTX0_A	SCK1_E/TXD9_B/MOSI9_B/SDA9_B	—	MOSIB_B	—	—	—	TS10-CFC	—
53	43	35	27	—	P110	—	GTOVLO_A	GTIOC1B_A	—	CRX0_A	CTS2_RTS2_B/SS2_B/RXD9_B/MISO9_B/SCL9_B	—	MISOB_B	—	—	VCOUT	TS11-CFC	IRQ3_A
54	44	36	28	—	P111	AGTOA0	—	GTIOC3A_A	—	—	SCK2_B/SCK9_B	—	RSPCKB_B	—	—	—	TS12-CFC	IRQ4_A

Table 1.14 Pin list (3 of 4)

Num.				Power, System, Clock, Debug, CAC	I/O ports	Timers				Communication interfaces				Analogs			HMI	
LQFP100	LQFP80	LQFP64	LQFP48/QFN48			AGT	GPT_OPS, POEG	GPT	RTC	CAN	SCI	IIC	SPI	ADC12	DAC12	ACMPLP	CTSU	Interrupt
55	45	37	29	—	P112	AGTOB0	—	GTIOC3B_A	—	—	SCK1_D/TXD2_B/MOSI2_B/SDA2_B	—	SSLB0_C	—	—	—	TSCAP-C	—
56	46	38	—	—	P113	—	—	GTIOC2A_C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	TS27-CFC	—
57	47	—	—	—	P114	—	—	GTIOC2B_C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	TS29-CFC	—
58	48	—	—	—	P115	—	—	GTIOC4A_C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	TS35-CFC	—
59	—	—	—	—	P608	—	—	GTIOC4B_C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	—	—	—	—	P609	—	—	GTIOC5A_C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	—	—	—	—	P610	—	—	GTIOC5B_C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62	49	39	30	VCC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
63	50	40	31	VSS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	—	—	—	—	P603	—	—	GTIOC7A_B	—	—	CTS9_RTS9_C/SS9_C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65	—	—	—	—	P602	—	—	GTIOC7B_B	—	—	TXD9_C/MOSI9_C/SDA9_C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
66	51	—	—	—	P601	—	—	GTIOC6A_C	—	—	RXD9_C/MISO9_C/SCL9_C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
67	52	—	—	—	P600	—	—	GTIOC6B_C	—	—	SCK9_C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
68	53	41	—	—	P107	—	—	GTIOC8A_A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	KR07
69	54	42	—	—	P106	—	—	GTIOC8B_A	—	—	—	—	SSLA3_A	—	—	—	—	KR06
70	55	43	—	—	P105	—	GTETRGA_C	GTIOC1A_C	—	—	—	—	SSLA2_A	—	—	—	TS34-CFC	KR05/IRQ0_B
71	56	44	32	—	P104	—	GTETRGB_B	GTIOC1B_C	—	—	RXD0_C/MISO0_C/SCL0_C	—	SSLA1_A	—	—	—	TS13-CFC	KR04/IRQ1_B
72	57	45	33	—	P103	—	GTOWUP_A	GTIOC2A_A	—	CTX0_C	CTS0_RTS0_A/SS0_A	—	SSLA0_A	—	—	CMPREF1	TS14-CFC	KR03
73	58	46	34	—	P102	AGTO0	GTOWLO_A	GTIOC2B_A	—	CRX0_C	SCK0_A/TXD2_D/MOSI2_D/SDA2_D	—	RSPCKA_A	ADTRG0_A	—	CMPIN1	TS15-CFC	KR02
74	59	47	35	—	P101	AGTEE0	GTETRGB_A	GTIOC5A_A	—	—	TXD0_A/MOSI0_A/SDA0_A/CTS1_RTS1_A/SS1_A	SDA1_B	MOSIA_A	—	—	CMPREF0	TS16-CFC	KR01/IRQ1_A
75	60	48	36	—	P100	AGTIO0_A	GTETRGA_A	GTIOC5B_A	—	—	RXD0_A/MISO0_A/SCL0_A/SCK1_A	SCL1_B	MISOA_A	—	—	CMPIN0	TS26-CFC	KR00/IRQ2_A
76	61	49	37	—	P500	—	GTIU_B	GTIOC2A_B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
77	62	50	—	—	P501	—	GTIV_B	GTIOC2B_B	—	—	TXD1_C/MOSI1_C/SDA1_C	—	—	AN017	—	—	—	—
78	63	51	—	—	P502	—	GTIW_B	GTIOC3B_C	—	—	RXD1_C/MISO1_C/SCL1_C	—	—	AN018	—	—	—	—
79	64	—	—	—	P503	—	GTETRGA_E	—	—	—	SCK1_C	—	—	AN019	—	—	—	—
80	65	—	—	—	P504	—	GTETRGB_E	—	—	—	CTS1_RTS1_C/SS1_C	—	—	AN020	—	—	—	—
81	—	—	—	—	P505	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
82	—	—	—	VCC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 1.14 引脚列表（4个中的3个）

Num.				电源系统，Clock，调试，CAC	I/O ports	Timers				通讯接口				Analogs			HMI	
LQFP100	LQFP80	LQFP64	LQFP48/QFN48			AGT	GPT_OPS, POEG	GPT	RTC	CAN	SCI	IIC	SPI	ADC12	DAC12	ACMPLP	CTSU	Interrupt
55	45	37	29	—	P112	AGTOB0	—	GTIOC3B_A	—	—	SCK1_D/TXD2_B/MOSI2_B/SDA2_B	—	SSLB0_C	—	—	—	TSCAP-C	—
56	46	38	—	—	P113	—	—	GTIOC2A_C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	TS27-CFC	—
57	47	—	—	—	P114	—	—	GTIOC2B_C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	TS29-CFC	—
58	48	—	—	—	P115	—	—	GTIOC4A_C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	TS35-CFC	—
59	—	—	—	—	P608	—	—	GTIOC4B_C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	—	—	—	—	P609	—	—	GTIOC5A_C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	—	—	—	—	P610	—	—	GTIOC5B_C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62	49	39	30	VCC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
63	50	40	31	VSS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	—	—	—	—	P603	—	—	GTIOC7A_B	—	—	CTS9_RTS9_C/SS9_C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65	—	—	—	—	P602	—	—	GTIOC7B_B	—	—	TXD9_C/MOSI9_C/SDA9_C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
66	51	—	—	—	P601	—	—	GTIOC6A_C	—	—	RXD9_C/MISO9_C/SCL9_C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
67	52	—	—	—	P600	—	—	GTIOC6B_C	—	—	SCK9_C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
68	53	41	—	—	P107	—	—	GTIOC8A_A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	KR07
69	54	42	—	—	P106	—	—	GTIOC8B_A	—	—	—	—	SSLA3_A	—	—	—	—	KR06
70	55	43	—	—	P105	—	GTETRGA_C	GTIOC1A_C	—	—	—	—	SSLA2_A	—	—	—	TS34-CFC	KR05/IRQ0_B
71	56	44	32	—	P104	—	GTETRGB_B	GTIOC1B_C	—	—	RXD0_C/MISO0_C/SCL0_C	—	SSLA1_A	—	—	—	TS13-CFC	KR04/IRQ1_B
72	57	45	33	—	P103	—	GTOWUP_A	GTIOC2A_A	—	CTX0_C	CTS0_RTS0_A/SS0_A	—	SSLA0_A	—	—	CMPREF1	TS14-CFC	KR03
73	58	46	34	—	P102	AGTO0	GTOWLO_A	GTIOC2B_A	—	CRX0_C	SCK0_A/TXD2_D/MOSI2_D/SDA2_D	—	RSPCKA_A	ADTRG0_A	—	CMPIN1	TS15-CFC	KR02
74	59	47	35	—	P101	AGTEE0	GTETRGB_A	GTIOC5A_A	—	—	TXD0_A/MOSI0_A/SDA0_A/CTS1_RTS1_A/SS1_A	SDA1_B	MOSIA_A	—	—	CMPREF0	TS16-CFC	KR01/IRQ1_A
75	60	48	36	—	P100	AGTIO0_A	GTETRGA_A	GTIOC5B_A	—	—	RXD0_A/MISO0_A/SCL0_A/SCK1_A	SCL1_B	MISOA_A	—	—	CMPIN0	TS26-CFC	KR00/IRQ2_A
76	61	49	37	—	P500	—	GTIU_B	GTIOC2A_B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
77	62	50	—	—	P501	—	GTIV_B	GTIOC2B_B	—	—	TXD1_C/MOSI1_C/SDA1_C	—	—	AN017	—	—	—	—
78	63	51	—	—	P502	—	GTIW_B	GTIOC3B_C	—	—	RXD1_C/MISO1_C/SCL1_C	—	—	AN018	—	—	—	—
79	64	—	—	—	P503	—	GTETRGA_E	—	—	—	SCK1_C	—	—	AN019	—	—	—	—
80	65	—	—	—	P504	—	GTETRGB_E	—	—	—	CTS1_RTS1_C/SS1_C	—	—	AN020	—	—	—	—
81	—	—	—	—	P505	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
82	—	—	—	VCC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 1.14 Pin list (4 of 4)

Num.				Power, System, Clock, Debug, CAC	I/O ports	Timers				Communication interfaces				Analogs			HMI	
LQFP100	LQFP80	LQFP64	LQFP48/QFN48			AGT	GPT_OPS, POEG	GPT	RTC	CAN	SCI	IIC	SPI	ADC12	DAC12	ACMPLP	CTSU	Interrupt
83	—	—	—	VSS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
84	66	52	38	—	P015	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN010	—	—	TS28-CFC	IRQ7_A
85	67	53	39	—	P014	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN009	DA0	—	—	—
86	68	54	40	—	P013	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN008	—	—	TS33-CFC	—
87	69	55	41	—	P012	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN007	—	—	TS32-CFC	—
88	70	56	42	AVCC0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
89	71	57	43	AVSS0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
90	72	58	44	VREFL0	P011	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN006	—	—	TS31-CFC	—
91	73	59	45	VREFH0	P010	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN005	—	—	TS30-CFC	—
92	—	—	—	—	P008	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN014	—	—	—	—
93	—	—	—	—	P007	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN013	—	—	—	—
94	74	—	—	—	P006	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN012	—	—	—	—
95	75	—	—	—	P005	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN011	—	—	—	—
96	76	60	—	—	P004	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN004	—	—	TS25	IRQ3
97	77	61	—	—	P003	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN003	—	—	TS24	—
98	78	62	46	—	P002	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN002	—	—	TS23	IRQ2
99	79	63	47	—	P001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN001	—	—	TS22	IRQ7
100	80	64	48	—	P000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN000	—	—	TS21	IRQ6

Note: Several pin names have the added suffix of _A, _B, _C, _D, _E and _F. The suffix can be ignored when assigning functionality.

Table 1.14 引脚列表（4个，共4个）

Num.				电源系统，Clock，调试，CAC	I/O ports	Timers				通讯接口				Analogs			HMI	
LQFP100	LQFP80	LQFP64	LQFP48/QFN48			AGT	GPT_OPS, POEG	GPT	RTC	CAN	SCI	IIC	SPI	ADC12	DAC12	ACMPLP	CTSU	Interrupt
83	—	—	—	VSS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
84	66	52	38	—	P015	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN010	—	—	TS28-CFC	IRQ7_A
85	67	53	39	—	P014	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN009	DA0	—	—	—
86	68	54	40	—	P013	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN008	—	—	TS33-CFC	—
87	69	55	41	—	P012	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN007	—	—	TS32-CFC	—
88	70	56	42	AVCC0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
89	71	57	43	AVSS0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
90	72	58	44	VREFL0	P011	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN006	—	—	TS31-CFC	—
91	73	59	45	VREFH0	P010	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN005	—	—	TS30-CFC	—
92	—	—	—	—	P008	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN014	—	—	—	—
93	—	—	—	—	P007	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN013	—	—	—	—
94	74	—	—	—	P006	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN012	—	—	—	—
95	75	—	—	—	P005	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN011	—	—	—	—
96	76	60	—	—	P004	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN004	—	—	TS25	IRQ3
97	77	61	—	—	P003	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN003	—	—	TS24	—
98	78	62	46	—	P002	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN002	—	—	TS23	IRQ2
99	79	63	47	—	P001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN001	—	—	TS22	IRQ7
100	80	64	48	—	P000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AN000	—	—	TS21	IRQ6

Note: 几个管脚名称添加了_A、_B、_C、_D、_E和_F的后缀。分配功能时可以忽略后缀。

2. Electrical Characteristics

Unless otherwise specified, the electrical characteristics of the MCU are defined under the following conditions:

VCC^{*1} = AVCC0 = VCC_DCDC^{*2} = 1.6 to 5.5 V, VREFH0 = 1.6 V to VCC

VSS = AVSS0 = VREFL0 = 0 V, Ta = T_{opr}

Note 1. The typical condition is set to VCC = 3.3 V.
Note 2. When VCC_DCDC is used. VCC = AVCC0 = VCC_DCDC = 2.4 to 5.5 V.

Figure 2.1 shows the timing conditions.

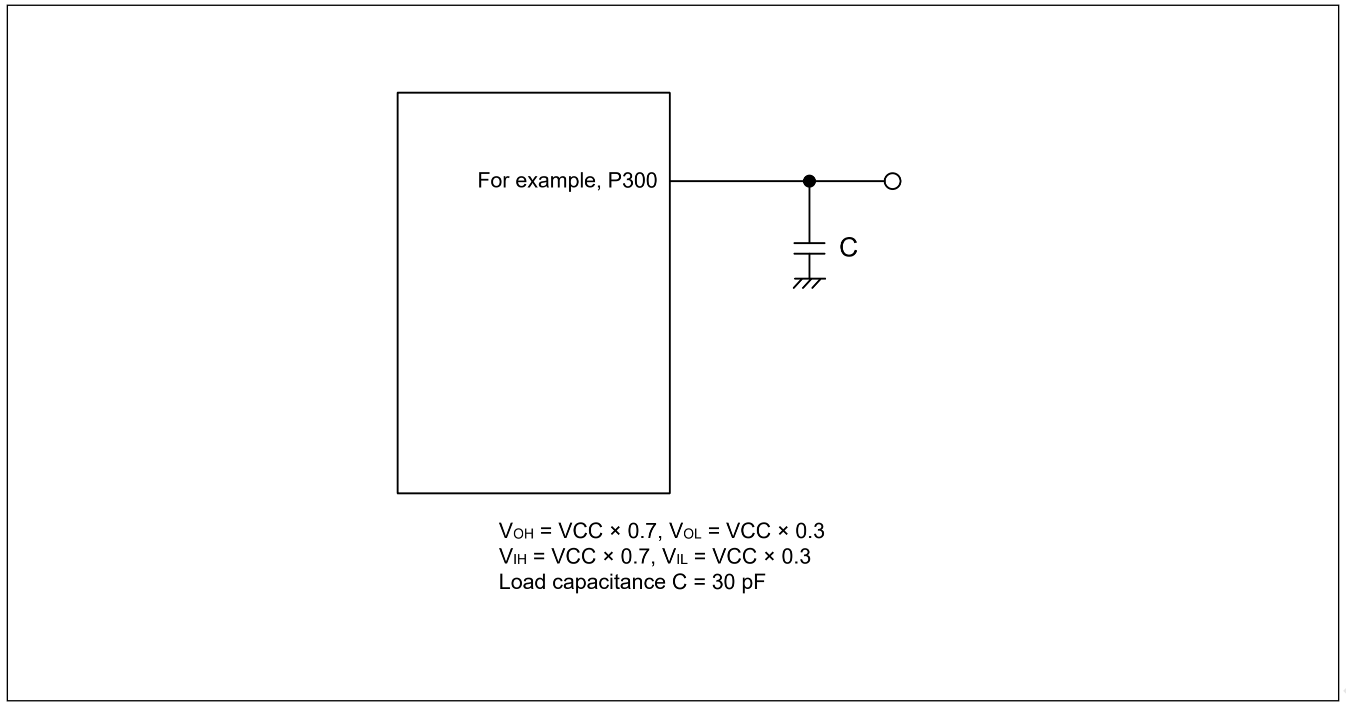


Figure 2.1 Input or output timing measurement conditions

The measurement conditions of the timing specifications for each peripheral are recommended for the best peripheral operation. However, make sure to adjust driving abilities for each pin to meet the conditions of your system.

Each function pin used for the same function must select the same drive ability. If the I/O drive ability of each function pin is mixed, the AC characteristics of each function are not guaranteed.

2.1 Absolute Maximum Ratings

Table 2.1 Absolute maximum ratings (1 of 2)

Parameter		Symbol	Value	Unit
Power supply voltage		VCC	-0.5 to +6.5	V
Input voltage	5V-tolerant ports^{*1}	V_{in}	-0.3 to +6.5	V
	P000 to P008, P010 to P015	V_{in}	-0.3 to AVCC0 + 0.3	V
	Others	V_{in}	-0.3 to VCC + 0.3	V
Reference power supply voltage		VREFH0	-0.3 to +6.5	V
Analog power supply voltage		AVCC0	-0.5 to +6.5	V
Switching regulator power supply voltage		VCC_DCDC	-0.5 to +6.5	V
Analog input voltage	When AN000 to AN014 are used	V_{AN}	-0.3 to AVCC0 + 0.3	V
	When AN017 to AN020 are used		-0.3 to VCC + 0.3	V

---

2. 电气特性

除非另有规定，MCU的电气特性在以下条件下定义：

VCC^{*1} = AVCC0 = VCC_DCDC^{*2} = 1.6 to 5.5 V, VREFH0 = 1.6 V to VCC

VSS=AVSS0=VREFL0=0V，Ta=Topr

注1.典型条件设置为VCC=3.3V。
注2.使用VCC_DCDC时。VCC=AVCC0=VCC_DCDC=2.4至5.5V。

图2.1显示了时序条件。

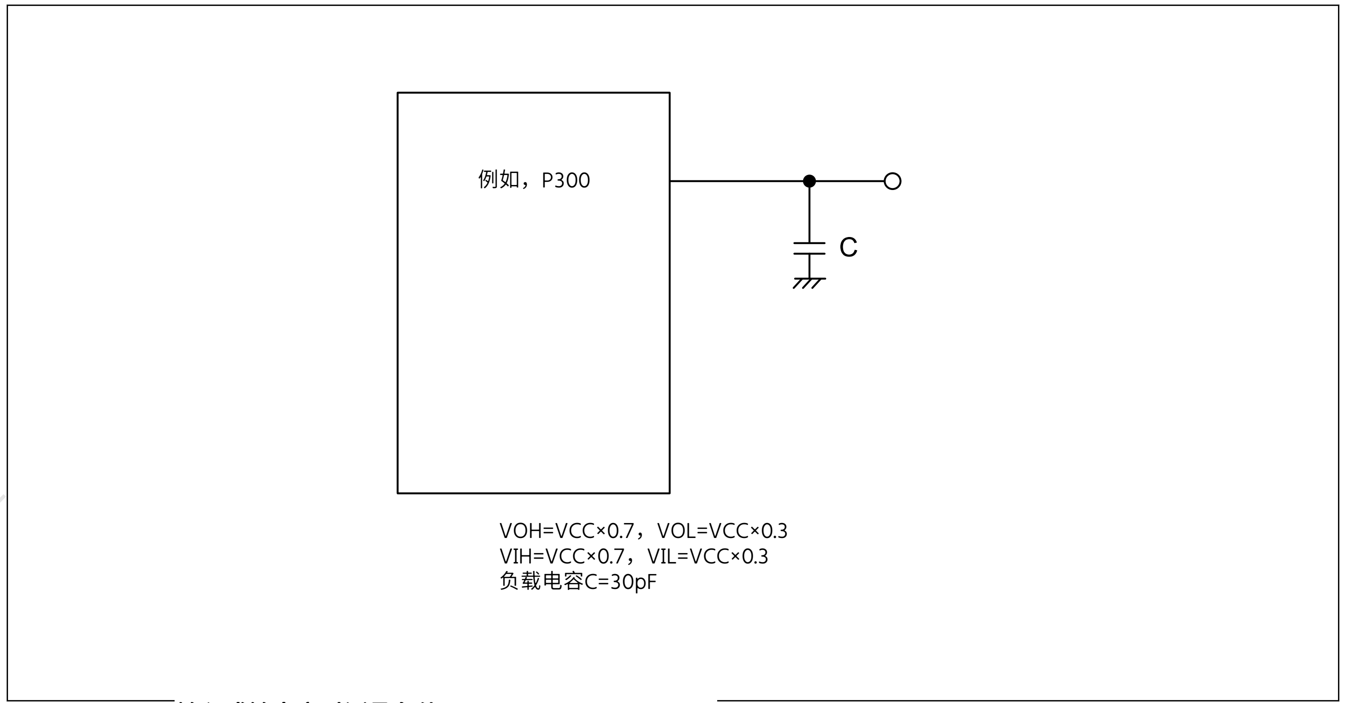


Figure 2.1 输入或输出定时测量条件

推荐每个外设的时序规范的测量条件，以实现最佳外设操作。但是，请确保调整每个引脚的驱动能力以满足您的系统条件。

用于相同功能的每个功能引脚必须选择相同的驱动能力。如果各功能管脚的IO驱动能力混用，则无法保证各功能的交流特性。

2.1 绝对最大额定值

Table 2.1 绝对最大额定值(1of2)

Parameter		Symbol	Value	Unit
电源电压		VCC	-0.5 to +6.5	V
输入电压	5V-tolerant ports^{*1}	V_{in}	-0.3 to +6.5	V
	P000 to P008, P010 to P015	V_{in}	-0.3 to AVCC0 + 0.3	V
	Others	V_{in}	-0.3 to VCC + 0.3	V
参考电源电压		VREFH0	-0.3 to +6.5	V
模拟电源电压		AVCC0	-0.5 to +6.5	V
开关稳压电源电压		VCC_DCDC	-0.5 to +6.5	V
模拟输入电压	使用AN000至AN014时	V_{AN}	-0.3 to AVCC0 + 0.3	V
	使用AN017至AN020时		-0.3 to VCC + 0.3	V

Table 2.1 Absolute maximum ratings (2 of 2)

Parameter	Symbol	Value	Unit
Operating temperature$^{*2 *3 *4}$	T_{opr}	-40 to +85 -40 to +105	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Note 1. Ports P205, P206, P400, P401, and P407 are 5V-tolerant.
Do not input signals or an I/O pull-up power supply while the device is not powered. The current injection that results from input of such a signal or I/O pull-up might cause malfunction and the abnormal current that passes in the device at this time might cause degradation of internal elements.
Note 2. See section 2.2.1. Tj/Ta Definition.
Note 3. Contact Renesas Electronics sales office for information on derating operation under Ta = +85°C to +105°C.
Derating is the systematic reduction of load for improved reliability.
Note 4. The upper limit of the operating temperature is 85°C or 105°C, depending on the product.

Caution: Permanent damage to the MCU may result if absolute maximum ratings are exceeded.

To preclude any malfunctions due to noise interference, insert capacitors with high frequency characteristics between the VCC and VSS pins, between the AVCC0 and AVSS0 pins, and between the VREFH0 and VREFL0 pins when VREFH0 is selected as the high potential reference voltage for the ADC12. Place capacitors of the following value as close as possible to every power supply pin and use the shortest and heaviest possible traces:

- **VCC and VSS: about 0.1 μF**
- **AVCC0 and AVSS0: about 0.1 μF**
- **VREFH0 and VREFL0: about 0.1 μF**

Also, connect capacitors as stabilization capacitance.

Connect the VCL pin to a VSS pin by a 4.7 μF capacitor. Connect the VCC_DCDC pin to a VSS_DCDC pin by a 1.0 μF capacitor. Each capacitor must be placed close to the pin.

Table 2.2 Recommended operating conditions

Parameter	Symbol		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Power supply voltages	VCC$^{*1 *2}$		1.6	—	5.5	V
	VSS		—	0	—	V
Switching regulator power supply voltage	VCC_DCDC	VCC_DCDC = VCC	2.4	—	5.5	V
Analog power supply voltages	AVCC0$^{*1 *2}$		1.6	—	5.5	V
	AVSS0		—	0	—	V
	VREFH0	When used as ADC12 Reference	1.6	—	AVCC0	V
	VREFL0		—	0	—	V

Note 1. Use AVCC0 and VCC under the following conditions:
AVCC0 = VCC
Note 2. When powering on the VCC and AVCC0 pins, power them on at the same time or the VCC pin first and then the AVCC0 pins.
When powering off the VCC and AVCC0 pins, power them off at the same time or the AVCC0 pin first and then the VCC pins.

2.2 DC Characteristics

2.2.1 Tj/Ta Definition

Table 2.3 DC characteristics

Conditions: Products with operating temperature (Ta) -40 to +105°C

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Permissible junction temperature	Tj	—	125	°C	High-speed mode Middle-speed mode Low-speed mode Subosc-speed mode
			105^{*1}		

Note: Make sure that Tj = T$_a$ + θja × total power consumption (W), where total power consumption = (VCC - V$_{OH}$) × ΣI$_{OH}$ + V$_{OL}$ × ΣI$_{OL}$ + I$_{CC}$max × VCC.

Table 2.1 绝对最大额定值(2of2)

Parameter	Symbol	Value	Unit
工作温度*2*3*4	T_{opr}	-40 to +85 -40 to +105	°C
贮存温度	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

注1.端口P205、P206、P400、P401和P407可承受5V。
请勿在设备未通电时输入信号或IO上拉电源。输入此类信号或IO上拉导致的电流注入可能会导致故障，此时通过设备的异常电流可能会导致内部元件劣化。

注2：见第2.2.1节。TjTa定义。
注3.有关在Ta=+85℃至+105℃下降额运行的信息，请联系瑞萨电子销售办事处。
降额是系统地减少负载以提高可靠性。
注4.使用温度的上限为85℃或105℃，具体取决于产品。

Caution: 如果超过绝对最大额定值，可能会对MCU造成永久性损坏。

为了排除由于噪声干扰引起的任何故障，插入VCC和VSS引脚之间，AVCC0和AVSS0引脚之间以及VREFH0和VREFL0引脚之间的VCC和VSS引脚之间具有高频特性的电容器时

ADC12。将以下值的电容器尽可能靠近每个电源引脚并使用尽可能短和最重的走线：●VCC和VSS：约0.1μF●AVCC0和AVSS0：约0.1μF●VREFH0和VREFL0：约0.1μF

此外，连接电容器作为稳定电容。

通过一个4.7μF电容将VCL引脚连接到VSS引脚。通过1.0μF电容将VCC_DCDC引脚连接到VSS_DCDC引脚。每个电容器必须靠近引脚放置。

Table 2.2 推荐工作条件

Parameter	Symbol		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
电源电压	VCC$^{*1 *2}$		1.6	—	5.5	V
	VSS		—	0	—	V
开关稳压电源电压	VCC_DCDC	VCC_DCDC = VCC	2.4	—	5.5	V
模拟电源电压	AVCC0$^{*1 *2}$		1.6	—	5.5	V
	AVSS0		—	0	—	V
	VREFH0	用作ADC12时 Reference	1.6	—	AVCC0	V
	VREFL0		—	0	—	V

注1.在以下条件下使用AVCC0和VCC：
AVCC0 = VCC
注2.VCC和AVCC0引脚上电时，应同时上电或先上电VCC再上AVCC0。
VCC和AVCC0管脚下电时，应同时断电或先将AVCC0管脚下电，再将VCC管脚下电。

2.2 DC Characteristics

2.2.1 Tj/Ta Definition

Table 2.3 DC characteristics

条件：工作温度(Ta)–40至+105℃的产品

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
允许结温	Tj	—	125	°C	High-speed mode Middle-speed mode Low-speed mode Subosc-speed mode
			105^{*1}		

Note: 确保Tj=Ta+θja×总功耗(W)，其中总功耗=(VCCVOH)×ΣIOH+VOL×ΣIOL+ I$_{CC}$max × VCC.

Note 1. The upper limit of operating temperature is 85°C or 105°C, depending on the product. If the part number shows the operation temperature at 85°C, then the maximum value of Tj is 105°C, otherwise it is 125°C.

2.2.2 I/O V_{IH}, V_{IL}

Table 2.4 I/O V_{IH}, V_{IL}

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Schmitt trigger input voltage	IIC (except for SMBus)[*1]	V_{IH}	VCC × 0.7	—	5.8	V	—
		V_{IL}	—	—	VCC × 0.3		
	RES, NMI Other peripheral input pins excluding IIC	V_{IH}	VCC × 0.8	—	—		
		V_{IL}	—	—	VCC × 0.2		
Input voltage (except for Schmitt trigger input pin)	IIC (SMBus)[*2]	V_{IH}	2.2	—	—		VCC = 3.6 to 5.5 V
		V_{IH}	2.0	—	—		VCC = 2.7 to 3.6 V
		V_{IL}	—	—	0.8		VCC = 3.6 to 5.5 V
		V_{IL}	—	—	0.5		VCC = 2.7 to 3.6 V
	5V-tolerant ports[*3]	V_{IH}	VCC × 0.8	—	5.8		—
		V_{IL}	—	—	VCC × 0.2		
	P000 to P008, P010 to P015	V_{IH}	AVCC0 × 0.8	—	—		
		V_{IL}	—	—	AVCC0 × 0.2		
	EXTAL Input ports pins except for P000 to P008, P010 to P015	V_{IH}	VCC × 0.8	—	—		
		V_{IL}	—	—	VCC × 0.2		

Note 1. SCL0_A, SDA0_A, SDA0_B, SCL1_A, SDA1_A (total 5 pins)
Note 2. SCL0_A, SCL0_B, SCL0_C, SDA0_A, SDA0_B, SCL1_A, SCL1_B, SDA1_A, SDA1_B (total 9 pins)
Note 3. P205, P206, P400, P401, P407 (total 5 pins)

2.2.3 I/O I_{OH}, I_{OL}

Table 2.5 I/O I_{OH}, I_{OL} (1 of 6)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Permissible output current (average value per pin)	Ports P000 to P008, P010 to P015, P205, P206, P212, P213, P400, P401, P407	I_{OH}	—	—	-4.0	mA	
		I_{OL}	—	—	8.0	mA	
	Other output pins[*1]	I_{OH}	—	—	-4.0	mA	
		I_{OL}	—	—	20.0	mA	
Permissible output current (max value per pin)	Ports P000 to P008, P010 to P015, P205, P206, P212, P213, P400, P401, P407	I_{OH}	—	—	-4.0	mA	
		I_{OL}	—	—	8.0	mA	
	Other output pins[*1]	I_{OH}	—	—	-4.0	mA	
		I_{OL}	—	—	20.0	mA	

注1.工作温度上限为85°C或105°C，具体取决于产品。如果零件编号显示工作温度为85°C，则Tj的最大值为105°C，否则为125°C。

2.2.2 IOVIH

Table 2.4 IOVIH

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
施密特触发器输入电压	IIC (except for SMBus)[*1]	V_{IH}	VCC × 0.7	—	5.8	V	—
		V_{IL}	—	—	VCC × 0.3		
	RES, NMI 除IIC外的其他外设输入引脚	V_{IH}	VCC × 0.8	—	—		
		V_{IL}	—	—	VCC × 0.2		
输入电压（施密特触发器输入引脚除外）	IIC (SMBus)[*2]	V_{IH}	2.2	—	—		VCC = 3.6 to 5.5 V
		V_{IH}	2.0	—	—		VCC = 2.7 to 3.6 V
		V_{IL}	—	—	0.8		VCC = 3.6 to 5.5 V
		V_{IL}	—	—	0.5		VCC = 2.7 to 3.6 V
	5V-tolerant ports[*3]	V_{IH}	VCC × 0.8	—	5.8		—
		V_{IL}	—	—	VCC × 0.2		
	P000 to P008, P010 to P015	V_{IH}	AVCC0 × 0.8	—	—		
		V_{IL}	—	—	AVCC0 × 0.2		
	EXTAL 输入端口引脚除了 P000 to P008, P010 to P015	V_{IH}	VCC × 0.8	—	—		
		V_{IL}	—	—	VCC × 0.2		

Note 1. SCL0_A, SDA0_A, SDA0_B, SCL1_A, SDA1_A (total 5 pins)
Note 2. SCL0_A, SCL0_B, SCL0_C, SDA0_A, SDA0_B, SCL1_A, SCL1_B, SDA1_A, SDA1_B (total 9 pins)
Note 3. P205, P206, P400, P401, P407 (total 5 pins)

2.2.3 我爱我哦

Table 2.5 IOIOH IOL(1of6)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
允许输出电流（每个引脚的平均值）	端口P000至P008、P010至P015、P205、P206, P212, P213, P400, P401, P407	I_{OH}	—	—	-4.0	mA	
		I_{OL}	—	—	8.0	mA	
	其他输出引脚*1	I_{OH}	—	—	-4.0	mA	
		I_{OL}	—	—	20.0	mA	
允许输出电流（每个引脚的最大值）	端口P000至P008、P010至P015、P205、P206, P212, P213, P400, P401, P407	I_{OH}	—	—	-4.0	mA	
		I_{OL}	—	—	8.0	mA	
	其他输出引脚*1	I_{OH}	—	—	-4.0	mA	
		I_{OL}	—	—	20.0	mA	

Table 2.5 I/O I_{OH}, I_{OL} (2 of 6)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Permissible output current (max value total pins)[*2]	Total of ports P000 to P008, P010 to P015		$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-30	mA	AVCC0 = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	-8	mA	AVCC0 = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	-4	mA	AVCC0 = 1.6 to 1.8 V
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	50	mA	AVCC0 = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	4	mA	AVCC0 = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	2	mA	AVCC0 = 1.6 to 1.8 V
	Total of ports P212, P213		ΣI_{OH}	—	—	-8.0	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	-2	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	-1	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
			ΣI_{OL}	—	—	16.0	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	1.2	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	0.6	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
	Total of ports P400 to P415, P708, P714	100 pin products	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-30	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	-8	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	-4	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	50	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	4	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	2	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V

Table 2.5 IOIOH IOL(2of6)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
允许输出电流（最大引脚总数）*2	端口P000至P008、P010至P015		$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-30	mA	AVCC0 = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	-8	mA	AVCC0 = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	-4	mA	AVCC0 = 1.6 to 1.8 V
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	50	mA	AVCC0 = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	4	mA	AVCC0 = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	2	mA	AVCC0 = 1.6 to 1.8 V
	P212、P213端口总数		ΣI_{OH}	—	—	-8.0	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	-2	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	-1	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
			ΣI_{OL}	—	—	16.0	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	1.2	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	0.6	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
	P400至端口总数 P415, P708, P714	100针产品	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-30	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	-8	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	-4	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	50	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	4	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	2	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V

Table 2.5 I/O I_{OH}, I_{OL} (3 of 6)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Permissible output current (max value total pins)[*2]	Total of ports P201 to P208, P303 to P307, P808, P809	100 pin products	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-30	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	-8	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	-4	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	50	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	4	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	2	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
	Total of ports P108 to P115, P300 to P302, P600 to P603, P608 to P610	100 pin products	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-30	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	-8	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	-4	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	50	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	4	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	2	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
	Total of ports P100 to P107, P500 to P505	100 pin products	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-30	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	-8	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	-4	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	50	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	4	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	2	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V

Table 2.5 IOIOH IOL(3of6)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
允许输出电流（最大引脚总数）*2	端口P201至P208、P303至P307、 P808, P809	100针产品	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-30	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	-8	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	-4	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	50	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	4	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	2	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
	P108至P115、P300至P302、P600至P603、P608至P610的端口总数	100针产品	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-30	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	-8	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	-4	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	50	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	4	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	2	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
	P100至P107、P500至P505端口总数	100针产品	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-30	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	-8	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	-4	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	50	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	4	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	2	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V

Table 2.5 I/O I_{OH}, I_{OL} (4 of 6)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Permissible output current (max value total pins)[*2]	Total of all output pin	100 pin products	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-100	mA	
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	100	mA	
	Total of ports P204 to P208, P400 to P403, P406 to P411, P415, P708, P714	80 pin products	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-30	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	-8	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	-4	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	50	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	4	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	2	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
	Total of ports P100 to P115, P201, P300 to P306, P500 to P504, P600, P601, P808, P809	80 pin products	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-30	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	-8	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	-4	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	50	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	4	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	2	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
	Total of all output pin	80 pin products	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-60	mA	
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	100	mA	

Table 2.5 IOIOH IOL(4of6)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
允许输出电流（最大引脚总数）*2	所有输出引脚的总和	100针产品	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-100	mA	
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	100	mA	
	端口P204至P208、P400至P403、P406至P411、P415、 P708, P714	80针产品	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-30	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	-8	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	-4	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	50	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	4	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	2	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
	端口P100至P115、P201、P300至P306、P500至P504、 P600, P601, P808, P809	80针产品	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-30	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	-8	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	-4	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	50	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	4	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	2	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
	所有输出引脚的总和	80针产品	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-60	mA	
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	100	mA	

Table 2.5 I/O I_{OH}, I_{OL} (5 of 6)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Permissible output current (max value total pins)[*2]	Total of ports P204 to P208, P400 to P403, P407 to P411	64 pin products	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-30	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	-8	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	-4	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	50	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	4	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	2	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
	Total of ports P100 to P113, P201, P300 to P304, P500 to P502	64 pin products	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-30	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	-8	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	-4	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	50	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	4	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	2	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
	Total of all output pin	64 pin products	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-60	mA	
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	100	mA	

Table 2.5 IOIOH IOL(5of6)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
允许输出电流（最大引脚总数）*2	端口P204至P208、P400至P403、 P407 to P411	64针产品	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-30	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	-8	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	-4	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	50	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	4	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	2	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
	P100至P113、P201、P300至P304、P500至P502的端口总数	64针产品	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-30	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	-8	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	-4	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	50	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	4	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	2	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
	所有输出引脚的总和	64针产品	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-60	mA	
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	100	mA	

Table 2.5 I/O I_{OH}, I_{OL} (6 of 6)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Permissible output current (max value total pins)*2	Total of ports P206 to P208, P400, P401, P407 to P409	48 pin products	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-30	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	-8	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	-4	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	50	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	4	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	2	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
	Total of ports P100 to P104, P108 to P112,P201, P300 to P302, P500	48 pin products	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-30	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	-8	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	-4	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	50	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	4	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	2	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
	Total of all output pin	48 pin products	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-60	mA	
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	100	mA	

Note 1. Except for Ports P200, P214, and P215, which are input ports.

Note 2. Specification under conditions where the duty factor ≤ 70%.
The output current value that has changed to the duty factor > 70% the duty ratio can be calculated with the following expression (when changing the duty factor from 70% to n%).
Total output current of pins = (I_{OH} × 0.7)/(n × 0.01)
<Example> Where n = 80% and I_{OH} = −30.0 mA
Total output current of pins = (−30.0 × 0.7)/(80 × 0.01) ≅ −26.2 mA
However, the current that is allowed to flow into one pin does not vary depending on the duty factor.

Caution: To protect the reliability of the MCU, the output current values should not exceed the values in Table 2.5.

Table 2.5 IOIOH IOL(6/6)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
允许输出电流（最大引脚总数）*2	P206至端口总数 P208, P400, P401, P407 to P409	48针产品	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-30	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	-8	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	-4	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	50	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	4	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	2	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
	端口P100至P104、P 108至 P112,P201, P300 to P302, P500	48针产品	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-30	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	-8	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	-4	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	50	mA	VCC = 2.7 to 5.5 V
				—	—	4	mA	VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
				—	—	2	mA	VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
	所有输出引脚的总和	48针产品	$\Sigma I_{OH\ (max)}$	—	—	-60	mA	
			$\Sigma I_{OL\ (max)}$	—	—	100	mA	

注1.端口P200、P214和P215除外，它们是输入端口。

注2.占空因数≤70%的条件下的规格。
已改变为占空比>70%占空比的输出电流值可以用以下表达式计算（当占空比从70%更改为n%时）。引脚总输出电流=(IOH×0.7)(n×0.01)<示例>其中n=80%和IOH=−30.0mA引脚总输出电流=(−30.0×0.7)(80×0.01） −26.2毫安

但是，允许流入一个引脚的电流不会因占空比而变化。

Caution: 为保护MCU的可靠性，输出电流值不应超过表2.5中的值。

2.2.4 I/O V_{OH}, V_{OL}, and Other Characteristics

Table 2.6 I/O V_{OH}, V_{OL} (1)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 4.0 to 5.5 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Output voltage	Ports P000 to P008, P010 to P015	V_{OH}	AVCC0 - 0.8	—	—	V	I_{OH} = -4.0 mA
	Output pins except for P000 to P008 and P010 to P015^{*1}	V_{OH}	VCC - 0.8	—	—		I_{OH} = -4.0 mA
	Ports P000 to P008, P010 to P015	V_{OL}	—	—	0.8		I_{OL} = 8.0 mA
	Ports P205, P206, P212, P213, P400, P401, P407	V_{OL}	—	—	0.8		I_{OL} = 8.0 mA
	Output pins except for P000 to P008, P010 to P015, P205, P206, P212, P213, P400, P401, and P407^{*1}	V_{OL}	—	—	1.2		I_{OL} = 20.0 mA

Note 1. Except for Ports P200, P214, and P215, which are input ports.

Table 2.7 I/O V_{OH}, V_{OL} (2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 2.7 to 4.0 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Output voltage	Ports P000 to P008, P010 to P015	V_{OH}	AVCC0 - 0.8	—	—	V	I_{OH} = -4.0 mA
	Output pins except for P000 to P008 and P010 to P015^{*1}	V_{OH}	VCC - 0.8	—	—		I_{OH} = -4.0 mA
	Ports P000 to P008, P010 to P015	V_{OL}	—	—	0.8		I_{OL} = 8.0 mA
	Output pins except for P000 to P008 and P010 to P015^{*1}	V_{OL}	—	—	0.8		I_{OL} = 8.0 mA

Note 1. Except for Ports P200, P214, and P215, which are input ports.

Table 2.8 I/O V_{OH}, V_{OL} (3)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 2.7 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Output voltage	Ports P000 to P008, P010 to P015	V_{OH}	AVCC0 - 0.5	—	—	V	I_{OH} = -1.0 mA AVCC0 = 1.8 to 2.7 V
			AVCC0 - 0.5	—	—		I_{OH} = -0.5 mA AVCC0 = 1.6 to 1.8 V
	Output pins except for P000 to P008 and P010 to P015^{*1}	V_{OH}	VCC - 0.5	—	—		I_{OH} = -1.0 mA VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
			VCC - 0.5	—	—		I_{OH} = -0.5 mA VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
	Ports P000 to P008, P010 to P015	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4		I_{OL} = 0.6 mA AVCC0 = 1.8 to 2.7 V
			—	—	0.4		I_{OL} = 0.3 mA AVCC0 = 1.6 to 1.8 V
	Output pins except for P000 to P008 and P010 to P015^{*1}	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4		I_{OL} = 0.6 mA VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
			—	—	0.4		I_{OL} = 0.3 mA VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V

Note 1. Except for Ports P200, P214, and P215, which are input ports.

2.2.4 IOVOH VOL和其他特性

Table 2.6 IOVOH VOL(1)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 4.0 to 5.5 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
输出电压	端口P000至P008、P010至P015	V_{OH}	AVCC0 - 0.8	—	—	V	IOH=−4.0毫安
	除P000至P008外的输出引脚和P010 to P015^{*1}	V_{OH}	VCC - 0.8	—	—		IOH=−4.0毫安
	端口P000至P008、P010至P015	V_{OL}	—	—	0.8		我OL=8.0毫安
	Ports P205, P206, P212, P213, P400, P401, P407	V_{OL}	—	—	0.8		我OL=8.0毫安
	P000～P008、P010～P015、P205、P206、P212、P213、P400、P401、P407以外的输出引脚*1	V_{OL}	—	—	1.2		我OL=20.0毫安

注1.端口P200、P214和P215除外，它们是输入端口。

Table 2.7 IOVOH VOL(2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 2.7 to 4.0 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
输出电压	端口P000至P008、P010至P015	V_{OH}	AVCC0 - 0.8	—	—	V	IOH=−4.0毫安
	除P000至P008外的输出引脚和P010 to P015^{*1}	V_{OH}	VCC - 0.8	—	—		IOH=−4.0毫安
	端口P000至P008、P010至P015	V_{OL}	—	—	0.8		我OL=8.0毫安
	除P000至P008外的输出引脚和P010 to P015^{*1}	V_{OL}	—	—	0.8		我OL=8.0毫安

注1.端口P200、P214和P215除外，它们是输入端口。

Table 2.8 IOVOH VOL(3)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 2.7 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
输出电压	端口P000至P008、P010至P015	V_{OH}	AVCC0 - 0.5	—	—	V	IOH=−1.0毫安 AVCC0 = 1.8 to 2.7 V
			AVCC0 - 0.5	—	—		IOH=−0.5毫安 AVCC0 = 1.6 to 1.8 V
	除P000至P008和P010至P015之外的输出引脚*1	V_{OH}	VCC - 0.5	—	—		IOH=−1.0毫安 VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
			VCC - 0.5	—	—		IOH=−0.5毫安 VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V
	端口P000至P008、P010至P015	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4		我OL=0.6毫安 AVCC0 = 1.8 to 2.7 V
			—	—	0.4		我OL=0.3毫安 AVCC0 = 1.6 to 1.8 V
	除P000至P008和P010至P015之外的输出引脚*1	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4		我OL=0.6毫安 VCC = 1.8 to 2.7 V
			—	—	0.4		我OL=0.3毫安 VCC = 1.6 to 1.8 V

注1.端口P200、P214和P215除外，它们是输入端口。

Table 2.9 I/O other characteristics

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input leakage current	RES, ports P200, P214, P215	$\mid I_{in} \mid$	—	—	1.0	μA	V_{in} = 0 V V_{in} = VCC
Three-state leakage current (off state)	5V-tolerant ports*1	$\mid I_{TSI} \mid$	—	—	1.0	μA	V_{in} = 0 V V_{in} = 5.8 V
	Other ports (except for P200, P214, P215, and 5V-tolerant ports)		—	—	1.0		V_{in} = 0 V V_{in} = VCC
Input pull-up resistor	All ports (except for P200, P214, P215)	R_U	10	20	100	kΩ	V_{in} = 0 V
Input capacitance	P200	C_{in}	—	—	30	pF	V_{in} = 0 V f = 1 MHz T_a = 25°C
	Other input pins		—	—	15		

Note 1. P205, P206, P400, P401, and P407 (total 5 pins)

2.2.5 Operating and Standby Current

Table 2.10 Operating and standby current (1) (1 of 2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter					Symbol	LDO mode		DCDC mode*12		Unit	Test Conditions
						Typ*10	Max	Typ*10	Max		
Supply current*1	High-speed mode*2	Normal mode	All peripheral clocks disabled, CoreMark code executing from flash*5	ICLK = 48 MHz	I_{CC}	5.50	—	3.05	—	mA	*7 *11
				ICLK = 32 MHz		3.65	—	2.20	—		*7
				ICLK = 16 MHz		2.20	—	1.35	—		
				ICLK = 8 MHz		1.45	—	0.90	—		
			All peripheral clocks enabled, code executing from flash*5	ICLK = 48 MHz		—	14.5	—	12.5		*9 *11
		Sleep mode	All peripheral clocks disabled*5	ICLK = 48 MHz		1.05	—	0.65	—		*7
				ICLK = 32 MHz		0.85	—	0.55	—		*7
				ICLK = 16 MHz		0.70	—	0.45	—		
				ICLK = 8 MHz		0.60	—	0.35	—		
			All peripheral clocks enabled*5	ICLK = 48 MHz		4.85	—	2.95	—		*9
				ICLK = 32 MHz		4.68	—	2.85	—		*8
				ICLK = 16 MHz		2.55	—	1.55	—		
				ICLK = 8 MHz		1.50	—	0.95	—		
		Increase during BGO operation*6				2.1	—	1.95	—		—

Table 2.9 IO其他特征

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
输入漏电流	RES，端口P200、P214、P215	$\mid I_{in} \mid$	—	—	1.0	μA	V_{in} = 0 V V_{in} = VCC
三态漏电流（关闭状态）	5V-tolerant ports*1	$\mid I_{TSI} \mid$	—	—	1.0	μA	V_{in} = 0 V V_{in} = 5.8 V
	其他端口（P200、P214、P215和5V耐受端口除外）		—	—	1.0		V_{in} = 0 V V_{in} = VCC
输入上拉电阻	所有端口（P200、P214、P215除外）	R_U	10	20	100	kΩ	V_{in} = 0 V
输入电容	P200	C_{in}	—	—	30	pF	V_{in} = 0 V f = 1 MHz T_a = 25°C
	其他输入引脚		—	—	15		

注1.P205、P206、P400、P401、P407（共5针）

2.2.5 工作和待机电流

Table 2.10 工作和待机电流(1)(1of2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter					Symbol	LDO模式		DCDC mode*12		Unit	Test Conditions
						Typ*10	Max	Typ*10	Max		
供电电流*1	高速模式*2	正常模式	所有外设时钟禁用，CoreMark代码从闪存执行*5	ICLK = 48 MHz	I_{CC}	5.50	—	3.05	—	mA	*7 *11
				ICLK = 32 MHz		3.65	—	2.20	—		*7
				ICLK = 16 MHz		2.20	—	1.35	—		
				ICLK = 8 MHz		1.45	—	0.90	—		
			启用所有外设时钟，从闪存执行代码*5	ICLK = 48 MHz		—	14.5	—	12.5		*9 *11
		睡眠模式	禁用所有外设时钟*5	ICLK = 48 MHz		1.05	—	0.65	—		*7
				ICLK = 32 MHz		0.85	—	0.55	—		*7
				ICLK = 16 MHz		0.70	—	0.45	—		
				ICLK = 8 MHz		0.60	—	0.35	—		
			启用所有外设时钟*5	ICLK = 48 MHz		4.85	—	2.95	—		*9
				ICLK = 32 MHz		4.68	—	2.85	—		*8
				ICLK = 16 MHz		2.55	—	1.55	—		
				ICLK = 8 MHz		1.50	—	0.95	—		
		BGO运行时增加*6				2.1	—	1.95	—		—

Table 2.10 Operating and standby current (1) (2 of 2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter					Symbol	LDO mode		DCDC mode*12		Unit	Test Conditions
						Typ*10	Max	Typ*10	Max		
Supply current*1	Middle-speed mode*2	Normal mode	All peripheral clocks disabled, CoreMark code executing from flash*5	ICLK = 24 MHz	I_{CC}	2.80	—	1.65	—	mA	*7
				ICLK = 4 MHz		0.90	—	0.55	—		
			All peripheral clocks enabled, code executing from flash*5	ICLK = 24 MHz		—	10.0	—	8.8		*8
		Sleep mode	All peripheral clocks disabled*5	ICLK = 24 MHz		0.70	—	0.45	—		*7
				ICLK = 4 MHz		0.55	—	0.35	—		
			All peripheral clocks enabled*5	ICLK = 24 MHz		3.50	—	2.10	—		*8
				ICLK = 4 MHz		0.95	—	0.60	—		
		Increase during BGO operation*6				2.00	—	1.65	—		—
Supply current*1	Low-speed mode*3	Normal mode	All peripheral clocks disabled, CoreMark code executing from flash*5	ICLK = 2 MHz	I_{CC}	0.33	—	—	—	mA	*7
			All peripheral clocks enabled, code executing from flash*5	ICLK = 2 MHz		—	3.1	—	—		*8
		Sleep mode	All peripheral clocks disabled*5	ICLK = 2 MHz		0.13	—	—	—		*7
			All peripheral clocks enabled*5	ICLK = 2 MHz		0.35	—	—	—		*8
	Subosc-speed mode*4	Normal mode	All peripheral clocks enabled, code executing from flash*5	ICLK = 32.768 kHz	I_{CC}	—	540	—	—	μA	*8
		Sleep mode	All peripheral clocks disabled*5	ICLK = 32.768 kHz		2.00	—	—	—		*8
			All peripheral clocks enabled*5	ICLK = 32.768 kHz		5.85	—	—	—		*8

Note 1. Supply current values do not include output charge/discharge current from all pins. The values apply when internal pull-up MOSs are in the off state.
In LDO mode, the supply current is total current flowing into VCC.
In DCDC mode, the supply current is total current flowing into VCC and VCC_DCDC.
Note 2. The clock source is HOCO.
Note 3. The clock source is MOCO.
Note 4. The clock source is the sub-clock oscillator.
Note 5. This does not include BGO and A/D operation.
Note 6. This is the increase for programming or erasure of the flash memory for data storage during program execution.
Note 7. PCLKB and PCLKD are set to divided by 64.
Note 8. PCLKB and PCLKD are the same frequency as that of ICLK.
Note 9. PCLKB are set to be divided by 2 and PCLKD is the same frequency as that of ICLK.
Note 10. VCC = 3.3 V.
Note 11. The prefetch is operating.
Note 12. VCC = AVCC0 = VCC_DCDC = 2.4 to 5.5 V

Table 2.10 工作和待机电流(1)(2of2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter					Symbol	LDO模式		DCDC mode*12		Unit	Test Conditions
						Typ*10	Max	Typ*10	Max		
供电电流*1	Middle-speed mode*2	正常模式	所有外设时钟禁用，CoreMark代码从闪存执行*5	ICLK = 24 MHz	I_{CC}	2.80	—	1.65	—	mA	*7
				ICLK = 4 MHz		0.90	—	0.55	—		
			启用所有外设时钟，从闪存执行代码*5	ICLK = 24 MHz		—	10.0	—	8.8		*8
		睡眠模式	禁用所有外设时钟*5	ICLK = 24 MHz		0.70	—	0.45	—		*7
				ICLK = 4 MHz		0.55	—	0.35	—		
			启用所有外设时钟*5	ICLK = 24 MHz		3.50	—	2.10	—		*8
				ICLK = 4 MHz		0.95	—	0.60	—		
		BGO运行时增加*6				2.00	—	1.65	—		—
供电电流*1	Low-speed mode*3	正常模式	所有外设时钟禁用，CoreMark代码从闪存执行*5	ICLK = 2 MHz	I_{CC}	0.33	—	—	—	mA	*7
			启用所有外设时钟，从闪存执行代码*5	ICLK = 2 MHz		—	3.1	—	—		*8
		睡眠模式	禁用所有外设时钟*5	ICLK = 2 MHz		0.13	—	—	—		*7
			启用所有外设时钟*5	ICLK = 2 MHz		0.35	—	—	—		*8
	Subosc-speed mode*4	正常模式	启用所有外设时钟，从闪存执行代码*5	ICLK = 32.768 kHz	I_{CC}	—	540	—	—	μA	*8
		睡眠模式	禁用所有外设时钟*5	ICLK = 32.768 kHz		2.00	—	—	—		*8
			启用所有外设时钟*5	ICLK = 32.768 kHz		5.85	—	—	—		*8

注1.电源电流值不包括所有引脚的输出充电放电电流。这些值适用于内部上拉MOS处于关闭状态时。在LDO模式下，电源电流是流入VCC的总电流。

在DCDC模式下，电源电流是流入VCC和VCC_DCDC的总电流。
注2.时钟源为HOCO。注3.时钟源为MOCO。
注4.时钟源为副时钟振荡器。
注5.这不包括BGO和AD操作。
注6.这是在程序执行期间用于数据存储的闪存的编程或擦除的增加。
注7.PCLKB和PCLKD设置为64分频。
注8.PCLKB和PCLKD的频率与ICLK的频率相同。
注9.PCLKB设置为2分频，P CLKD的频率与ICLK的频率相同。
Note 10. VCC = 3.3 V.
注11.预取正在运行。
注12.VCC=AVCC0=VCC_DCDC=2.4至5.5V

Table 2.11 Operating and standby current (2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter				Symbol	Typ*3	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Supply current*1	Software Standby mode*2	All SRAMs(0x2000_0000 to 0x2000_7FFF) are on	T_a = 25°C	I_{CC}	0.30	2.2	μA	—
			T_a = 55°C		0.65	5.3		
			T_a = 85°C		2.0	20		
			T_a = 105°C		4.0	70		
		Only 8KB SRAM (0x2000_4000 to 0x2000_5FFF) is on	T_a = 25°C		0.25	2.2		
			T_a = 55°C		0.6	5.3		
			T_a = 85°C		1.8	20		
			T_a = 105°C		3.65	70		
	Increment for RTC operation with low-speed on-chip oscillator*4				0.30	—		—
	Increment for RTC operation in normal operation mode with sub-clock oscillator*4				0.20	—		SOMCR.SODRV[1:0] are 11b (Low power mode 3) RCR4.ROPSEL is 0 (RTC operation in normal operation mode)
					0.95	—		SOMCR.SODRV[1:0] are 00b (normal mode) RCR4.ROPSEL is 0 (RTC operation in normal operation mode)
	Increment for RTC operation in low-consumption clock mode with sub-clock oscillator*4				0.11	—		SOMCR.SODRV[1:0] are 11b (Low power mode 3) RCR4.ROPSEL is 1 (RTC operation in low-consumption clock mode)
					0.90	—		SOMCR.SODRV[1:0] are 00b (normal mode) RCR4.ROPSEL is 1 (RTC operation in low-consumption clock mode)

Note 1. Supply current values do not include output charge/discharge current from all pins. The values apply when internal pull-up MOS transistors are in the off state. The supply current is total current flowing into VCC.
Note 2. The IWDT and LVD are not operating.
Note 3. VCC = 3.3 V.
Note 4. Includes the low-speed on-chip oscillator or sub-oscillation circuit current.

Table 2.12 Operating and standby current (3) (1 of 2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Analog power supply current	During 12-bit A/D conversion (at high-speed A/D conversion mode)	I_{AVCC0}	—	—	1.44	mA	—
	During 12-bit A/D conversion (at low-power A/D conversion mode)		—	—	0.78	mA	—
	During 12-bit D/A conversion*1		—	—	0.8	mA	—
	Waiting for 12-bit A/D and 12-bit D/A conversion (all units)*2		—	—	1.0	μA	—
Reference power supply current	During 12-bit A/D conversion	I_{REFH0}	—	—	120	μA	—
	Waiting for 12-bit A/D conversion		—	—	60	nA	—
Temperature Sensor (TSN) operating current		I_{TNS}	—	95	—	μA	—

Table 2.11 工作和待机电流(2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter				Symbol	Typ*3	Max	Unit	测试条件
供电电流*1	软件待机模式*2	All SRAM（0x2000_0000到0x2000_7FFF）开启	T_a = 25°C	I_{CC}	0.30	2.2	μA	—
			T_a = 55°C		0.65	5.3		
			T_a = 85°C		2.0	20		
			T_a = 105°C		4.0	70		
		只有8KBSRAM（0x2000_4000到0x2000_5FFF）开启	T_a = 25°C		0.25	2.2		
			T_a = 55°C		0.6	5.3		
			T_a = 85°C		1.8	20		
			T_a = 105°C		3.65	70		
	使用低速内部振荡器的RTC操作增量*4				0.30	—		—
	使用副时钟振荡器的正常操作模式下的RTC操作增量*4				0.20	—		SOMCR.SODRV[1:0]为11b（低功耗模式3）RCR4.ROPSEL为0（正常工作模式下的RTC操作）
					0.95	—		SOMCR.SODRV[1:0]为00b（正常模式）RCR4.ROPSEL为0（正常操作模式下的RTC操作）
	使用副时钟振荡器的低功耗时钟模式下的RTC操作增量*4				0.11	—		SOMCR.SODRV[1:0]为11b（低功耗模式3）RCR4.ROPSEL为1（低功耗时钟模式下的RTC操作）
					0.90	—		SOMCR.SODRV[1:0]为00b（正常模式）RCR4.ROPSEL为1（低功耗时钟模式下的RTC操作）

注1.电源电流值不包括所有引脚的输出充电放电电流。这些值适用于内部上拉MOS晶体管处于关闭状态时。电源电流是流入VCC的总电流。
注2.IWDT和LVD不工作。
Note 3. VCC = 3.3 V.
注4.包括低速片上振荡器或子振荡电路电流。

Table 2.12 工作和待机电流(3)(1of2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
模拟电源电流	在12位AD转换期间（在高速 A/D conversion mode)	I_{AVCC0}	—	—	1.44	mA	—
	在12位AD转换期间（在低功耗 A/D conversion mode)		—	—	0.78	mA	—
	12位DA转换期间*1		—	—	0.8	mA	—
	等待12位AD和12位DA转换（所有单元）*2		—	—	1.0	μA	—
参考电源电流	在12位AD转换期间	I_{REFH0}	—	—	120	μA	—
	等待12位AD转换		—	—	60	nA	—
温度传感器(TSN)工作电流		I_{TNS}	—	95	—	μA	—

Table 2.12 Operating and standby current (3) (2 of 2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Low-power Analog Comparator (ACMPLP) operating current	Window comparator (high-speed mode)	I_{CMPLP}	—	12	—	μA	—
	Comparator (high-speed mode)		—	6.4	—	μA	—
	Comparator (low-speed mode)		—	1.8	—	μA	—

Note 1. The reference power supply current is included in the power supply current value for D/A conversion.
Note 2. When the MCU is in Software Standby mode or the MSTPCRD.MSTPD16 (ADC120 module-stop bit) is in the module-stop state.

2.2.6 VCC Rise and Fall Gradient and Ripple Frequency

Table 2.13 Rise and fall gradient characteristics

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 0 to 5.5 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Power-on VCC rising gradient	Voltage monitor 0 reset disabled at startup	SrVCC	0.02	—	2	ms/V	—
	Voltage monitor 0 reset enabled at startup*1 *2				—		
	SCI boot mode*2				2		

Note 1. When OFS1.LVDAS = 0.
Note 2. At boot mode, the reset from voltage monitor 0 is disabled regardless of the value of OFS1.LVDAS bit.

Table 2.14 Rising and falling gradient and ripple frequency characteristics

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

The ripple voltage must meet the allowable ripple frequency $f_{r(VCC)}$ within the range between the VCC upper limit (5.5 V) and lower limit (1.6 V).

When the VCC change exceeds VCC ± 10%, the allowable voltage change rising and falling gradient dt/dVCC must be met.

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Allowable ripple frequency	$f_{r(VCC)}$	—	—	10	kHz	Figure 2.2 $V_{r\ (VCC)} \leq VCC \times 0.2$
		—	—	1	MHz	Figure 2.2 $V_{r\ (VCC)} \leq VCC \times 0.08$
		—	—	10	MHz	Figure 2.2 $V_{r\ (VCC)} \leq VCC \times 0.06$
Allowable voltage change rising and falling gradient	dt/dVCC	1.0	—	—	ms/V	When VCC change exceeds VCC ± 10%

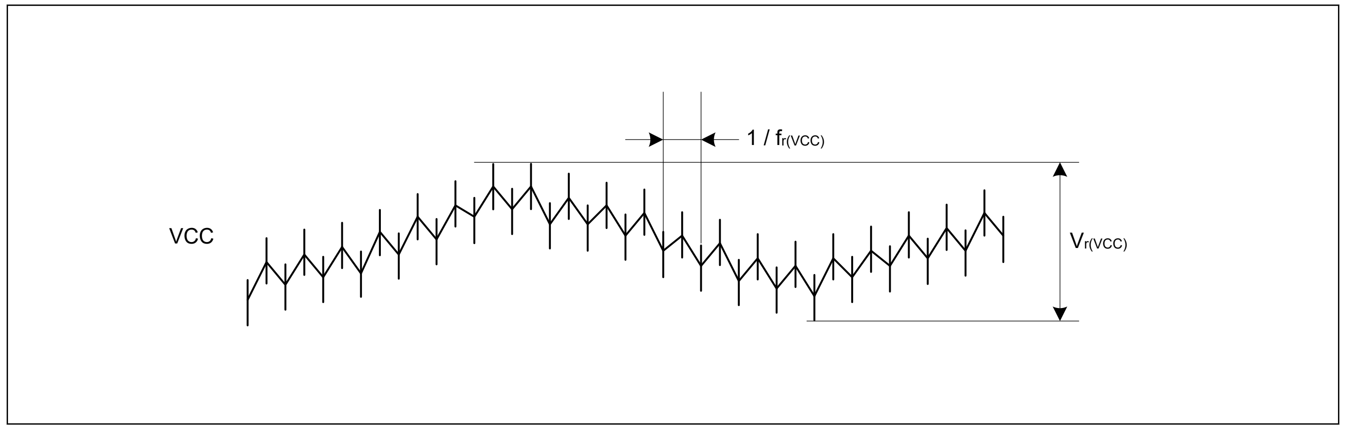


Figure 2.2 Ripple waveform

2.3 AC Characteristics

Table 2.12 工作和待机电流(3)(2of2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
Low-power Analog 比较器(ACMPLP)工作电流	窗口比较器（高速模式）	I_{CMPLP}	—	12	—	μA	—
	Comparator (high-speed mode)		—	6.4	—	μA	—
	Comparator (low-speed mode)		—	1.8	—	μA	—

注1.基准电源电流包含在DA转换的电源电流值中。
注2.当MCU处于软件待机模式或MSTPCRD.MSTPD16（ADC120模块停止位）处于模块停止状态时。

2.2.6 VCC上升和下降梯度和纹波频率

Table 2.13 上升和下降梯度特性

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 0 to 5.5 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
上电VCC上升梯度	启动时禁用电压监视器0复位	SrVCC	0.02	—	2	ms/V	—
	启动时启用电压监控器0复位*1*2				—		
	SCI开机模式*2				2		

注1.当OFS1.LVDAS=0时。
注2.在引导模式下，无论OFS1.LVDAS位的值如何，都禁止从电压监视器0进行的复位。

Table 2.14 上升下降梯度和纹波频率特性

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

纹波电压必须在VCC上限(5.5V)和下限(1.6 V).

当VCC变化超过VCC±10%时，必须满足允许的电压变化上升和下降梯度dtdVCC。

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
允许纹波频率	$f_{r(VCC)}$	—	—	10	kHz	Figure 2.2 $V_{r\ (VCC)} \leq VCC \times 0.2$
		—	—	1	MHz	Figure 2.2 $V_{r\ (VCC)} \leq VCC \times 0.08$
		—	—	10	MHz	Figure 2.2 $V_{r\ (VCC)} \leq VCC \times 0.06$
允许电压变化上升下降梯度	dt/dVCC	1.0	—	—	ms/V	当VCC变化超过VCC±10%

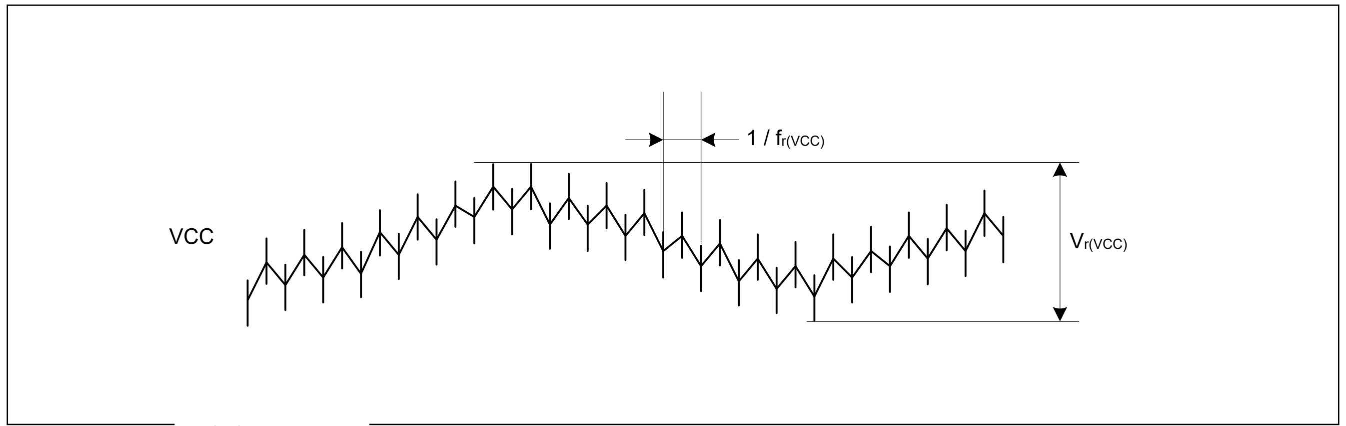


Figure 2.2 纹波波形

2.3 交流特性

2.3.1 Frequency

Table 2.15 Operation frequency in high-speed operating mode

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.8 to 5.5 V

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Typ	Max*4	Unit
Operation frequency	System clock (ICLK)*1*2	1.8 to 5.5 V	f	0.032768	—	48	MHz
	Peripheral module clock (PCLKB)	1.8 to 5.5 V		—	—	32	
	Peripheral module clock (PCLKD)*3	1.8 to 5.5 V		—	—	64	

Note 1. The lower-limit frequency of ICLK is 1 MHz while programming or erasing the flash memory. When using ICLK for programming or erasing the flash memory at below 4 MHz, the frequency can be set to 1 MHz, 2 MHz, or 3 MHz. A non-integer frequency such as 1.5 MHz cannot be set.
Note 2. The frequency accuracy of ICLK must be ± 1.0% during programming or erasing the flash memory. Confirm the frequency accuracy of the clock source.
Note 3. The lower-limit frequency of PCLKD is 1 MHz when the ADC12 is in use.
Note 4. The maximum value of operation frequency does not include internal oscillator errors. For details on the range for guaranteed operation, see Table 2.19.

Table 2.16 Operation frequency in middle-speed mode

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Typ	Max*4	Unit
Operation frequency	System clock (ICLK)*1*2	1.8 to 5.5 V	f	0.032768	—	24	MHz
		1.6 to 1.8 V		0.032768	—	4	
	Peripheral module clock (PCLKB)	1.8 to 5.5 V		—	—	24	
		1.6 to 1.8 V		—	—	4	
	Peripheral module clock (PCLKD)*3	1.8 to 5.5 V		—	—	24	
		1.6 to 1.8 V		—	—	4	

Note 1. The lower-limit frequency of ICLK is 1 MHz while programming or erasing the flash memory. When using ICLK for programming or erasing the flash memory at below 4 MHz, the frequency can be set to 1 MHz, 2 MHz, or 3 MHz. A non-integer frequency such as 1.5 MHz cannot be set.
Note 2. The frequency accuracy of ICLK must be ± 1.0% while programming or erasing the flash memory. Confirm the frequency accuracy of the clock source.
Note 3. The lower-limit frequency of PCLKD is 1 MHz when the ADC12 is in use.
Note 4. The maximum value of operation frequency does not include internal oscillator errors. For details on the range for guaranteed operation, see Table 2.19.

Table 2.17 Operation frequency in low-speed mode

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Typ	Max*4	Unit
Operation frequency	System clock (ICLK)*1*2	1.6 to 5.5 V	f	0.032768	—	2	MHz
	Peripheral module clock (PCLKB)	1.6 to 5.5 V		—	—	2	
	Peripheral module clock (PCLKD)*3	1.6 to 5.5 V		—	—	2	

Note 1. The lower-limit frequency of ICLK is 1 MHz while programming or erasing the flash memory.
Note 2. The frequency accuracy of ICLK must be ± 1.0% while programming or erasing the flash memory. Confirm the frequency accuracy of the clock source.
Note 3. The lower-limit frequency of PCLKD is 1 MHz when the ADC12 is in use.
Note 4. The maximum value of operation frequency does not include internal oscillator errors. For details on the range for guaranteed operation, see Table 2.19.

2.3.1 Frequency

Table 2.15 高速运行模式下的运行频率

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.8 to 5.5 V

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Typ	Max*4	Unit
运行频率	系统时钟（ICLK）*1*2	1.8 to 5.5 V	f	0.032768	—	48	MHz
	外设模块时钟(PCLKB)	1.8 to 5.5 V		—	—	32	
	外围模块时钟(PCLKD)*3	1.8 to 5.5 V		—	—	64	

注1.在对闪存进行编程或擦除时，ICLK的下限频率为1MHz。当使用ICLK在4MHz以下对闪存进行编程或擦除时，频率可以设置为1MHz、2MHz或3MHz。不能设置非整数频率，例如1.5MHz。

注2.在对闪存进行编程或擦除时，ICLK的频率精度必须为±1.0%。确认时钟源的频率精度。

注3.使用ADC12时，PCLKD的下限频率为1MHz。
注4.工作频率的最大值不包括内部振荡器误差。有关保证操作范围的详细信息，请参见表2.19。

Table 2.16 中速运行频率

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Typ	Max*4	Unit
运行频率	系统时钟（ICLK）*1*2	1.8 to 5.5 V	f	0.032768	—	24	MHz
		1.6 to 1.8 V		0.032768	—	4	
	外设模块时钟(PCLKB)	1.8 to 5.5 V		—	—	24	
		1.6 to 1.8 V		—	—	4	
	外围模块时钟(PCLKD)*3	1.8 to 5.5 V		—	—	24	
		1.6 to 1.8 V		—	—	4	

注1.在对闪存进行编程或擦除时，ICLK的下限频率为1MHz。当使用ICLK在4MHz以下对闪存进行编程或擦除时，频率可以设置为1MHz、2MHz或3MHz。不能设置非整数频率，例如1.5MHz。

注2.在对闪存进行编程或擦除时，ICLK的频率精度必须为±1.0%。确认时钟源的频率精度。

注3.使用ADC12时，PCLKD的下限频率为1MHz。
注4.工作频率的最大值不包括内部振荡器误差。有关保证操作范围的详细信息，请参见表2.19。

Table 2.17 低速运行频率

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Typ	Max*4	Unit
运行频率	系统时钟（ICLK）*1*2	1.6 to 5.5 V	f	0.032768	—	2	MHz
	外设模块时钟(PCLKB)	1.6 to 5.5 V		—	—	2	
	外围模块时钟(PCLKD)*3	1.6 to 5.5 V		—	—	2	

注1.在对闪存进行编程或擦除时，ICLK的下限频率为1MHz。
注2.在对闪存进行编程或擦除时，ICLK的频率精度必须为±1.0%。确认时钟源的频率精度。

注3.使用ADC12时，PCLKD的下限频率为1MHz。
注4.工作频率的最大值不包括内部振荡器误差。有关保证操作范围的详细信息，请参见表2.19。

Table 2.18 Operation frequency in Subosc-speed mode

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Operation frequency	System clock (ICLK)[*1]	1.6 to 5.5 V	f	27.8528	32.768	37.6832	kHz
	Peripheral module clock (PCLKB)	1.6 to 5.5 V		—	—	37.6832	
	Peripheral module clock (PCLKD)[*2]	1.6 to 5.5 V		—	—	37.6832	

Note 1. Programming and erasing the flash memory is not possible.
Note 2. The ADC12 cannot be used.

2.3.2 Clock Timing

Table 2.19 Clock timing

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
EXTAL external clock input cycle time	t_{Xcyc}	50	—	—	ns	Figure 2.3
EXTAL external clock input high pulse width	t_{XH}	20	—	—	ns	
EXTAL external clock input low pulse width	t_{XL}	20	—	—	ns	
EXTAL external clock rising time	t_{Xr}	—	—	5	ns	
EXTAL external clock falling time	t_{Xf}	—	—	5	ns	
EXTAL external clock input wait time[*1]	t_{EXWT}	0.3	—	—	μs	—
EXTAL external clock input frequency	f_{EXTAL}	—	—	20	MHz	1.8 ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5
		—	—	4		1.6 ≤ VCC < 1.8
Main clock oscillator oscillation frequency	f_{MAIN}	1	—	20	MHz	1.8 ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5
		1	—	4		1.6 ≤ VCC < 1.8
LOCO clock oscillation frequency	f_{LOCO}	27.8528	32.768	37.6832	kHz	—
LOCO clock oscillation stabilization time	t_{LOCO}	—	—	100	μs	Figure 2.4
IWDT-dedicated clock oscillation frequency	f_{ILOCO}	12.75	15	17.25	kHz	—
MOCO clock oscillation frequency	f_{MOCO}	6.8	8	9.2	MHz	—
MOCO clock oscillation stabilization time	t_{MOCO}	—	—	1	μs	—
HOCO clock oscillation frequency[*5]	f_{HOCO24}	23.76	24	24.24	MHz	Ta = -40 to 105°C 1.6 ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5
	f_{HOCO32}	31.68	32	32.32		Ta = -40 to 105°C 1.6 ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5
	f_{HOCO48}	47.52	48	48.48		Ta = -40 to 105°C 1.6 ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5
	f_{HOCO64}	63.36	64	64.64		Ta = -40 to 105°C 1.6 ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5
HOCO clock oscillation stabilization time[*3 *4]	t_{HOCO24} t_{HOCO32} t_{HOCO48} t_{HOCO64}	—	1.9	—	μs	Figure 2.5
Sub-clock oscillator oscillation frequency	f_{SUB}	—	32.768	—	kHz	—
Sub-clock oscillation stabilization time[*2]	t_{SUBOSC}	—	0.5	—	s	Figure 2.6

Note 1. Time until the clock can be used after the Main Clock Oscillator stop bit (MOSCCR.MOSTP) is set to 0 (operating) when the external clock is stable.
Note 2. After changing the setting of the SOSCCR.SOSTP bit to start sub-clock oscillator operation, only start using the sub-clock oscillator after the sub-clock oscillation stabilization wait time elapsed. Use the oscillator wait time value recommended by the oscillator manufacturer.
Note 3. This is a characteristic when the HOCOCR.HCSTP bit is set to 0 (oscillation) in the MOCO stop state. When the HOCOCR.HCSTP bit is set to 0 (oscillation) during MOCO oscillation, this specification is shortened by 1 μs.

Table 2.18 Subosc速度模式下的运行频率

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
运行频率	系统时钟(ICLK)*1	1.6 to 5.5 V	f	27.8528	32.768	37.6832	kHz
	外设模块时钟(PCLKB)	1.6 to 5.5 V		—	—	37.6832	
	外围模块时钟(PCLKD)*2	1.6 to 5.5 V		—	—	37.6832	

注1.无法对闪存进行编程和擦除。
注2.不能使用ADC12。

2.3.2 时钟时序

Table 2.19 时钟计时

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
EXTAL外部时钟输入周期时间	t_{Xcyc}	50	—	—	ns	Figure 2.3
EXTAL外部时钟输入高脉冲宽度	t_{XH}	20	—	—	ns	
EXTAL外部时钟输入低脉冲宽度	t_{XL}	20	—	—	ns	
EXTAL外部时钟上升时间	t_{Xr}	—	—	5	ns	
EXTAL外部时钟下降时间	t_{Xf}	—	—	5	ns	
EXTAL外部时钟输入等待时间*1	t_{EXWT}	0.3	—	—	μs	—
EXTAL外部时钟输入频率	f_{EXTAL}	—	—	20	MHz	1.8 ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5
		—	—	4		1.6 ≤ VCC < 1.8
主时钟振荡器振荡频率	f_{MAIN}	1	—	20	MHz	1.8 ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5
		1	—	4		1.6 ≤ VCC < 1.8
LOCO时钟振荡频率	f_{LOCO}	27.8528	32.768	37.6832	kHz	—
LOCO时钟振荡稳定时间	t_{LOCO}	—	—	100	μs	Figure 2.4
IWDT专用时钟振荡频率	f_{ILOCO}	12.75	15	17.25	kHz	—
MOCO时钟振荡频率	f_{MOCO}	6.8	8	9.2	MHz	—
MOCO时钟振荡稳定时间	t_{MOCO}	—	—	1	μs	—
HOCO时钟振荡频率*5	f_{HOCO24}	23.76	24	24.24	MHz	Ta=−40至105°C1.6≤VCC≤5.5
	f_{HOCO32}	31.68	32	32.32		Ta=−40至105°C1.6≤VCC≤5.5
	f_{HOCO48}	47.52	48	48.48		Ta=−40至105°C1.6≤VCC≤5.5
	f_{HOCO64}	63.36	64	64.64		Ta=−40至105°C1.6≤VCC≤5.5
HOCO时钟振荡稳定时间*3*4	t_{HOCO24} t_{HOCO32} t_{HOCO48} t_{HOCO64}	—	1.9	—	μs	Figure 2.5
副时钟振荡器振荡频率	f_{SUB}	—	32.768	—	kHz	—
副时钟振荡稳定时间*2	t_{SUBOSC}	—	0.5	—	s	Figure 2.6

注1.当外部时钟稳定时，主时钟振荡器停止位(MOSCCR.MOSTP)设置为0（运行）后，时钟可以使用的时间。

注2.更改SOSCCR.SOSTP位的设置以启动副时钟振荡器操作后，仅在副时钟振荡稳定等待时间过去后才开始使用副时钟振荡器。使用振荡器制造商推荐的振荡器等待时间值。

注3.这是在MOCO停止状态下将HOCOCR.HCSTP位设置为0（振荡）时的特性。在MOCO振荡期间将HOCOCR.HCSTP位设置为0（振荡）时，该规范将缩短1μs。

Note 4. Check OSCSF.HOCOSF to confirm whether stabilization time has elapsed.
Note 5. Accuracy at production test.

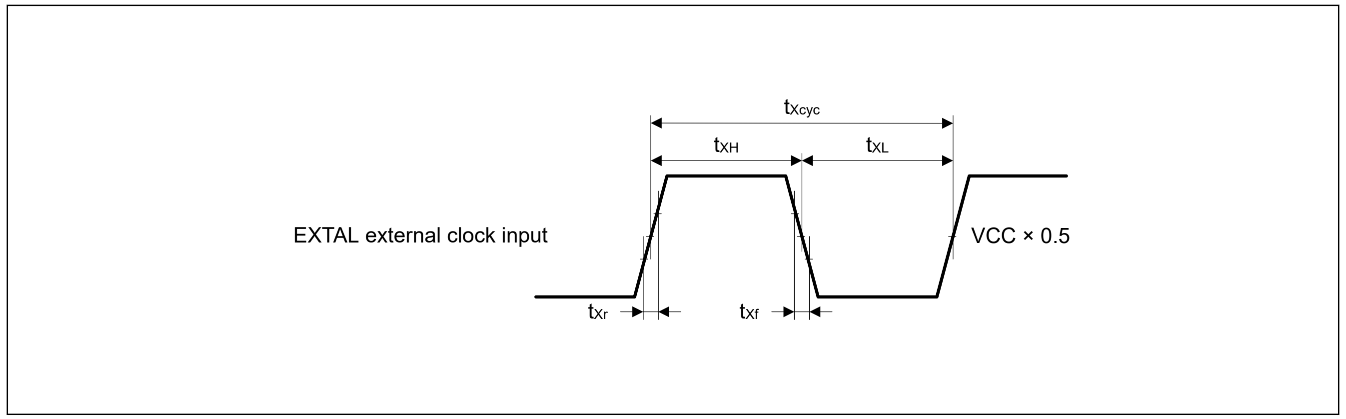


Figure 2.3 EXTAL external clock input timing

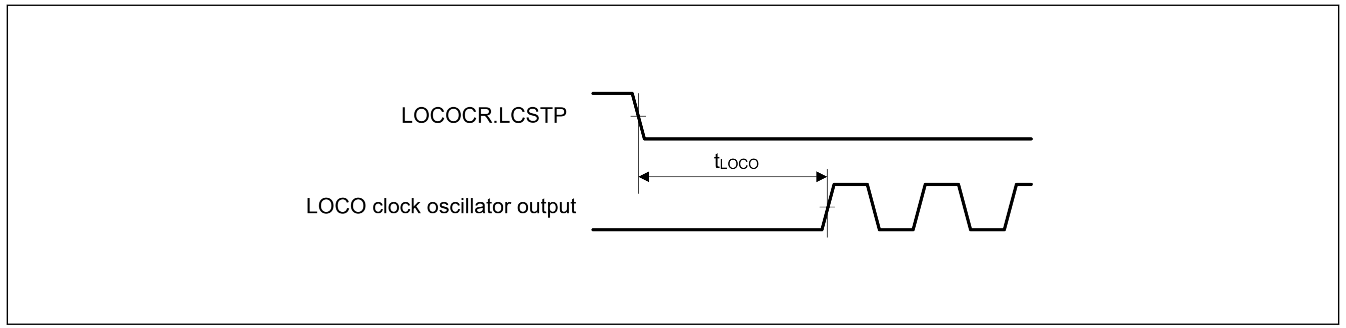
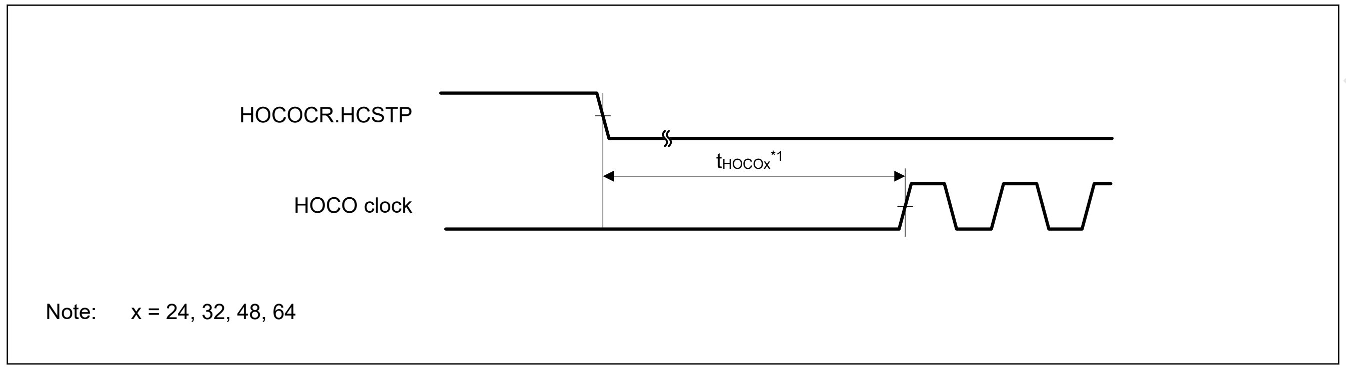


Figure 2.4 LOCO clock oscillation start timing



Note: x = 24, 32, 48, 64

Figure 2.5 HOCO clock oscillation start timing (started by setting the HOCOCR.HCSTP bit)

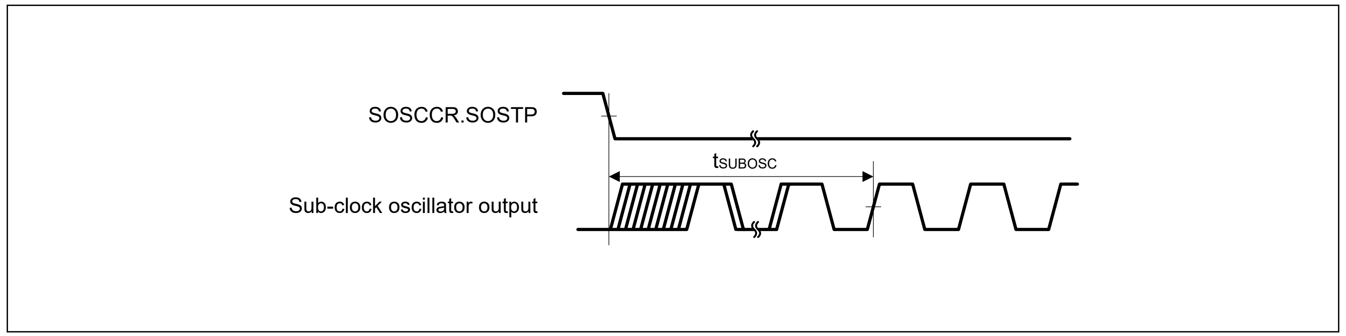


Figure 2.6 Sub-clock oscillation start timing

注4.检查OSCSF.HOCOSF以确认稳定时间是否已过。
注5.生产测试的准确性。

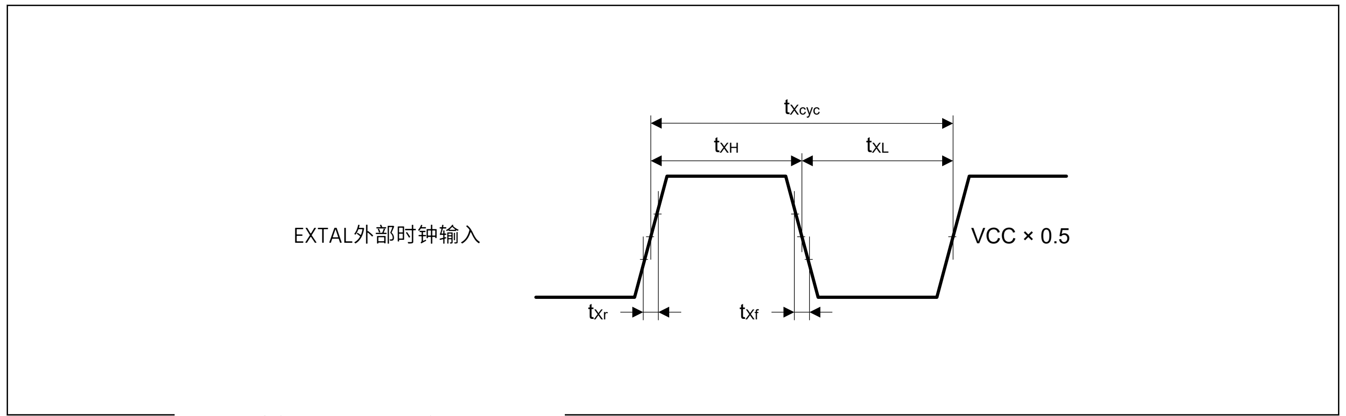


Figure 2.3 EXTAL外部时钟输入时序

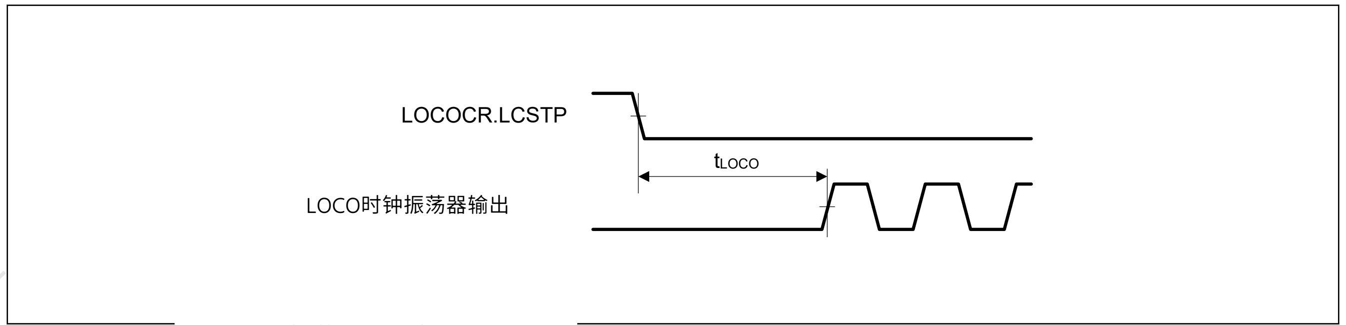
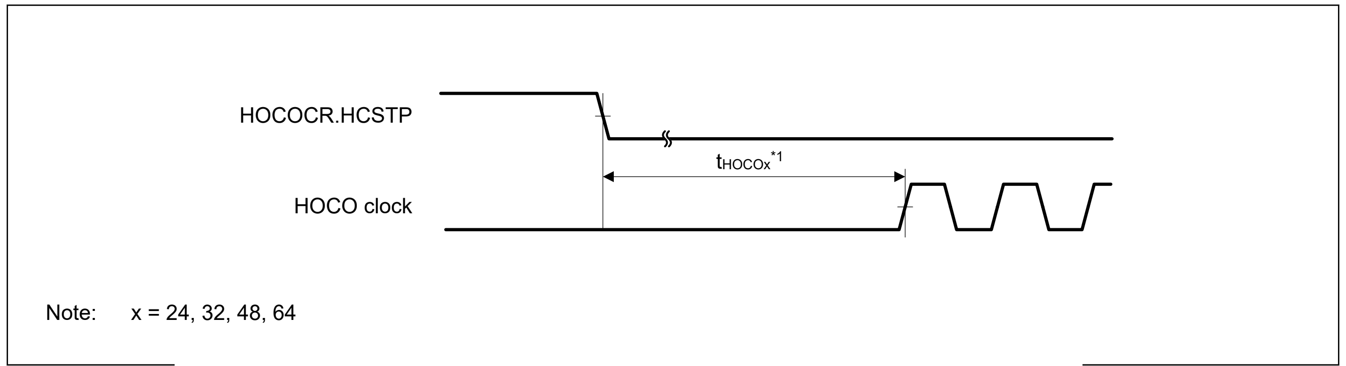


Figure 2.4 LOCO时钟振荡开始时序



Note: x = 24, 32, 48, 64

Figure 2.5 HOCO时钟振荡开始时序（通过设置HOCOCR.HCSTP位开始）

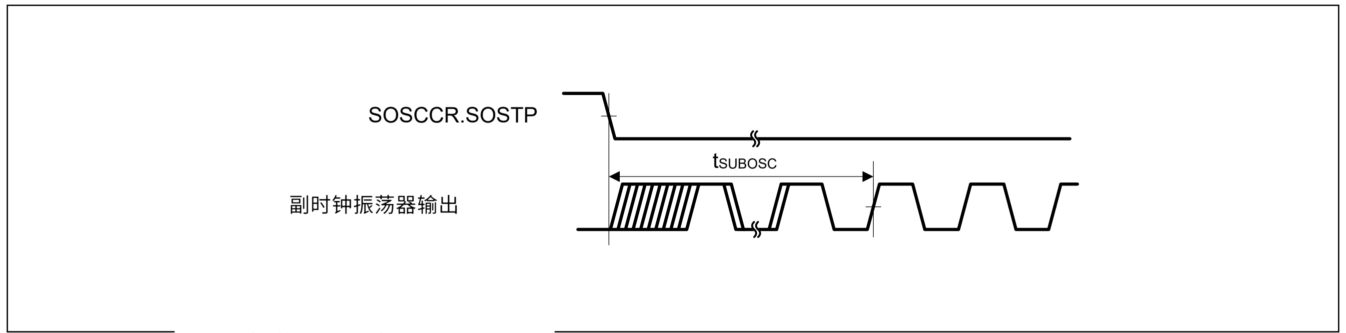


Figure 2.6 副时钟振荡开始时序

2.3.3 Reset Timing

Table 2.20 Reset timing

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
RES pulse width	At power-on	t_{RESWP}	10	—	—	ms	Figure 2.7
	Not at power-on	t_{RESW}	30	—	—	μs	Figure 2.8
Wait time after RES cancellation (at power-on)	LVD0 enabled*1	t_{RESWT}	—	0.9	—	ms	Figure 2.7
	LVD0 disabled*2		—	0.2	—		
Wait time after RES cancellation (during powered-on state)	LVD0 enabled*1	t_{RESWT2}	—	0.9	—	ms	Figure 2.8
	LVD0 disabled*2		—	0.2	—		
Wait time after internal reset cancellation (Watchdog timer reset, SRAM parity error reset, SRAM ECC error reset, bus master MPU error reset, bus slave MPU error reset, stack pointer error reset, software reset)	LVD0 enabled*1	t_{RESWT3}	—	0.9	—	ms	Figure 2.9
	LVD0 disabled*2		—	0.15	—		

Note 1. When OFS1.LVDAS = 0.
Note 2. When OFS1.LVDAS = 1.

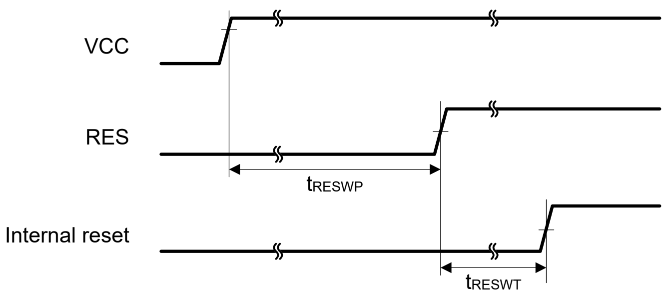


Figure 2.7 Reset input timing at power-on

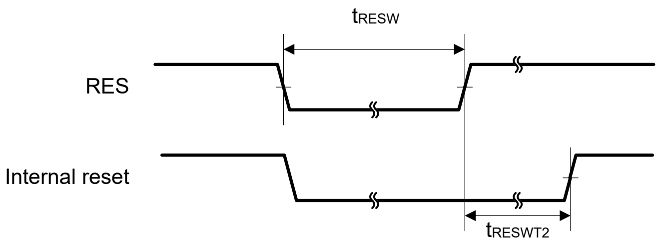


Figure 2.8 Reset input timing (1)

2.3.3 重置时间

Table 2.20 重置时间

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
RES脉冲宽度	At power-on	t_{RESWP}	10	—	—	ms	Figure 2.7
	不开机	t_{RESW}	30	—	—	μs	Figure 2.8
RES取消后的等待时间（上电时）	LVD0 enabled*1	t_{RESWT}	—	0.9	—	ms	Figure 2.7
	LVD0 disabled*2		—	0.2	—		
RES取消后的等待时间（开机状态下）	LVD0 enabled*1	t_{RESWT2}	—	0.9	—	ms	Figure 2.8
	LVD0 disabled*2		—	0.2	—		
内部复位取消后的等待时间（看门狗定时器复位、SRAM奇偶校验错误复位、SRAMECC错误复位、总线主控MPU错误复位、总线从属MPU错误复位、堆栈指针错误复位、软件复位）	LVD0 enabled*1	t_{RESWT3}	—	0.9	—	ms	Figure 2.9
	LVD0 disabled*2		—	0.15	—		

注1.当OFS1.LVDAS=0时。注2.当OFS1.LVDAS=1时。

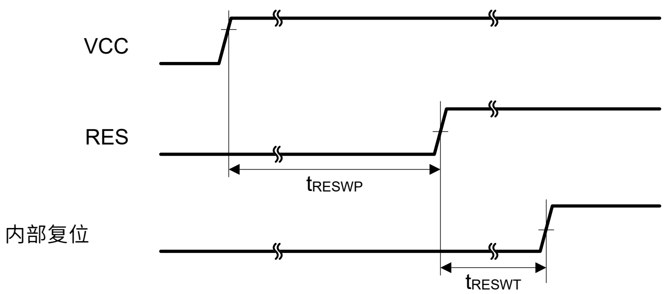


Figure 2.7 上电时复位输入时序

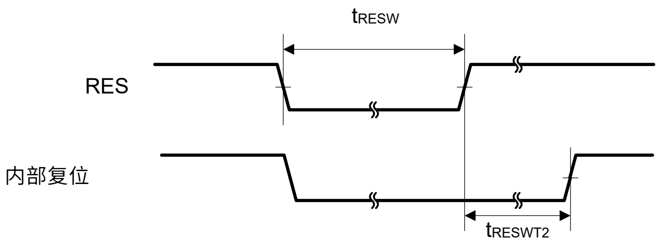


Figure 2.8 复位输入时序(1)

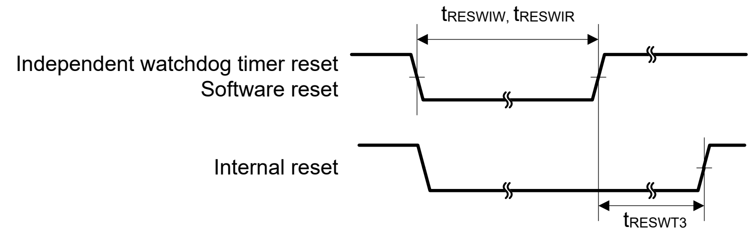


Figure 2.9 Reset input timing (2)

2.3.4 Wakeup Time

Table 2.21 Timing of recovery from low power modes (1)

Parameter				Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Recovery time from Software Standby mode^{*1}	High-speed mode	Crystal resonator connected to main clock oscillator	System clock source is main clock oscillator (20 MHz)^{*2}	t_{SBYMC}	—	2	3	ms	Figure 2.10
		External clock input to main clock oscillator	System clock source is main clock oscillator (20 MHz)^{*3}	t_{SBYEX}	—	2.4	3.1	μs	
		System clock source is HOCO (HOCO clock is 32 MHz)		t_{SBYHO}	—	4.9	6.2	μs	
		System clock source is HOCO (HOCO clock is 48 MHz)		t_{SBYHO}	—	4.8	6	μs	
		System clock source is HOCO (HOCO clock is 64 MHz)		t_{SBYHO}	—	4.9	6.2	μs	
		System clock source is MOCO (8 MHz)		t_{SBYMO}	—	4	5	μs	

Note 1. The division ratio of ICLK and PCLKx is the minimum division ratio within the allowable frequency range. The recovery time is determined by the system clock source.

Note 2. The Main Clock Oscillator Wait Control Register (MOSCWTCR) is set to 0x05.

Note 3. The Main Clock Oscillator Wait Control Register (MOSCWTCR) is set to 0x00.

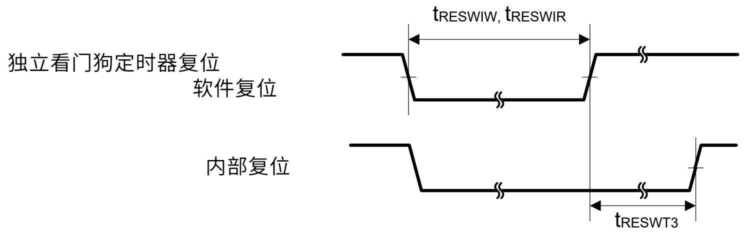


Figure 2.9 复位输入时序(2)

2.3.4 唤醒时间

Table 2.21 从低功耗模式恢复的时间(1)

Parameter				Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
从软件待机模式恢复时间*1	高速模式	连接到主时钟振荡器的晶体谐振器	系统时钟源是主时钟振荡器（20MHz）*2	t_{SBYMC}	—	2	3	ms	Figure 2.10
		主时钟振荡器的外部时钟输入	系统时钟源是主时钟振荡器（20MHz）*3	t_{SBYEX}	—	2.4	3.1	μs	
		系统时钟源为HOCO（HOCO时钟为32MHz）		t_{SBYHO}	—	4.9	6.2	μs	
		系统时钟源为HOCO（HOCO时钟为48MHz）		t_{SBYHO}	—	4.8	6	μs	
		系统时钟源为HOCO（HOCO时钟为64MHz）		t_{SBYHO}	—	4.9	6.2	μs	
		系统时钟源为MOCO（8 MHz）		t_{SBYMO}	—	4	5	μs	

注1.ICLK和PCLKx的分频比是允许频率范围内的最小分频比。恢复时间由系统时钟源决定。

注2.主时钟振荡器等待控制寄存器(MOSCWTCR)设置为0x05。注3.主时钟振荡器等待控制寄存器(MOSCWTCR)设置为0x00。

Table 2.22 Timing of recovery from low power modes (2)

Parameter				Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Recovery time from Software Standby mode*1	Middle-speed mode	Crystal resonator connected to main clock oscillator	System clock source is main clock oscillator (20 MHz)*2	t_{SBYMC}	—	2	3	ms	Figure 2.10
		External clock input to main clock oscillator	System clock source is main clock oscillator (20 MHz)*3 VCC = 1.8 V to 5.5 V	t_{SBYEX}	—	2.4	3.1	μs	
			System clock source is main clock oscillator (20 MHz)*3 VCC = 1.6 V to 1.8 V		—	11.7	13		
		System clock source is HOCO*4	VCC = 1.8 V to 5.5 V	t_{SBYHO}	—	5.2	6.5	μs	
			VCC = 1.6 V to 1.8 V		—	13.2	15		
		System clock source is MOCO (8 MHz)	VCC = 1.8 V to 5.5 V	t_{SBYMO}	—	4	5	μs	
			VCC = 1.6 V to 1.8 V		—	7.2	9		

Note 1. The division ratio of ICLK and PCLKx is the minimum division ratio within the allowable frequency range. The recovery time is determined by the system clock source.
Note 2. The Main Clock Oscillator Wait Control Register (MOSCWTCR) is set to 0x05.
Note 3. The Main Clock Oscillator Wait Control Register (MOSCWTCR) is set to 0x00.
Note 4. The system clock is 24 MHz.

Table 2.23 Timing of recovery from low power modes (3)

Parameter				Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Recovery time from Software Standby mode*1	Low-speed mode	Crystal resonator connected to main clock oscillator	System clock source is main clock oscillator (2 MHz)*2	t_{SBYMC}	—	2	3	ms	Figure 2.10
		External clock input to main clock oscillator	System clock source is main clock oscillator (2 MHz)*3	t_{SBYEX}	—	14.5	16	μs	
		System clock source is MOCO (2 MHz)		t_{SBYMO}	—	12	15	μs	

Note 1. The division ratio of ICLK and PCLKx is the minimum division ratio within the allowable frequency range. The recovery time is determined by the system clock source.
Note 2. The Main Clock Oscillator Wait Control Register (MOSCWTCR) is set to 0x05.
Note 3. The Main Clock Oscillator Wait Control Register (MOSCWTCR) is set to 0x00.

Table 2.24 Timing of recovery from low power modes (4)

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Recovery time from Software Standby mode*1	Subosc-speed mode	System clock source is sub-clock oscillator (32.768 kHz)	t_{SBYSC}	—	0.85	1	ms	Figure 2.10
		System clock source is LOCO (32.768 kHz)	t_{SBYLO}	—	0.85	1.2	ms	

Table 2.22 从低功耗模式恢复的时间(2)

Parameter				Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
从软件待机模式恢复时间*1	Middle-speed mode	连接到主时钟振荡器的晶体谐振器	系统时钟源是主时钟振荡器（20MHz）*2	t_{SBYMC}	—	2	3	ms	Figure 2.10
		主时钟振荡器的外部时钟输入	系统时钟源是主时钟振荡器（20MHz）*3 VCC = 1.8 V to 5.5 V	t_{SBYEX}	—	2.4	3.1	μs	
			系统时钟源是主时钟振荡器（20MHz）*3 VCC = 1.6 V to 1.8 V		—	11.7	13		
		系统时钟源为HOCO*4	VCC = 1.8 V to 5.5 V	t_{SBYHO}	—	5.2	6.5	μs	
			VCC = 1.6 V to 1.8 V		—	13.2	15		
		系统时钟源为MOCO（8 MHz)	VCC = 1.8 V to 5.5 V	t_{SBYMO}	—	4	5	μs	
			VCC = 1.6 V to 1.8 V		—	7.2	9		

注1.ICLK和PCLKx的分频比是允许频率范围内的最小分频比。恢复时间由系统时钟源决定。

注2.主时钟振荡器等待控制寄存器(MOSCWTCR)设置为0x05。注3.主时钟振荡器等待控制寄存器(MOSCWTCR)设置为0x00。
注4.系统时钟为24MHz。

Table 2.23 从低功耗模式恢复的时间(3)

Parameter				Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
从软件待机模式恢复时间*1	Low-speed mode	连接到主时钟振荡器的晶体谐振器	系统时钟源是主时钟振荡器（2MHz）*2	t_{SBYMC}	—	2	3	ms	Figure 2.10
		主时钟振荡器的外部时钟输入	系统时钟源是主时钟振荡器(2MHz)*3	t_{SBYEX}	—	14.5	16	μs	
		系统时钟源为MOCO（2 MHz)		t_{SBYMO}	—	12	15	μs	

注1.ICLK和PCLKx的分频比是允许频率范围内的最小分频比。恢复时间由系统时钟源决定。

注2.主时钟振荡器等待控制寄存器(MOSCWTCR)设置为0x05。注3.主时钟振荡器等待控制寄存器(MOSCWTCR)设置为0x00。

Table 2.24 从低功耗模式恢复的时间(4)

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
从软件待机模式恢复时间*1	Subosc-speed mode	系统时钟源为副时钟振荡器（32.768kHz）	t_{SBYSC}	—	0.85	1	ms	Figure 2.10
		系统时钟源为LOCO (32.768 kHz)	t_{SBYLO}	—	0.85	1.2	ms	

Note 1. The sub-clock oscillator or LOCO itself continues oscillating in Software Standby mode during Subosc-speed mode.

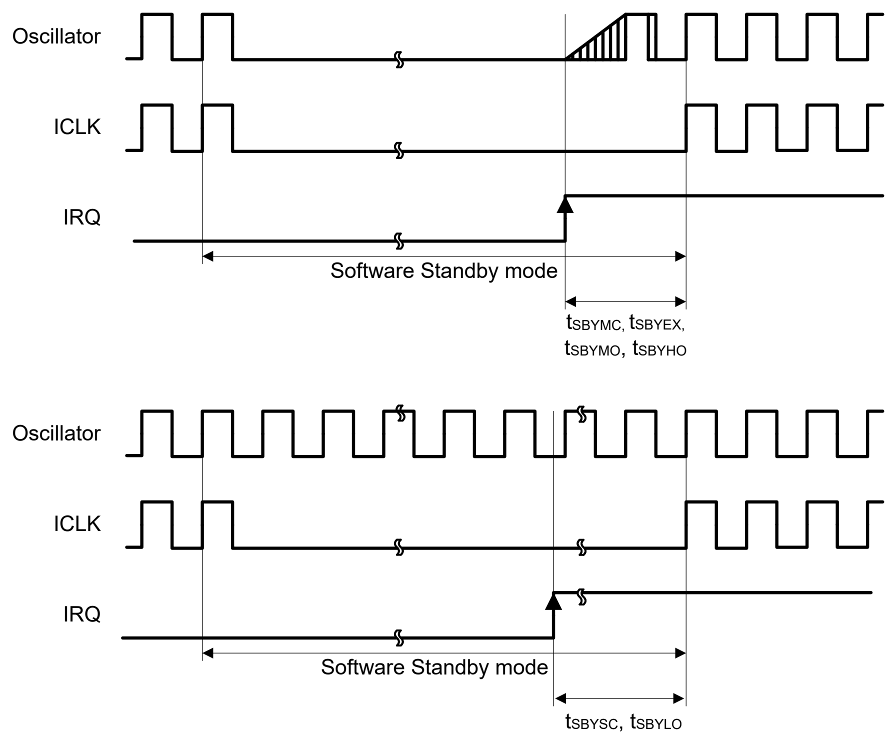


Figure 2.10 Software Standby mode cancellation timing

Table 2.25 Timing of recovery from low power modes (5)

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Recovery time from Software Standby mode to Snooze mode	High-speed mode System clock source is HOCO	t_{SNZ}	—	4.1	5.2	μs	Figure 2.11
	Middle-speed mode System clock source is HOCO (24 MHz) VCC = 1.8 V to 5.5 V	t_{SNZ}	—	4.2	5.3	μs	
	Middle-speed mode System clock source is HOCO (24 MHz) VCC = 1.6 V to 1.8 V	t_{SNZ}	—	8.3	10	μs	
	Low-speed mode System clock source is MOCO (2 MHz)	t_{SNZ}	—	6.7	8.0	μs	

注1.在Subosc速度模式期间，副时钟振荡器或LOCO本身在软件待机模式下继续振荡。

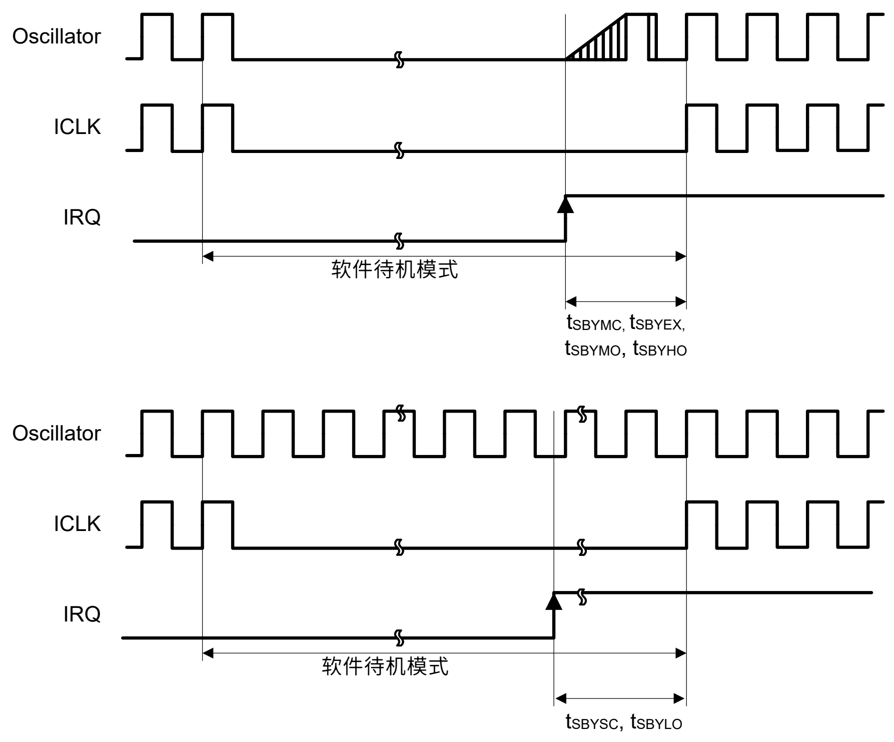
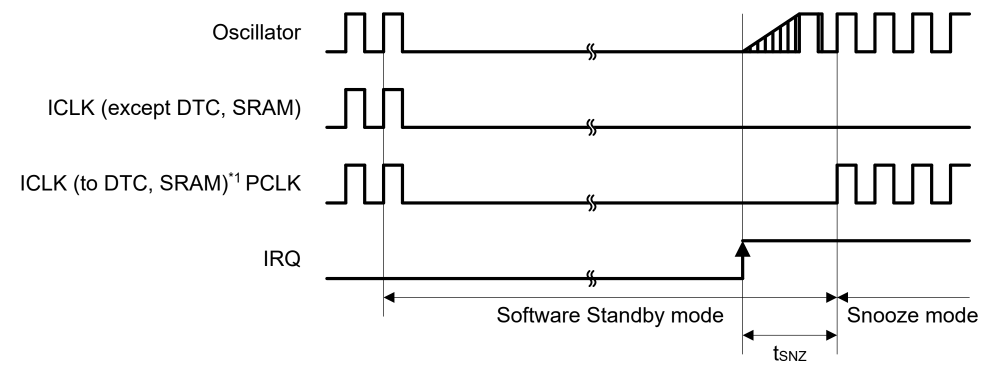


Figure 2.10 软件待机模式取消时序

Table 2.25 从低功耗模式恢复的时间(5)

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
软件恢复时间 待机模式到贪睡模式	High-speed mode 系统时钟源为 HOCO	t_{SNZ}	—	4.1	5.2	μs	Figure 2.11
	Middle-speed mode 系统时钟源为 HOCO (24 MHz) VCC = 1.8 V to 5.5 V	t_{SNZ}	—	4.2	5.3	μs	
	Middle-speed mode 系统时钟源为 HOCO (24 MHz) VCC = 1.6 V to 1.8 V	t_{SNZ}	—	8.3	10	μs	
	Low-speed mode 系统时钟源为 MOCO (2 MHz)	t_{SNZ}	—	6.7	8.0	μs	



Note 1. When SNZCR.SNZDTCEN bit is set to 1, ICLK is supplied to DTC and SRAM.

Figure 2.11 Recovery timing from Software Standby mode to Snooze mode

2.3.5 NMI and IRQ Noise Filter

Table 2.26 NMI and IRQ noise filter

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions	
NMI pulse width	t_{NMIW}	200	—	—	ns	NMI digital filter disabled	$t_{Pcyc} \times 2 \leq 200$ ns
		$t_{Pcyc} \times 2^{*1}$	—	—			$t_{Pcyc} \times 2 > 200$ ns
		200	—	—		NMI digital filter enabled	$t_{NMICK} \times 3 \leq 200$ ns
		$t_{NMICK} \times 3.5^{*2}$	—	—			$t_{NMICK} \times 3 > 200$ ns
IRQ pulse width	t_{IRQW}	200	—	—	ns	IRQ digital filter disabled	$t_{Pcyc} \times 2 \leq 200$ ns
		$t_{Pcyc} \times 2^{*1}$	—	—			$t_{Pcyc} \times 2 > 200$ ns
		200	—	—		IRQ digital filter enabled	$t_{IRQCK} \times 3 \leq 200$ ns
		$t_{IRQCK} \times 3.5^{*3}$	—	—			$t_{IRQCK} \times 3 > 200$ ns

Note: 200 ns minimum in Software Standby mode.
Note: If the clock source is being switched it is needed to add 4 clock cycle of switched source.
Note 1. t_{Pcyc} indicates the PCLKB cycle.
Note 2. t_{NMICK} indicates the cycle of the NMI digital filter sampling clock.
Note 3. t_{IRQCK} indicates the cycle of the IRQi digital filter sampling clock (i = 0 to 7).

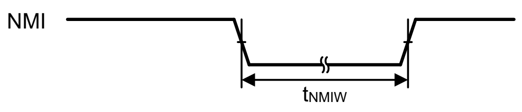
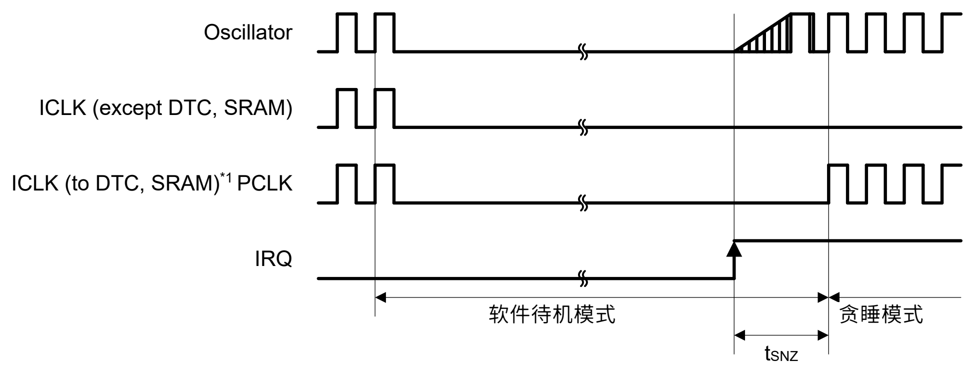


Figure 2.12 NMI interrupt input timing



注1.当SNZCR.SNZDTCEN位设置为1时，ICLK提供给DTC和SRAM。

Figure 2.11 从软件待机模式到贪睡模式的恢复时间

2.3.5 NMI和IRQ噪声滤波器

Table 2.26 NMI和IRQ噪声滤波器

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件	
NMI脉冲宽度	t_{NMIW}	200	—	—	ns	NMI数字滤波器禁用	$t_{Pcyc} \times 2 \leq 200$ ns
		$t_{Pcyc} \times 2^{*1}$	—	—			$t_{Pcyc} \times 2 > 200$ ns
		200	—	—		启用NMI数字滤波器	$t_{NMICK} \times 3 \leq 200$ ns
		$t_{NMICK} \times 3.5^{*2}$	—	—			$t_{NMICK} \times 3 > 200$ ns
IRQ脉冲宽度	t_{IRQW}	200	—	—	ns	IRQ数字滤波器禁用	$t_{Pcyc} \times 2 \leq 200$ ns
		$t_{Pcyc} \times 2^{*1}$	—	—			$t_{Pcyc} \times 2 > 200$ ns
		200	—	—		启用IRQ数字滤波器	$t_{IRQCK} \times 3 \leq 200$ ns
		$t_{IRQCK} \times 3.5^{*3}$	—	—			$t_{IRQCK} \times 3 > 200$ ns

Note: 软件待机模式下最少200ns。
Note: 如果时钟源正在切换，则需要增加4个切换源时钟周期。
注1.tPcyc表示PCLKB周期。
注2.tNMICK表示NMI数字滤波器采样时钟的周期。
注3.tIRQCK表示IRQi数字滤波器采样时钟的周期（i=0到7）。

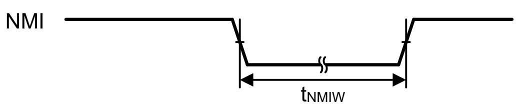


Figure 2.12 NMI中断输入时序

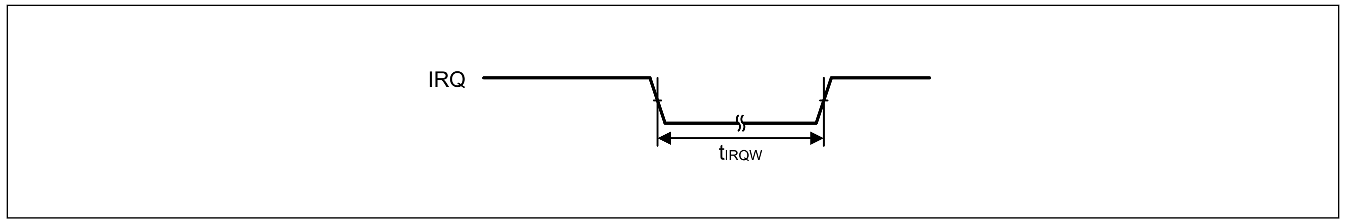


Figure 2.13 IRQ interrupt input timing

2.3.6 I/O Ports, POEG, GPT, AGT, KINT, and ADC12 Trigger Timing

Table 2.27 I/O Ports, POEG, GPT, AGT, KINT, and ADC12 trigger timing

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test conditions
I/O Ports	Input data pulse width	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{PRW}	2	—	t_{Pcyc}	Figure 2.14
		2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		3			
		1.6 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		4			
POEG	POEG input trigger pulse width		t_{POEW}	3	—	t_{Pcyc}	Figure 2.15
GPT	Input capture pulse width	Single edge	t_{GTICW}	1.5	—	t_{PDcyc}	Figure 2.16
		Dual edge		2.5	—		
AGT	AGTIO, AGTEE input cycle	1.8 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{ACYC}^{*1}	250	—	ns	Figure 2.17
		1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		2000	—	ns	
	AGTIO, AGTEE input high-level width, low-level width	1.8 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{ACKWH}, t_{ACKWL}	100	—	ns	
		1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		800	—	ns	
	AGTIO, AGTO, AGTOA, AGTOB output cycle	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{ACYC2}	62.5	—	ns	Figure 2.17
		2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		125	—	ns	
		1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		250	—	ns	
		1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		500	—	ns	
ADC12	12-bit A/D converter trigger input pulse width		t_{TRGW}	1.5	—	t_{Pcyc}	Figure 2.18
KINT	KRn (n = 00 to 07) pulse width		t_{KR}	250	—	ns	Figure 2.19

Note 1. Constraints on AGTIO input: $t_{Pcyc} \times 2$ (t_{Pcyc}: PCLKB cycle) < t_{ACYC}.

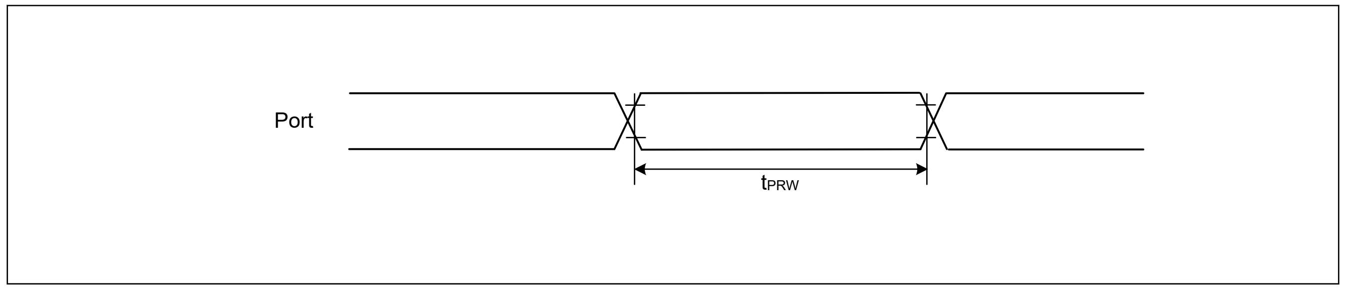


Figure 2.14 I/O ports input timing

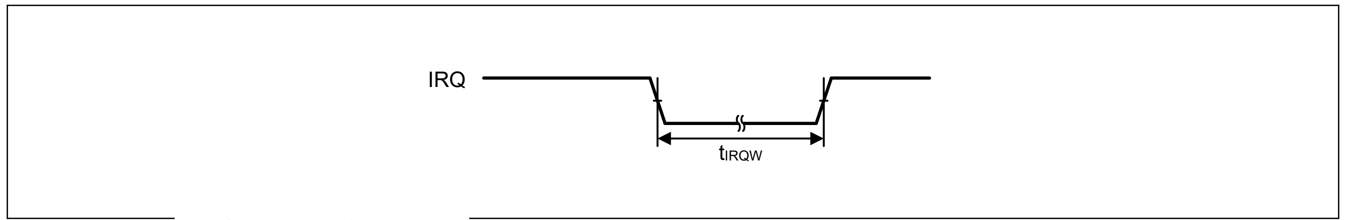


Figure 2.13 IRQ中断输入时序

2.3.6 IO端口、POEG、GPT、AGT、KINT和ADC12触发时序

Table 2.27 IO端口、POEG、GPT、AGT、KINT和ADC12触发时序

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	测试条件
I/O Ports	输入数据脉冲宽度	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{PRW}	2	—	t_{Pcyc}	Figure 2.14
		2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		3			
		1.6 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		4			
POEG	POEG输入触发脉冲宽度		t_{POEW}	3	—	t_{Pcyc}	Figure 2.15
GPT	输入捕捉脉冲宽度	单边	t_{GTICW}	1.5	—	t_{PDcyc}	Figure 2.16
		双刃		2.5	—		
AGT	AGTIO、AGTEE输入周期	1.8 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{ACYC}^{*1}	250	—	ns	Figure 2.17
		1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		2000	—	ns	
	AGTIO、AGTEE输入高电平宽度、低电平宽度	1.8 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{ACKWH}, t_{ACKWL}	100	—	ns	
		1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		800	—	ns	
	AGTIO, AGTO, AGTOA, AGTOB输出周期	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{ACYC2}	62.5	—	ns	Figure 2.17
		2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		125	—	ns	
		1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		250	—	ns	
		1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		500	—	ns	
ADC12	12位模数转换器触发输入脉冲宽度		t_{TRGW}	1.5	—	t_{Pcyc}	Figure 2.18
KINT	KRn(n=00to07)脉冲宽度		t_{KR}	250	—	ns	Figure 2.19

注1.AGTIO输入的约束：tPcyc×2(tPcyc:PCLKB周期)<tACYC。

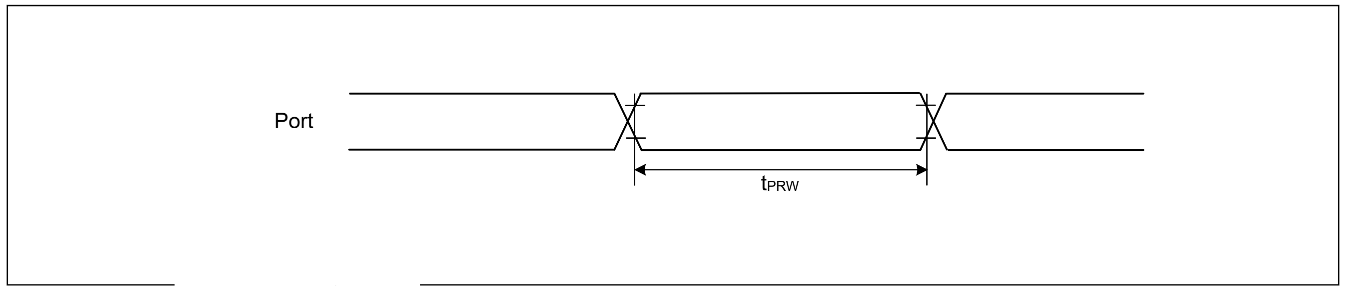


Figure 2.14 IO端口输入时序

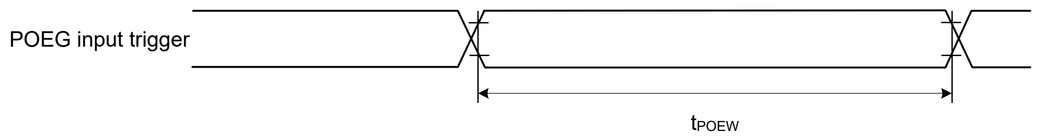


Figure 2.15 POEG input trigger timing

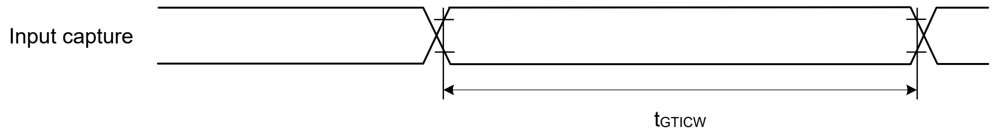


Figure 2.16 GPT input capture timing

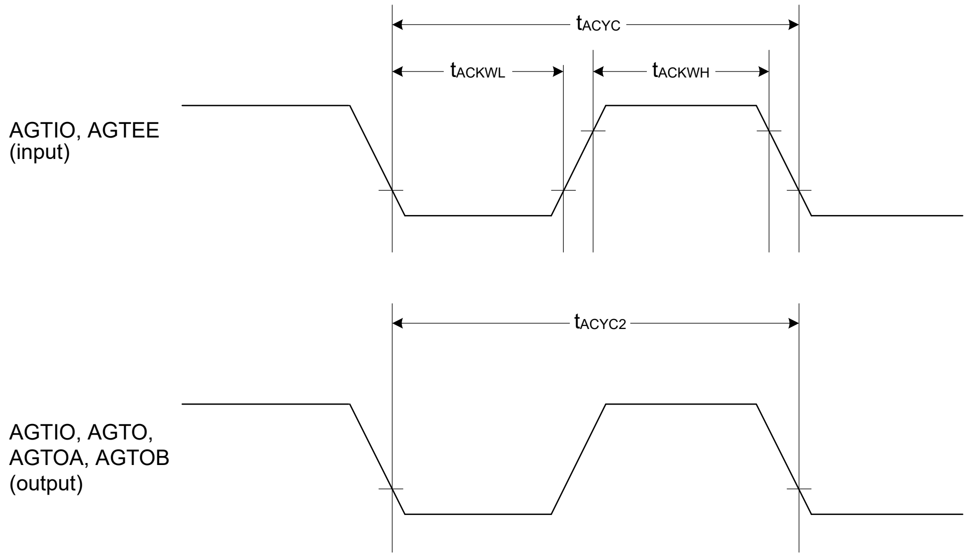


Figure 2.17 AGT I/O timing

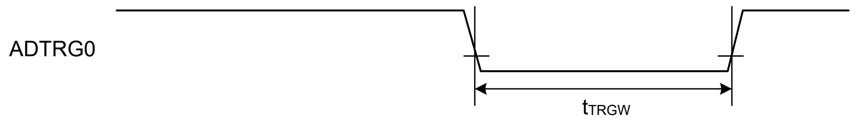


Figure 2.18 ADC12 trigger input timing

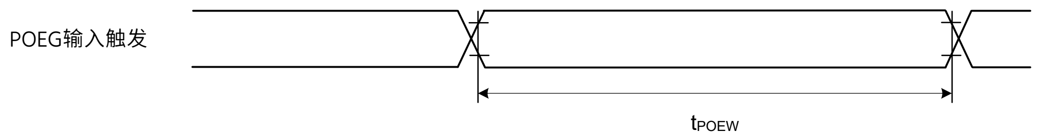


Figure 2.15 POEG输入触发时序

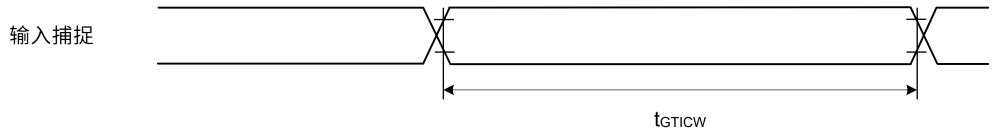


Figure 2.16 GPT输入捕捉时序

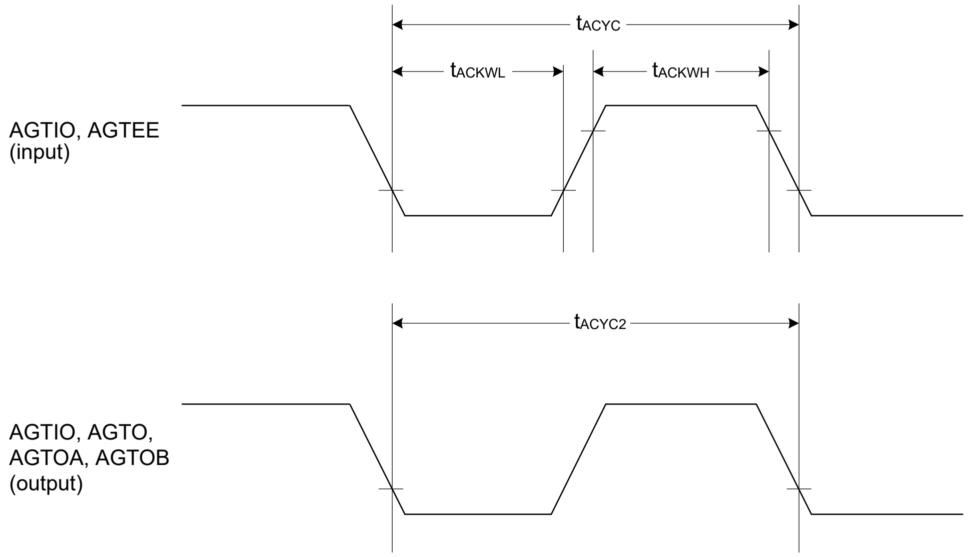


Figure 2.17 AGT I/O timing

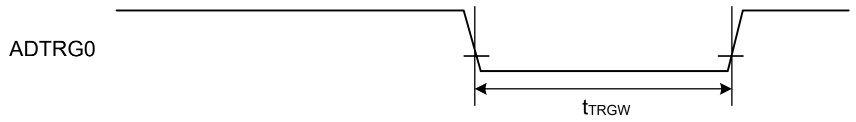
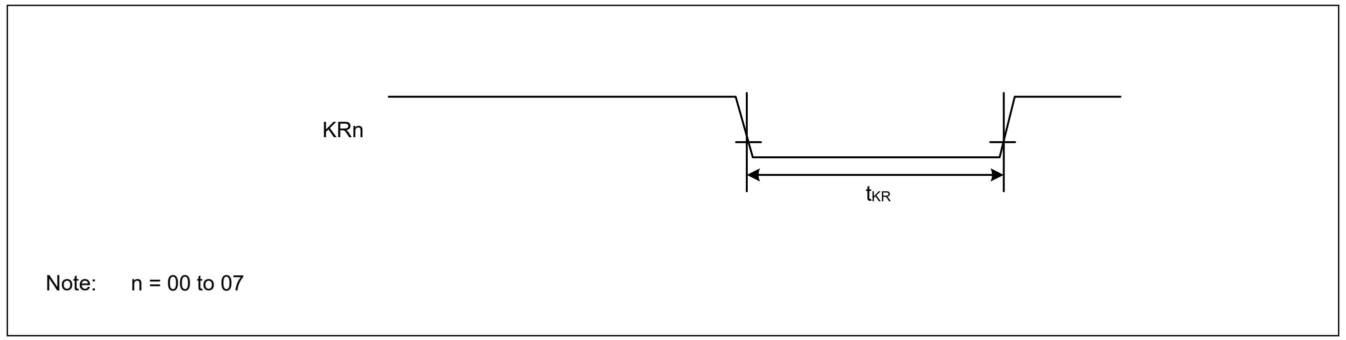


Figure 2.18 ADC12触发输入时序



Note: n = 00 to 07

Figure 2.19 Key interrupt input timing

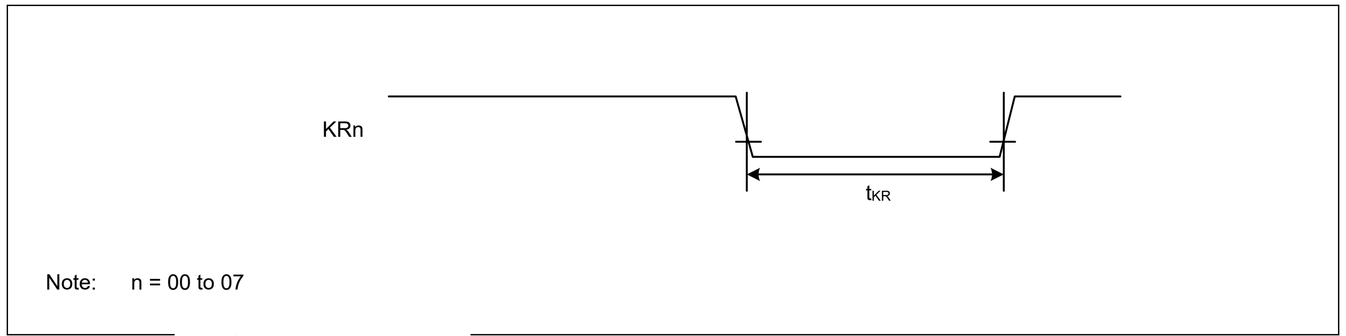
2.3.7 CAC Timing

Table 2.28 CAC timing

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
CAC	CACREF input pulse width	$t_{Pcyc}^{*1} \le t_{CAC}^{*2}$	t_{CACREF}	$4.5 \times t_{CAC} + 3 \times t_{Pcyc}$	—	—	ns	—
		$t_{Pcyc}^{*1} > t_{CAC}^{*2}$		$5 \times t_{CAC} + 6.5 \times t_{Pcyc}$	—	—	ns	

Note 1. t_{Pcyc}: PCLKB cycle.
Note 2. t_{CAC}: CAC count clock source cycle.



Note: n = 00 to 07

Figure 2.19 按键中断输入时序

2.3.7 CAC时序

Table 2.28 CAC计时

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
CAC	CACREF输入脉冲宽度	$t_{Pcyc}^{*1} \le t_{CAC}^{*2}$	t_{CACREF}	$4.5 \times t_{CAC} + 3 \times t_{Pcyc}$	—	—	ns	—
		$t_{Pcyc}^{*1} > t_{CAC}^{*2}$		$5 \times t_{CAC} + 6.5 \times t_{Pcyc}$	—	—	ns	

注1.tPcyc：PCLKB周期。
注2.tCAC:CAC计数时钟源周期。

2.3.8 SCI Timing

Table 2.29 SCI timing (1)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

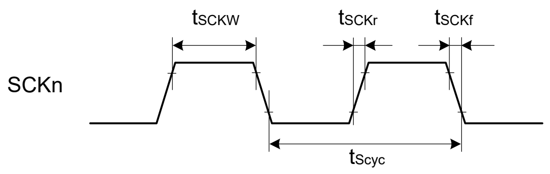
Parameter				Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test conditions
SCI	Input clock cycle	Asynchronous	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{Scyc}	125	—	ns	Figure 2.20
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		250	—		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		500	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		1000	—		
		Clock synchronous	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		187.5	—		
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		375	—		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		750	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		1500	—		
	Input clock pulse width			t_{SCKW}	0.4	0.6	t_{Scyc}	
	Input clock rise time			t_{SCKr}	—	20	ns	
	Input clock fall time			t_{SCKf}	—	20	ns	
	Output clock cycle	Asynchronous	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{Scyc}	187.5	—	ns	
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		375	—		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		750	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		1500	—		
		Clock synchronous	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		125	—		
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		250	—		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		500	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		1000	—		
	Output clock pulse width			t_{SCKW}	0.4	0.6	t_{Scyc}	
	Output clock rise time		1.8 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{SCKr}	—	20	ns	
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	30		
	Output clock fall time		1.8 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{SCKf}	—	20	ns	
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	30		
	Transmit data delay time (master)	Clock synchronous	1.8 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{TXD}	—	40	ns	Figure 2.21
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	45		
	Transmit data delay time (slave)	Clock synchronous	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		—	55	ns	
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		—	60		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		—	100		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	125		
	Receive data setup time (master)	Clock synchronous	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{RXS}	45	—	ns	
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		55	—		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		90	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		110	—		
	Receive data setup time (slave)	Clock synchronous	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		40	—	ns	
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		45	—		
	Receive data hold time (master)	Clock synchronous		t_{RXH}	5	—	ns	
	Receive data hold time (slave)	Clock synchronous		t_{RXH}	40	—	ns	

2.3.8 SCI时序

Table 2.29 SCI时序（1）

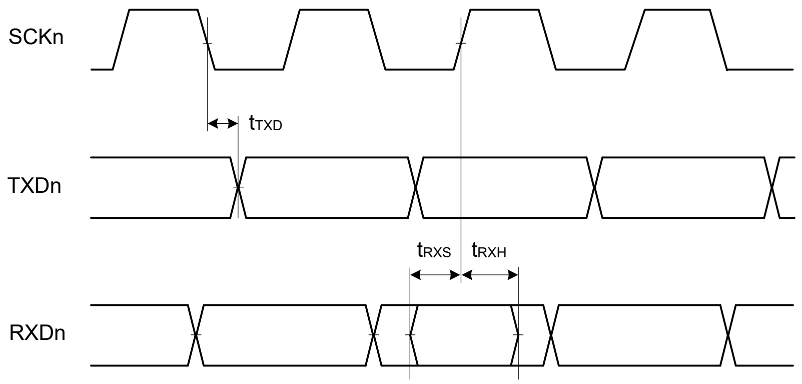
Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter				Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	测试条件
SCI	输入时钟周期	Asynchronous	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{Scyc}	125	—	ns	Figure 2.20
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		250	—		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		500	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		1000	—		
		时钟同步	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		187.5	—		
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		375	—		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		750	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		1500	—		
	输入时钟脉冲宽度			t_{SCKW}	0.4	0.6	t_{Scyc}	
	输入时钟上升时间			t_{SCKr}	—	20	ns	
	输入时钟下降时间			t_{SCKf}	—	20	ns	
	输出时钟周期	Asynchronous	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{Scyc}	187.5	—	ns	
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		375	—		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		750	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		1500	—		
		时钟同步	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		125	—		
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		250	—		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		500	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		1000	—		
	输出时钟脉冲宽度			t_{SCKW}	0.4	0.6	t_{Scyc}	
	输出时钟上升时间		1.8 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{SCKr}	—	20	ns	
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	30		
	输出时钟下降时间		1.8 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{SCKf}	—	20	ns	
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	30		
	传输数据延迟时间（主机）	时钟同步	1.8 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{TXD}	—	40	ns	Figure 2.21
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	45		
	传输数据延迟时间（从机）	时钟同步	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		—	55	ns	
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		—	60		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		—	100		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	125		
	接收数据建立时间（主）	时钟同步	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{RXS}	45	—	ns	
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		55	—		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		90	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		110	—		
	接收数据建立时间（从机）	时钟同步	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		40	—	ns	
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		45	—		
	接收数据保持时间（主机）	时钟同步		t_{RXH}	5	—	ns	
	接收数据保持时间（从机）	时钟同步		t_{RXH}	40	—	ns	



Note: n = 0 to 3, 9

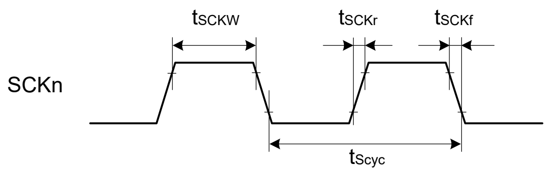
Figure 2.20 SCK clock input timing



Note: n = 0 to 3, 9

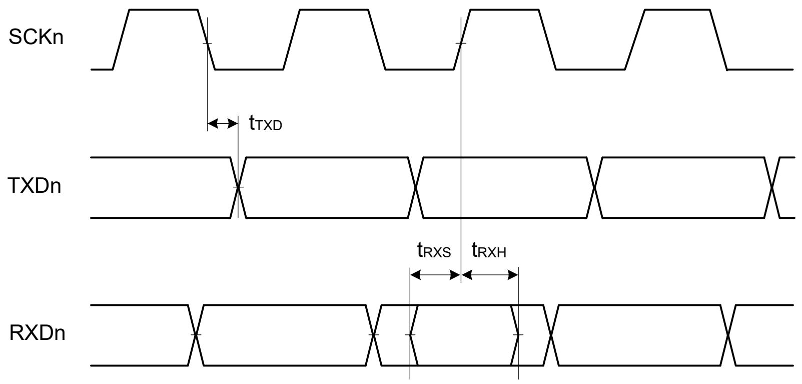
Figure 2.21 SCI input/output timing in clock synchronous mode

---



Note: n = 0 to 3, 9

Figure 2.20 SCK时钟输入时序



Note: n = 0 to 3, 9

Figure 2.21 时钟同步模式下的SCI输入输出时序

Table 2.30 SCI timing (2) (1 of 2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter				Symbol	Min	Max	Unit*1	Test conditions
Simple SPI	SCK clock cycle output (master)		2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{SPcyc}	125	—	ns	Figure 2.22
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		250	—		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		500	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		1000	—		
	SCK clock cycle input (slave)		2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		187.5	—		
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		375	—		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		750	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		1500	—		
	SCK clock high pulse width			t_{SPCKWH}	0.4	0.6	t_{SPcyc}	
	SCK clock low pulse width			t_{SPCKWL}	0.4	0.6	t_{SPcyc}	
	SCK clock rise and fall time		1.8 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{SPCKr}, t_{SPCKf}	—	20	ns	
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	30		
	Data input setup time	Master	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{SU}	45	—	ns	Figure 2.23 to Figure 2.26
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		55	—		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		80	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		110	—		
		Slave	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		40	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		45	—		
	Data input hold time	Master		t_H	33.3	—	ns	
		Slave			40	—		
	SS input setup time			t_{LEAD}	1	—	t_{SPcyc}	
	SS input hold time			t_{LAG}	1	—	t_{SPcyc}	
	Data output delay time	Master	1.8 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{OD}	—	40	ns	
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	50		
		Slave	2.4 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		—	65		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		—	100		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	125		
	Data output hold time	Master	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{OH}	-10	—	ns	
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		-20	—		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		-30	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		-40	—		
		Slave			-10	—		
	Data rise and fall time	Master	1.8 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{Dr}, t_{Df}	—	20	ns	
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	30		
		Slave	1.8 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		—	20		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	30		

Table 2.30 SCI计时(2)(1of2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

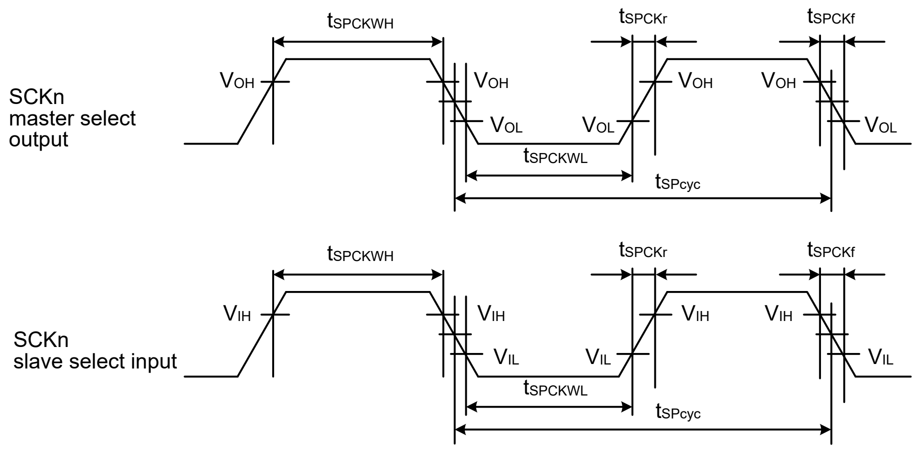
Parameter				Symbol	Min	Max	Unit*1	测试条件
Simple SPI	SCK时钟周期输出（主机）		2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{SPcyc}	125	—	ns	Figure 2.22
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		250	—		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		500	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		1000	—		
	SCK时钟周期输入（从机）		2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		187.5	—		
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		375	—		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		750	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		1500	—		
	SCK时钟高脉冲宽度			t_{SPCKWH}	0.4	0.6	t_{SPcyc}	
	SCK时钟低脉冲宽度			t_{SPCKWL}	0.4	0.6	t_{SPcyc}	
	SCK时钟上升和下降时间		1.8 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{SPCKr}, t_{SPCKf}	—	20	ns	
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	30		
	数据输入建立时间	Master	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{SU}	45	—	ns	图2.23至Figure 2.26
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		55	—		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		80	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		110	—		
		Slave	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		40	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		45	—		
	数据输入保持时间	Master		t_H	33.3	—	ns	
		Slave			40	—		
	SS输入建立时间			t_{LEAD}	1	—	t_{SPcyc}	
	SS输入保持时间			t_{LAG}	1	—	t_{SPcyc}	
	数据输出延迟时间	Master	1.8 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{OD}	—	40	ns	
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	50		
		Slave	2.4 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		—	65		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		—	100		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	125		
	数据输出保持时间	Master	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{OH}	-10	—	ns	
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		-20	—		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		-30	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		-40	—		
		Slave			-10	—		
	数据上升和下降时间	Master	1.8 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{Dr}, t_{Df}	—	20	ns	
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	30		
		Slave	1.8 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		—	20		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	30		

Table 2.30 SCI timing (2) (2 of 2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter				Symbol	Min	Max	Unit[*1]	Test conditions
Simple SPI	Slave access time	2.4 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		t_{SA}	—	6	t_{Pcyc}	Figure 2.26
		1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V	24 MHz ≤ PCLKB ≤ 32 MHz		—	7		
			PCLKB < 24 MHz		—	6		
		1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V			—	6		
	Slave output release time	2.4 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		t_{REL}	—	6	t_{Pcyc}	
		1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V	24 MHz ≤ PCLKB ≤ 32 MHz		—	7		
			PCLKB < 24 MHz		—	6		
		1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V			—	6		

Note 1. t_{Pcyc}: PCLKB cycle.



V_{OH} = 0.7 × VCC, V_{OL} = 0.3 × VCC, V_{IH} = 0.7 × VCC, V_{IL} = 0.3 × VCC

Note: n = 0 to 3, 9

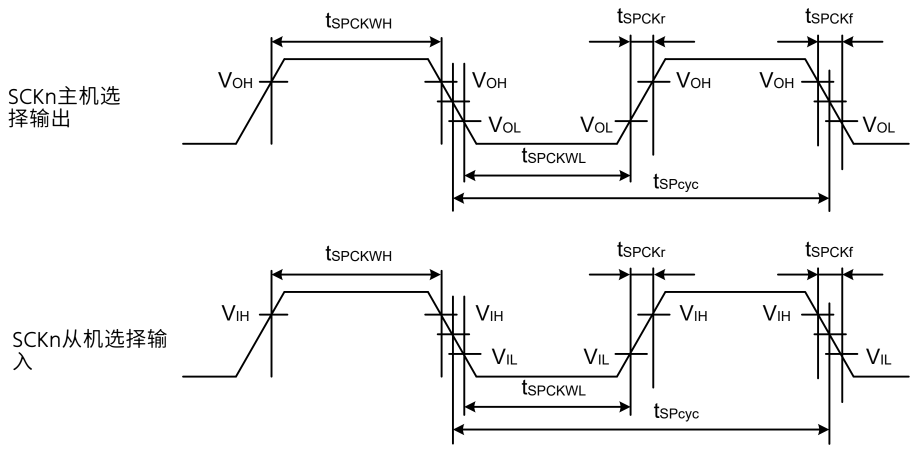
Figure 2.22 SCI simple SPI mode clock timing

Table 2.30 SCI计时(2)(2of2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V

Parameter				Symbol	Min	Max	Unit[*1]	测试条件
Simple SPI	从站访问时间	2.4 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		t_{SA}	—	6	t_{Pcyc}	Figure 2.26
		1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V	24 MHz ≤ PCLKB ≤ 32 MHz		—	7		
			PCLKB < 24 MHz		—	6		
		1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V			—	6		
	从机输出释放时间	2.4 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		t_{REL}	—	6	t_{Pcyc}	
		1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V	24 MHz ≤ PCLKB ≤ 32 MHz		—	7		
			PCLKB < 24 MHz		—	6		
		1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V			—	6		

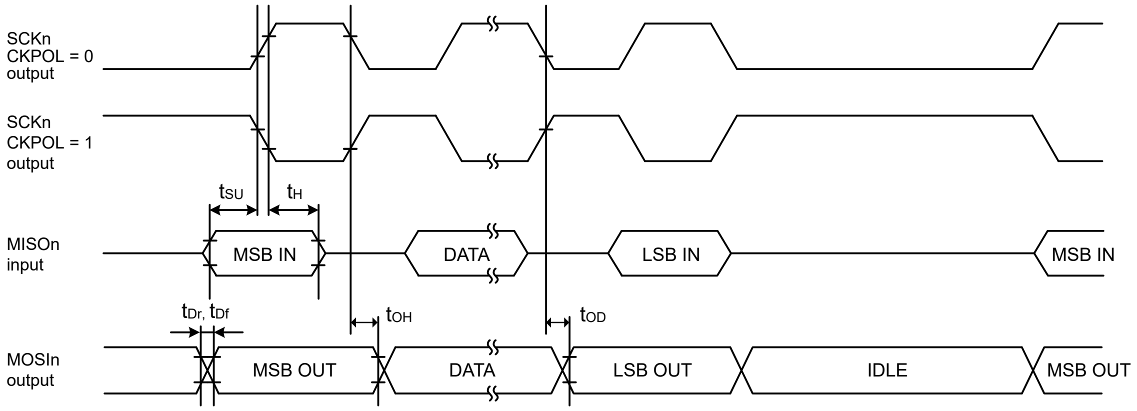
注1.tPcyc：PCLKB周期。



VOH=0.7×VCC，VOL=0.3×VCC，VIH=0.7×VCC，VIL=0.3×VCC

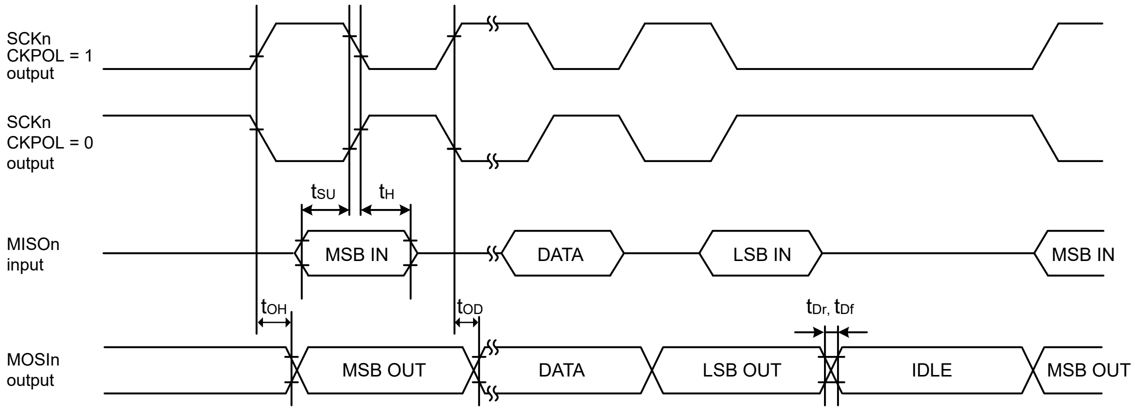
Note: n = 0 to 3, 9

Figure 2.22 SCI简单SPI模式时钟时序



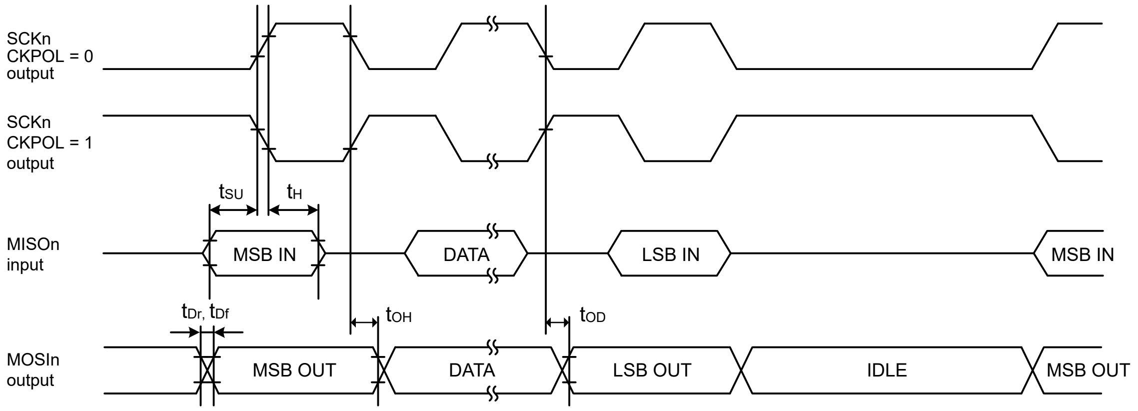
Note: n = 0 to 3, 9

Figure 2.23 **SCI simple SPI mode timing (master, CKPH = 1)**



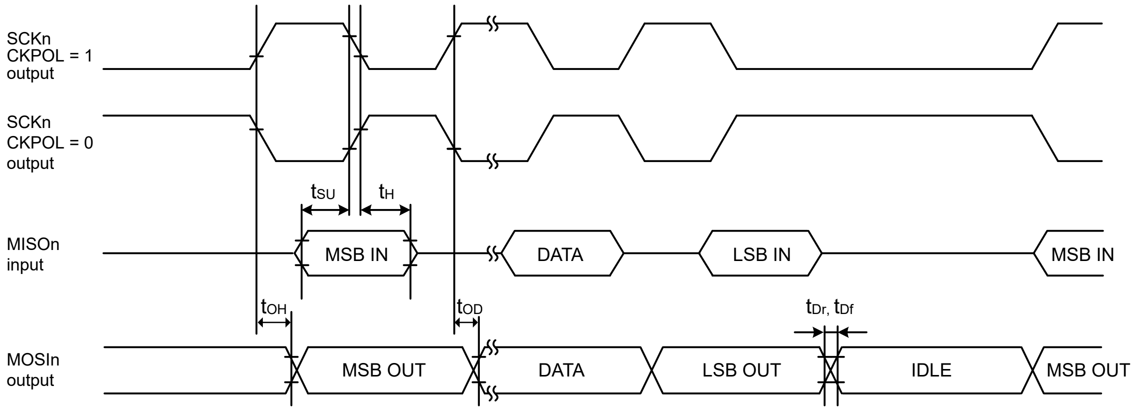
Note: n = 0 to 3, 9

Figure 2.24 **SCI simple SPI mode timing (master, CKPH = 0)**



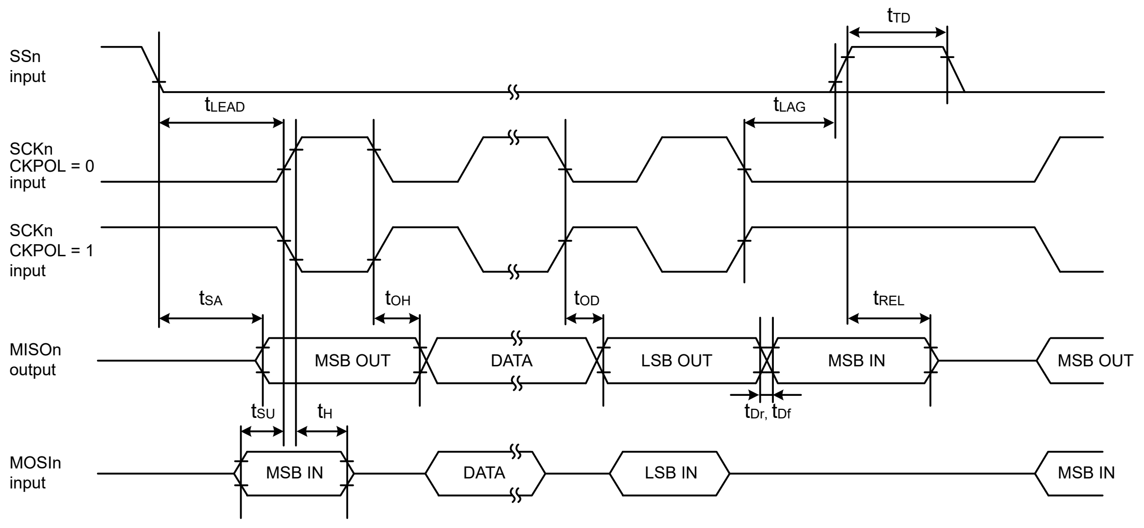
Note: n = 0 to 3, 9

Figure 2.23 **SCI简单SPI模式时序（主机，CKPH=1）**



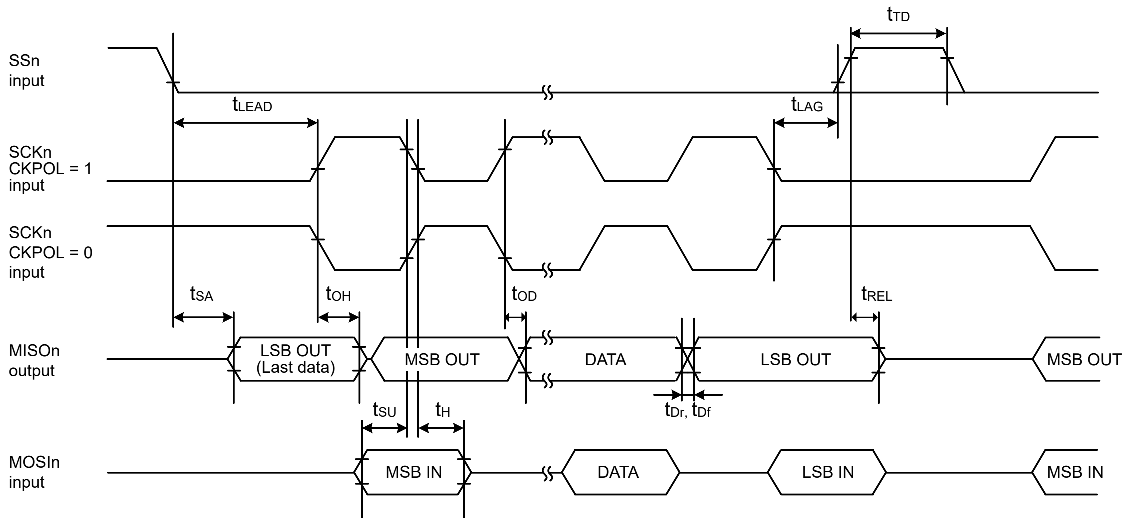
Note: n = 0 to 3, 9

Figure 2.24 **SCI简单SPI模式时序（主机，CKPH=0）**



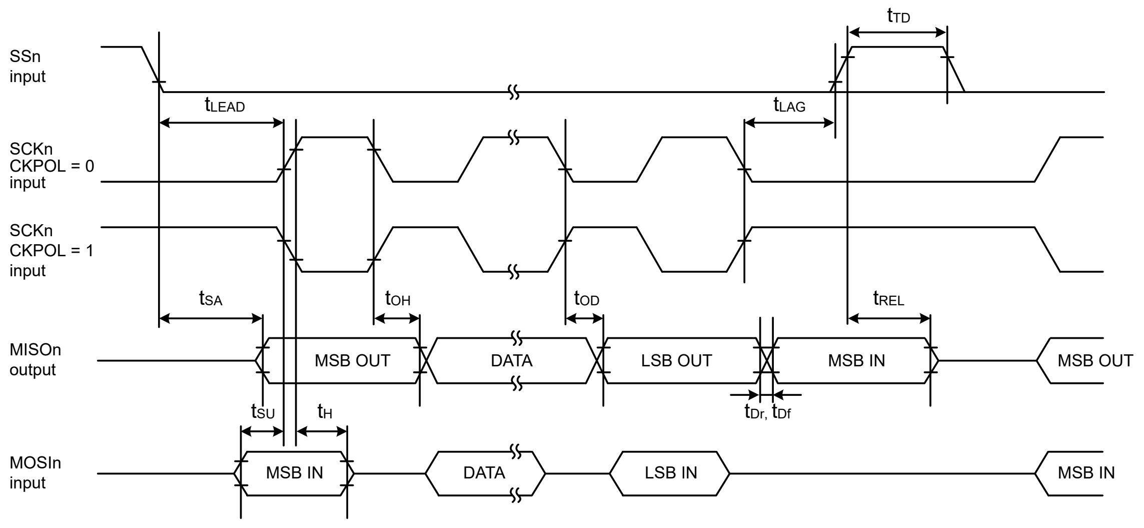
Note: n = 0 to 3, 9

Figure 2.25 SCI simple SPI mode timing (slave, CKPH = 1)



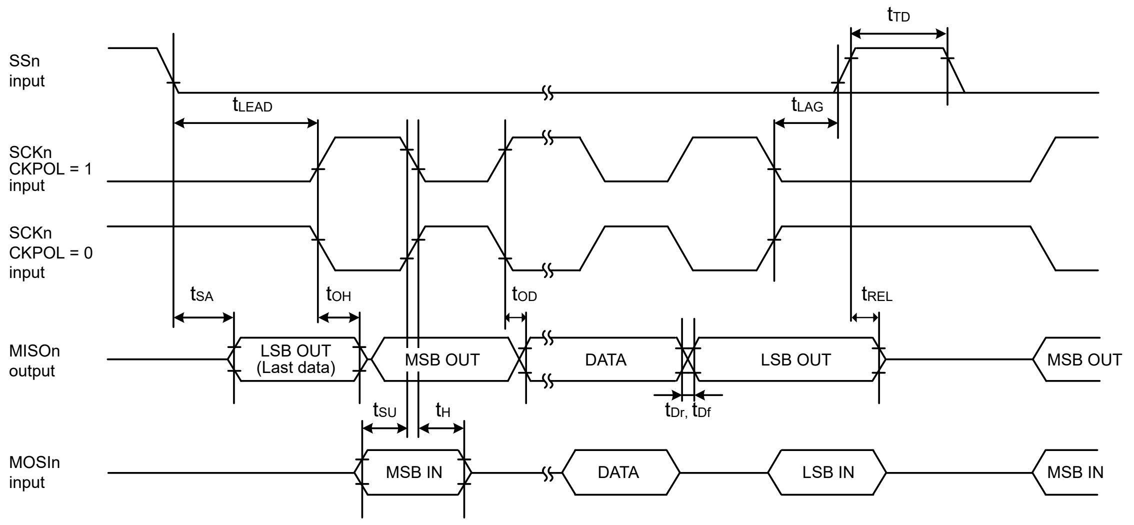
Note: n = 0 to 3, 9

Figure 2.26 SCI simple SPI mode timing (slave, CKPH = 0)



Note: n = 0 to 3, 9

Figure 2.25 SCI简单SPI模式时序（从机，CKPH=1）



Note: n = 0 to 3, 9

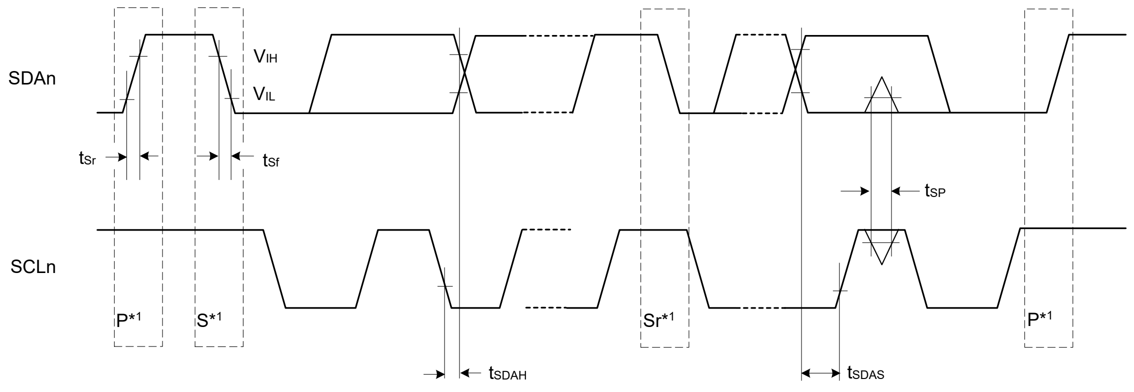
Figure 2.26 SCI简单SPI模式时序（从机，CKPH=0）

Table 2.31 SCI timing (3)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 2.7 to 5.5 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Simple IIC (Standard mode)	SDA input rise time	t_{Sr}	—	1000	ns	Figure 2.27
	SDA input fall time	t_{Sf}	—	300	ns	
	SDA input spike pulse removal time	t_{SP}	0	$4 \times t_{IICcyc}$*1	ns	
	Data input setup time	t_{SDAS}	250	—	ns	
	Data input hold time	t_{SDAH}	0	—	ns	
	SCL, SDA capacitive load	C_b*2	—	400	pF	
Simple IIC (Fast mode)	SDA input rise time	t_{Sr}	—	300	ns	Figure 2.27
	SDA input fall time	t_{Sf}	—	300	ns	
	SDA input spike pulse removal time	t_{SP}	0	$4 \times t_{IICcyc}$*1	ns	
	Data input setup time	t_{SDAS}	100	—	ns	
	Data input hold time	t_{SDAH}	0	—	ns	
	SCL, SDA capacitive load	C_b*2	—	400	pF	

Note 1. t_{IICcyc}: Clock cycle selected by the SMR.CKS[1:0] bits.
Note 2. C_b indicates the total capacity of the bus line.



Test conditions:
V_{IH} = VCC × 0.7, V_{IL} = VCC × 0.3
V_{OL} = 0.6 V, I_{OL} = 6 mA

Note: n = 0 to 3, 9
Note 1. S, P, and Sr indicate the following conditions:
S: Start condition
P: Stop condition
Sr: Restart condition

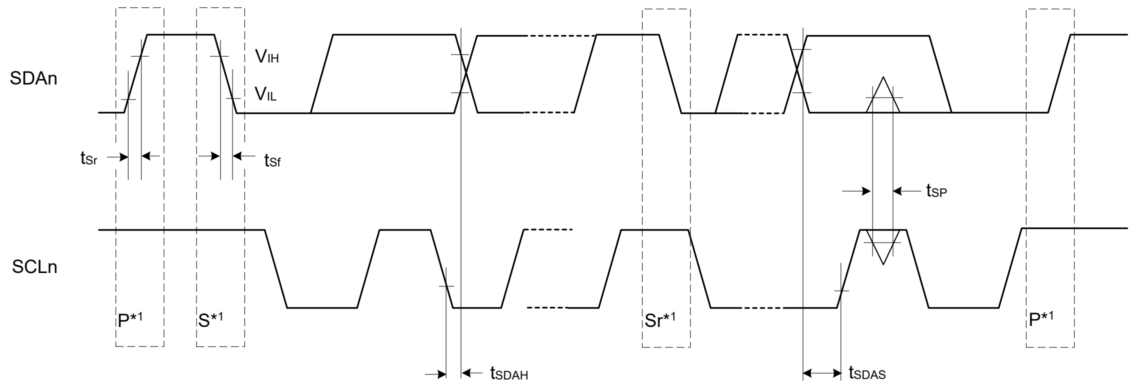
Figure 2.27 SCI simple IIC mode timing

Table 2.31 SCI时序（3）

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 2.7 to 5.5 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	测试条件
Simple IIC (Standard mode)	SDA输入上升时间	t_{Sr}	—	1000	ns	Figure 2.27
	SDA输入下降时间	t_{Sf}	—	300	ns	
	SDA输入尖峰脉冲去除时间	t_{SP}	0	$4 \times t_{IICcyc}$*1	ns	
	数据输入建立时间	t_{SDAS}	250	—	ns	
	数据输入保持时间	t_{SDAH}	0	—	ns	
	SCL, SDA capacitive load	C_b*2	—	400	pF	
Simple IIC (Fast mode)	SDA输入上升时间	t_{Sr}	—	300	ns	Figure 2.27
	SDA输入下降时间	t_{Sf}	—	300	ns	
	SDA输入尖峰脉冲去除时间	t_{SP}	0	$4 \times t_{IICcyc}$*1	ns	
	数据输入建立时间	t_{SDAS}	100	—	ns	
	数据输入保持时间	t_{SDAH}	0	—	ns	
	SCL, SDA capacitive load	C_b*2	—	400	pF	

注1.tIICcyc：由SMR.CKS[1:0]位选择的时钟周期。
注2.Cb表示公交线路的总容量。



Test conditions:
VIH=VCC×0.7，VIL=VCC×0.3
VOL=0.6V，IOL=6mA

Note: n = 0 to 3, 9
注1.S、P和Sr表示以下条件：
S：开始条件P：
停止条件
Sr：重启条件

Figure 2.27 SCI简单IIC模式时序

2.3.9 SPI Timing

Table 2.32 SPI timing (1 of 3)

Parameter				Symbol	Min	Max	Unit[*1]	Test conditions
SPI	RSPCK clock cycle	Master	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{SPcyc}	62.5	—	ns	Figure 2.28 C = 30 pF
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		125	—		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		250	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		500	—		
		Slave	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		187.5	—		
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		375	—		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		750	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		1500	—		
	RSPCK clock high pulse width	Master		t_{SPCKWH}	$(t_{SPcyc} - t_{SPCKr} - t_{SPCKf}) / 2 - 3$	—	ns	
		Slave			$3 \times t_{Pcyc}$	—		
	RSPCK clock low pulse width	Master		t_{SPCKWL}	$(t_{SPcyc} - t_{SPCKr} - t_{SPCKf}) / 2 - 3$	—	ns	
		Slave			$3 \times t_{Pcyc}$	—		
	RSPCK clock rise and fall time	Output	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{SPCKr}, t_{SPCKf}	—	10	ns	
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		—	15		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC ≤ 2.4 V		—	20		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	30		
		Input			—	1	μs	

2.3.9 SPI时序

Table 2.32 SPI时序(1of3)

Parameter				Symbol	Min	Max	Unit[*1]	测试条件
SPI	RSPCK时钟周期	Master	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{SPcyc}	62.5	—	ns	Figure 2.28 C = 30 pF
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		125	—		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		250	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		500	—		
		Slave	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		187.5	—		
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		375	—		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		750	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		1500	—		
	RSPCK时钟高脉冲宽度	Master		t_{SPCKWH}	$(t_{SPcyc} - t_{SPCKr} - t_{SPCKf}) / 2 - 3$	—	ns	
		Slave			$3 \times t_{Pcyc}$	—		
	RSPCK时钟低脉冲宽度	Master		t_{SPCKWL}	$(t_{SPcyc} - t_{SPCKr} - t_{SPCKf}) / 2 - 3$	—	ns	
		Slave			$3 \times t_{Pcyc}$	—		
	RSPCK时钟上升和下降时间	Output	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{SPCKr}, t_{SPCKf}	—	10	ns	
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		—	15		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC ≤ 2.4 V		—	20		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	30		
		Input			—	1	μs	

Table 2.32 SPI timing (2 of 3)

Parameter					Symbol	Min	Max	Unit*1	Test conditions
SPI	Data input setup time	Master	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		t_{SU}	10	—	ns	Figure 2.29 to Figure 2.34 C = 30 pF
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V	16 MHz < PCLKB ≤ 32 MHz		30	—		
				PCLKB ≤ 16 MHz		10	—		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V	16 MHz < PCLKB ≤ 32 MHz		55	—		
				8 MHz < PCLKB ≤ 16 MHz		30	—		
				PCLKB ≤ 8 MHz		10	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V			10	—		
		Slave	2.4 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V			10	—		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V			15	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V			20	—		
	Data input hold time	Master (RSPCK is PCLKB/2)			t_{HF}	0	—	ns	
		Master (RSPCK is not PCLKB/2)			t_H	t_{Pcyc}	—		
		Slave			t_H	20	—		
SPI	SSL setup time	Master	1.8 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		t_{LEAD}	$-30 + N \times t_{SPcyc}$ *2	—	ns	
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V			$-50 + N \times t_{SPcyc}$ *2	—		
		Slave				$6 \times t_{Pcyc}$	—	ns	
	SSL hold time	Master			t_{LAG}	$-30 + N \times t_{SPcyc}$ *3	—	ns	
		Slave				$6 \times t_{Pcyc}$	—	ns	
	Data output delay time	Master	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		t_{OD}	—	14	ns	
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V			—	20		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V			—	25		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V			—	30		
		Slave	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V			—	50		
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V			—	60		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V			—	85		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V			—	110		
	Data output hold time	Master			t_{OH}	0	—	ns	
		Slave				0	—		
	Successive transmission delay time	Master			t_{TD}	$t_{SPcyc} + 2 \times t_{Pcyc}$	$8 \times t_{SPcyc} + 2 \times t_{Pcyc}$	ns	
		Slave				$6 \times t_{Pcyc}$	—		

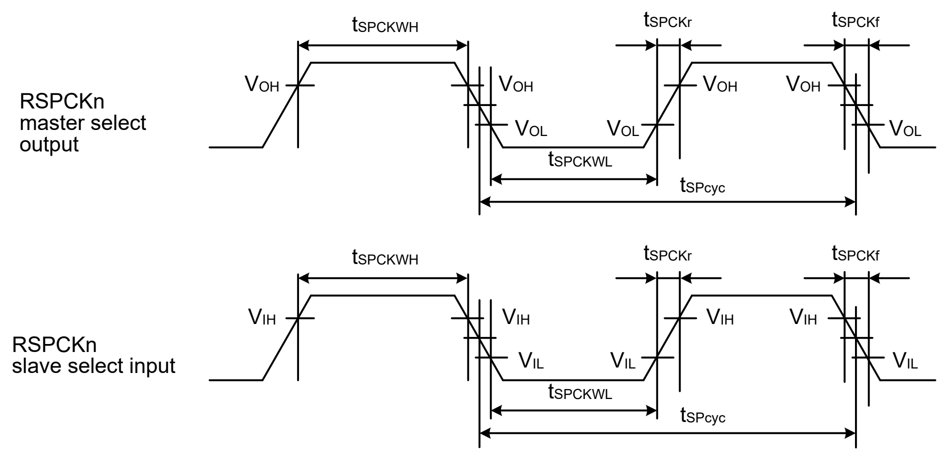
Table 2.32 SPI时序(2of3)

Parameter					Symbol	Min	Max	Unit*1	测试条件
SPI	数据输入建立时间	Master	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		t_{SU}	10	—	ns	图2.29至图2.34C=30pF
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V	16 MHz < PCLKB ≤ 32 MHz		30	—		
				PCLKB ≤ 16 MHz		10	—		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V	16 MHz < PCLKB ≤ 32 MHz		55	—		
				8 MHz < PCLKB ≤ 16 MHz		30	—		
				PCLKB ≤ 8 MHz		10	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V			10	—		
		Slave	2.4 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V			10	—		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V			15	—		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V			20	—		
	数据输入保持时间	主机（RSPCK为PCLKB2）			t_{HF}	0	—	ns	
		主控（RSPCK不是PCLKB2）			t_H	t_{Pcyc}	—		
		Slave			t_H	20	—		
SPI	SSL设置时间	Master	1.8 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		t_{LEAD}	$-30 + N \times t_{SPcyc}$ *2	—	ns	
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V			$-50 + N \times t_{SPcyc}$ *2	—		
		Slave				$6 \times t_{Pcyc}$	—	ns	
	SSL保持时间	Master			t_{LAG}	$-30 + N \times t_{SPcyc}$ *3	—	ns	
		Slave				$6 \times t_{Pcyc}$	—	ns	
	数据输出延迟时间	Master	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V		t_{OD}	—	14	ns	
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V			—	20		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V			—	25		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V			—	30		
		Slave	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V			—	50		
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V			—	60		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V			—	85		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V			—	110		
	数据输出保持时间	Master			t_{OH}	0	—	ns	
		Slave				0	—		
	连续传输延迟时间	Master			t_{TD}	$t_{SPcyc} + 2 \times t_{Pcyc}$	$8 \times t_{SPcyc} + 2 \times t_{Pcyc}$	ns	
		Slave				$6 \times t_{Pcyc}$	—		

Table 2.32 SPI timing (3 of 3)

Parameter				Symbol	Min	Max	Unit*1	Test conditions
SPI	MOSI and MISO rise and fall time	Output	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{Dr}, t_{Df}	—	10	ns	Figure 2.29 to Figure 2.34 C = 30 pF
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		—	15		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		—	20		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	30		
		Input			—	1	μs	
	SSL rise and fall time	Output	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{SSLr}, t_{SSLf}	—	10	ns	
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		—	15		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		—	20		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	30		
		Input			—	1	μs	
	Slave access time		2.4 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{SA}	—	2 × t_{Pcyc} + 100	ns	Figure 2.33 and Figure 2.34 C = 30 pF
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		—	2 × t_{Pcyc} + 140		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	2 × t_{Pcyc} + 180		
	Slave output release time		2.4 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{REL}	—	2 × t_{Pcyc} + 100	ns	
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		—	2 × t_{Pcyc} + 140		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	2 × t_{Pcyc} + 180		

Note 1. t_{Pcyc}: PCLKB cycle.
Note 2. N is set as an integer from 1 to 8 by the SPCKD register.
Note 3. N is set as an integer from 1 to 8 by the SSLND register.



V_{OH} = 0.7 × VCC, V_{OL} = 0.3 × VCC, V_{IH} = 0.7 × VCC, V_{IL} = 0.3 × VCC

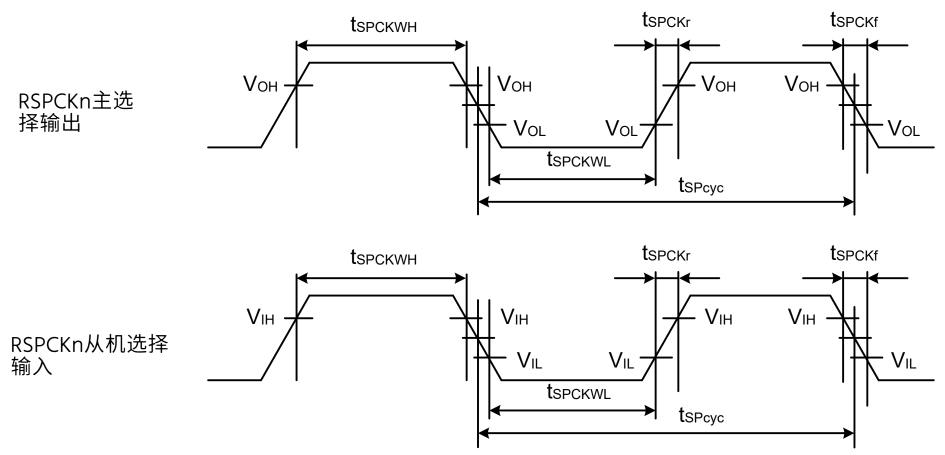
Note: n = A or B

Figure 2.28 SPI clock timing

Table 2.32 SPI时序(3of3)

Parameter				Symbol	Min	Max	Unit*1	测试条件
SPI	MOSI和MISO上升和下降时间	Output	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{Dr}, t_{Df}	—	10	ns	图2.29至图2.34C=30pF
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		—	15		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		—	20		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	30		
		Input			—	1	μs	
	SSL上升和下降时间	Output	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{SSLr}, t_{SSLf}	—	10	ns	
			2.4 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		—	15		
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		—	20		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	30		
		Input			—	1	μs	
	从站访问时间		2.4 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{SA}	—	2 × t_{Pcyc} + 100	ns	图2.33和图2.34C=30pF
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		—	2 × t_{Pcyc} + 140		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	2 × t_{Pcyc} + 180		
	从机输出释放时间		2.4 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{REL}	—	2 × t_{Pcyc} + 100	ns	
			1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.4 V		—	2 × t_{Pcyc} + 140		
			1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	2 × t_{Pcyc} + 180		

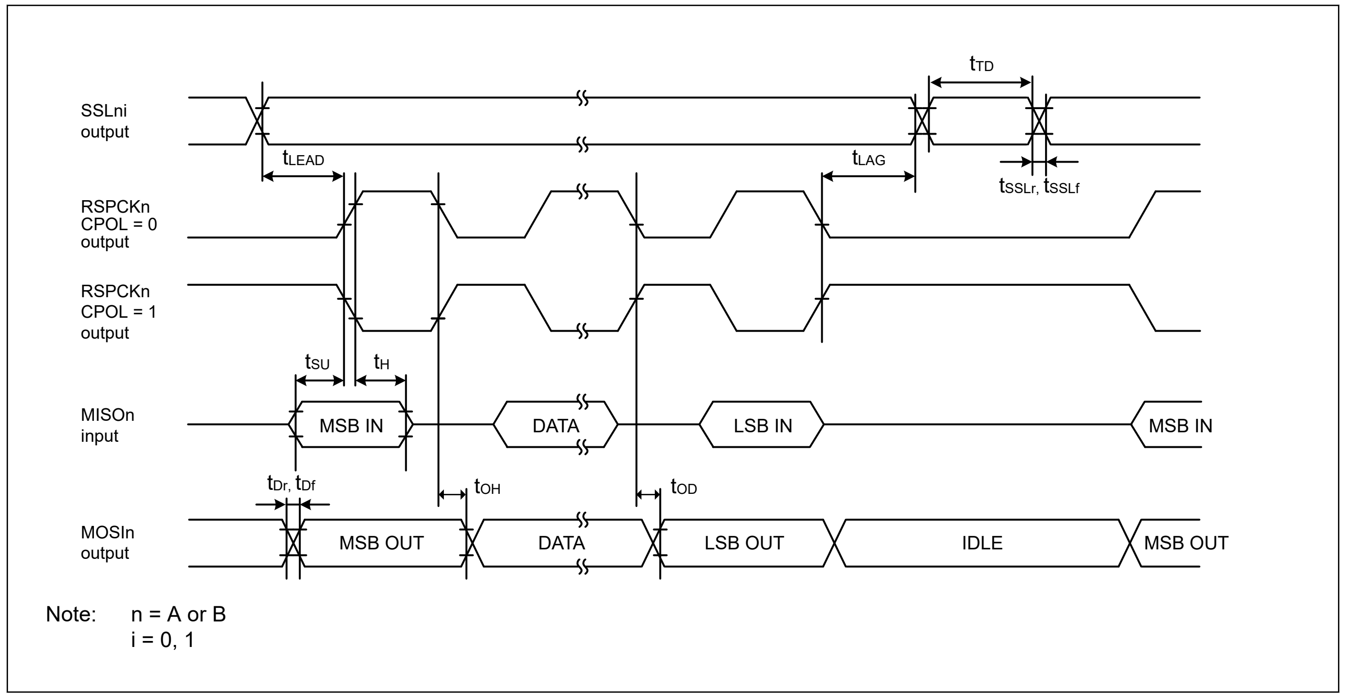
注1.tPcyc：PCLKB周期。
注2.N由SPCKD寄存器设置为1到8的整数。注3.N由SSLND寄存器设置为1到8的整数。



VOH=0.7×VCC，VOL=0.3×VCC，VIH=0.7×VCC，VIL=0.3×VCC

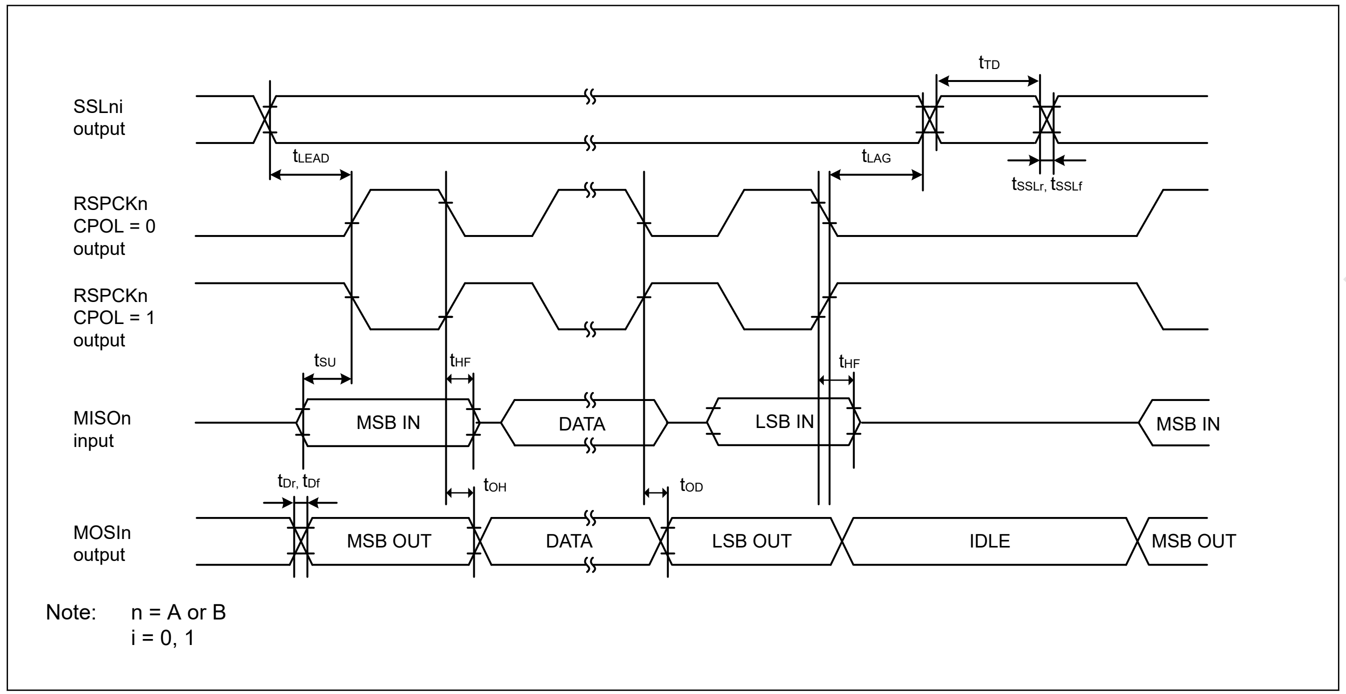
Note: n = A or B

Figure 2.28 SPI时钟时序



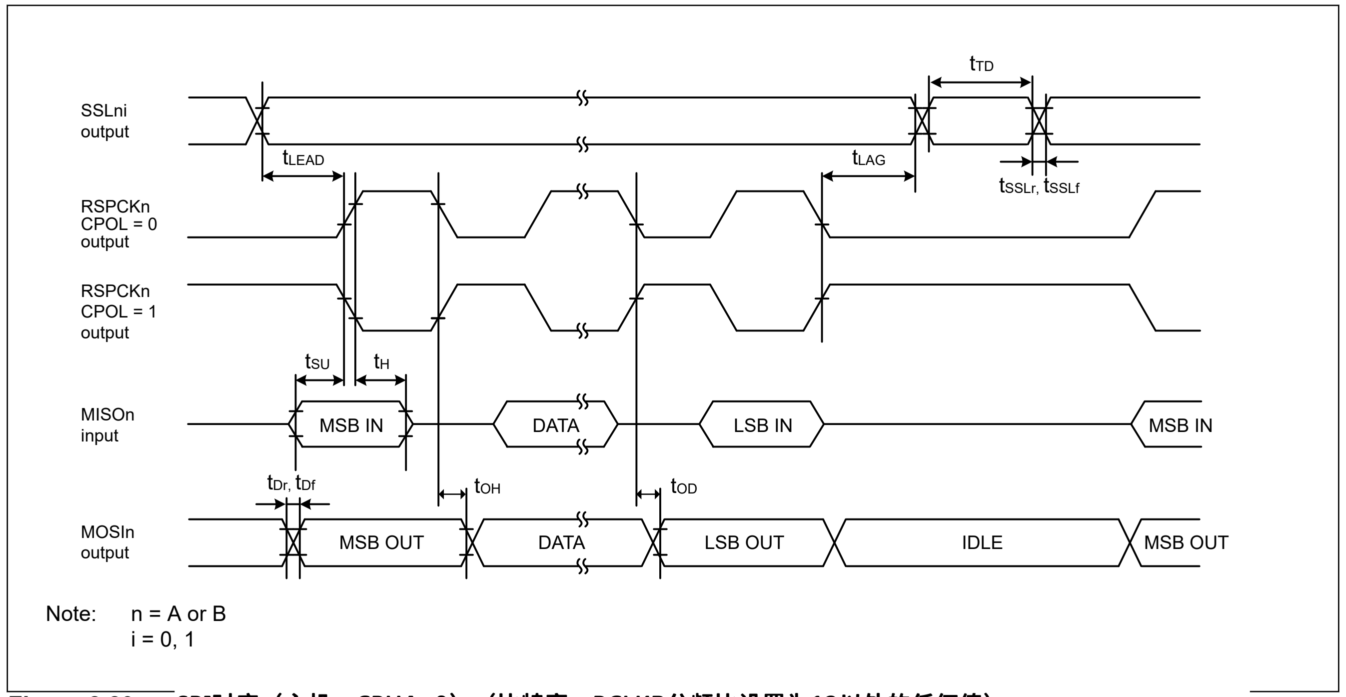
Note: n = A or B
i = 0, 1

Figure 2.29 SPI timing (master, CPHA = 0) (bit rate: PCLKB division ratio is set to any value other than 1/2)



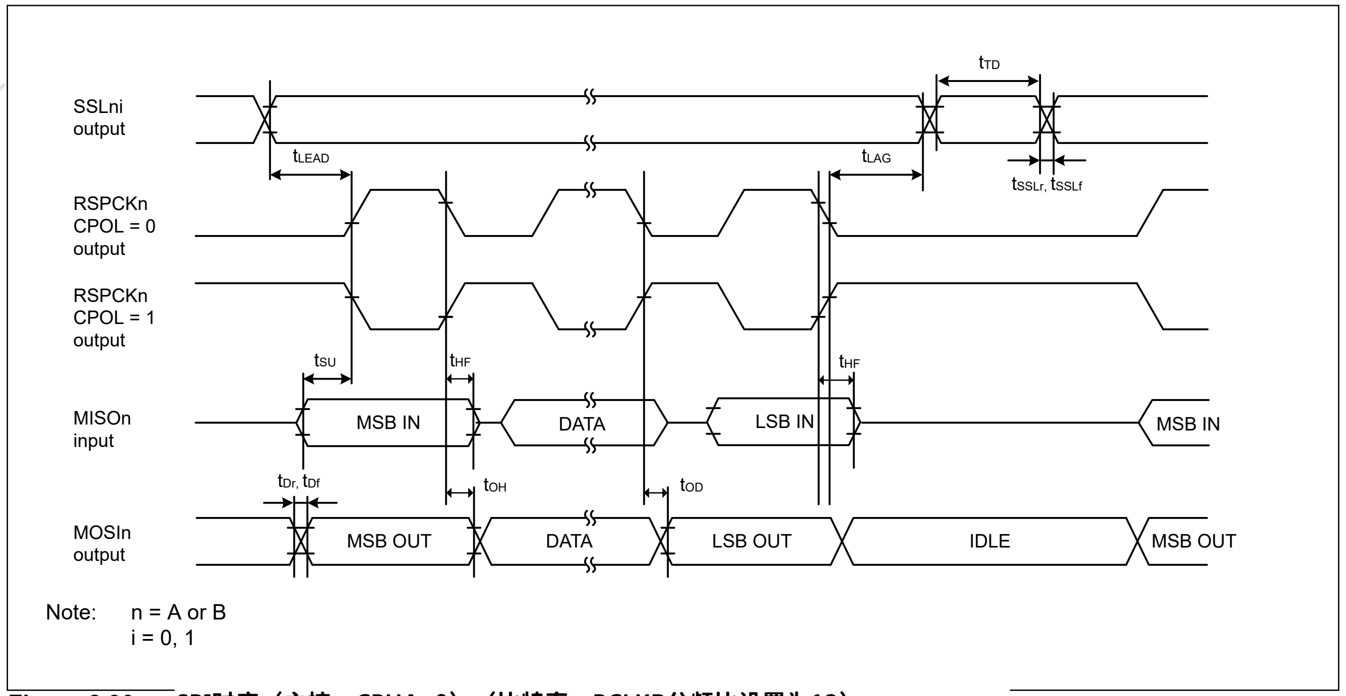
Note: n = A or B
i = 0, 1

Figure 2.30 SPI timing (master, CPHA = 0) (bit rate: PCLKB division ratio is set to 1/2)



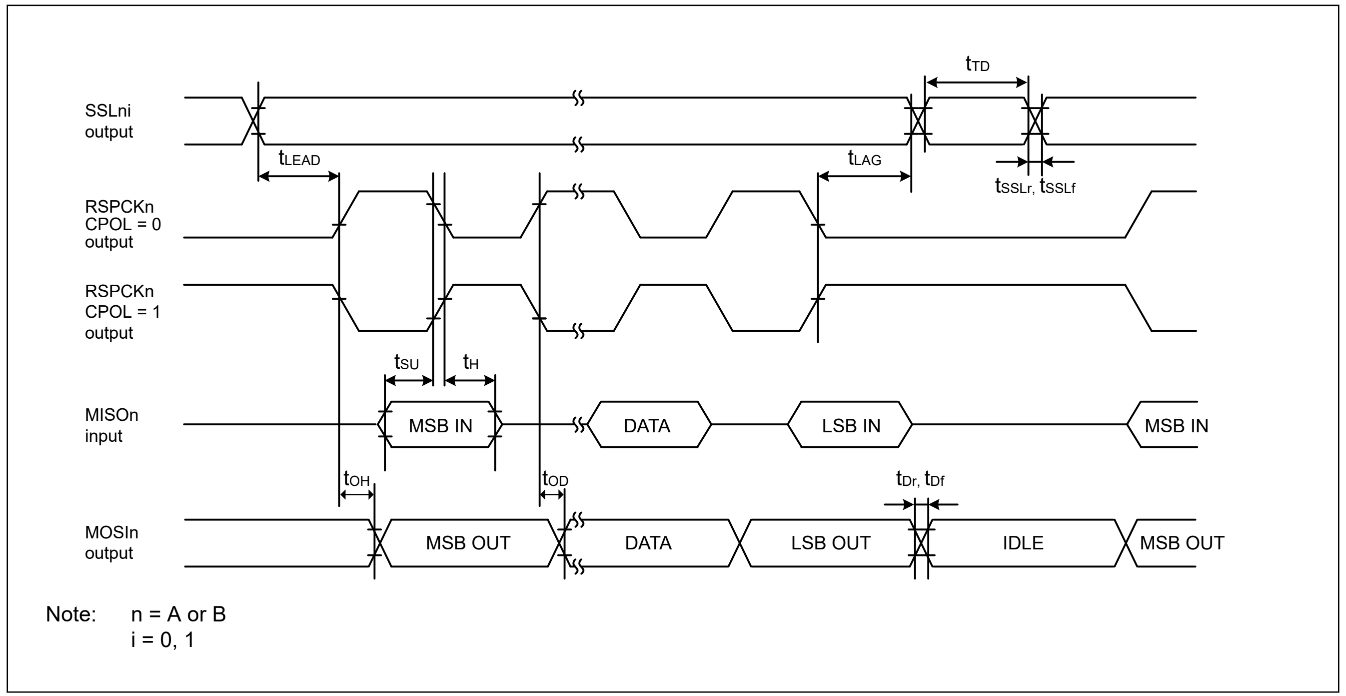
Note: n = A or B
i = 0, 1

Figure 2.29 SPI时序（主机，CPHA=0）（比特率：PCLKB分频比设置为12以外的任何值）



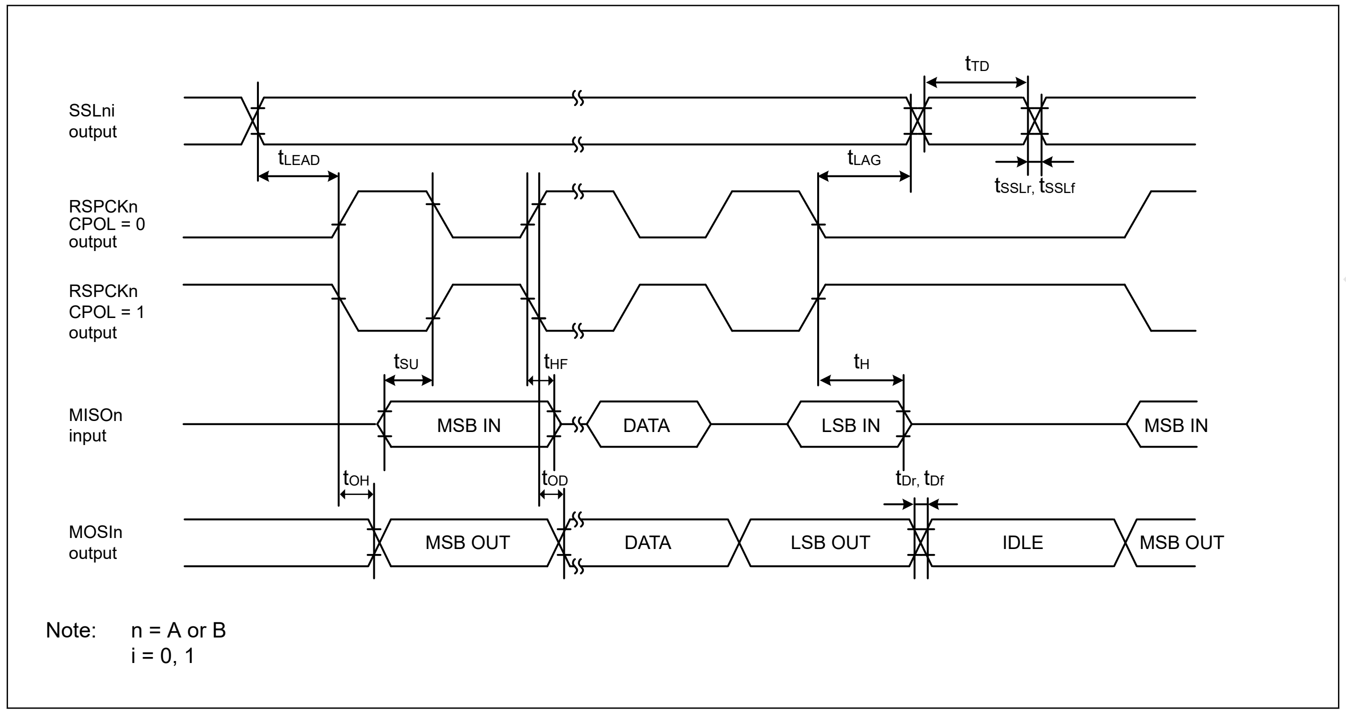
Note: n = A or B
i = 0, 1

Figure 2.30 SPI时序（主控，CPHA=0）（比特率：PCLKB分频比设置为12）



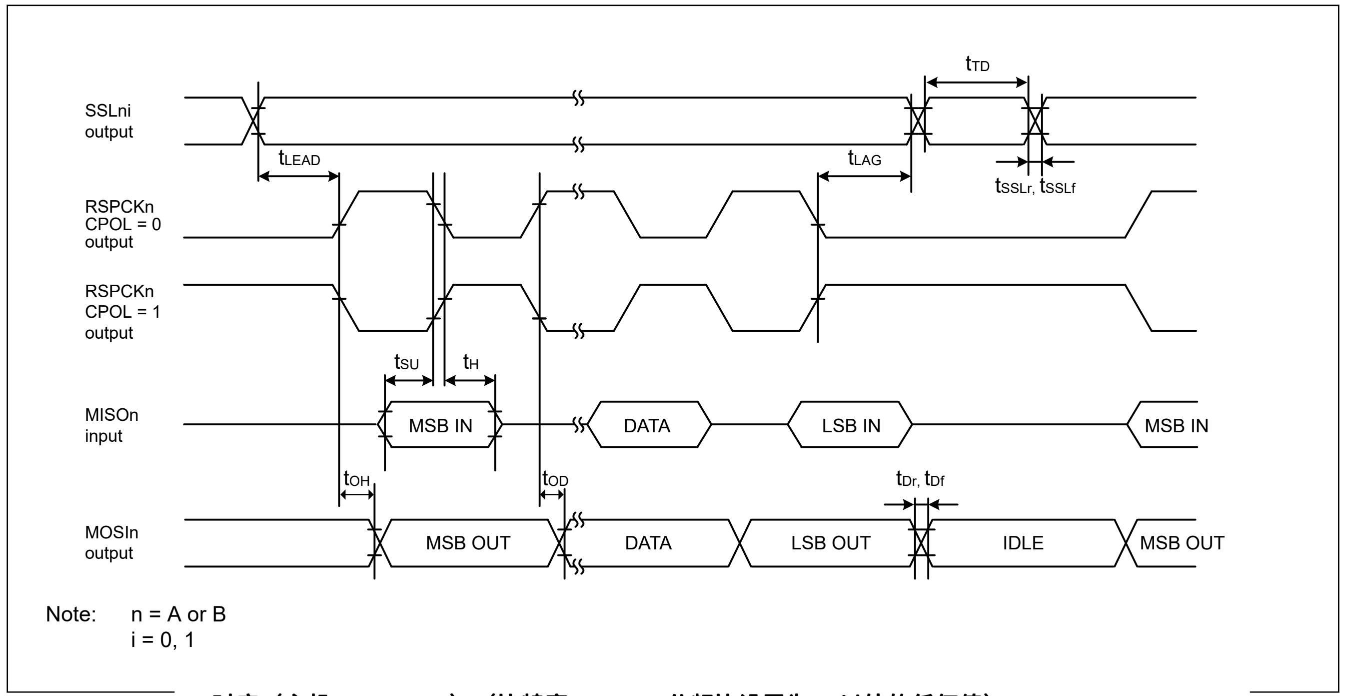
Note: n = A or B
i = 0, 1

Figure 2.31 SPI timing (master, CPHA = 1) (bit rate: PCLKB division ratio is set to any value other than 1/2)



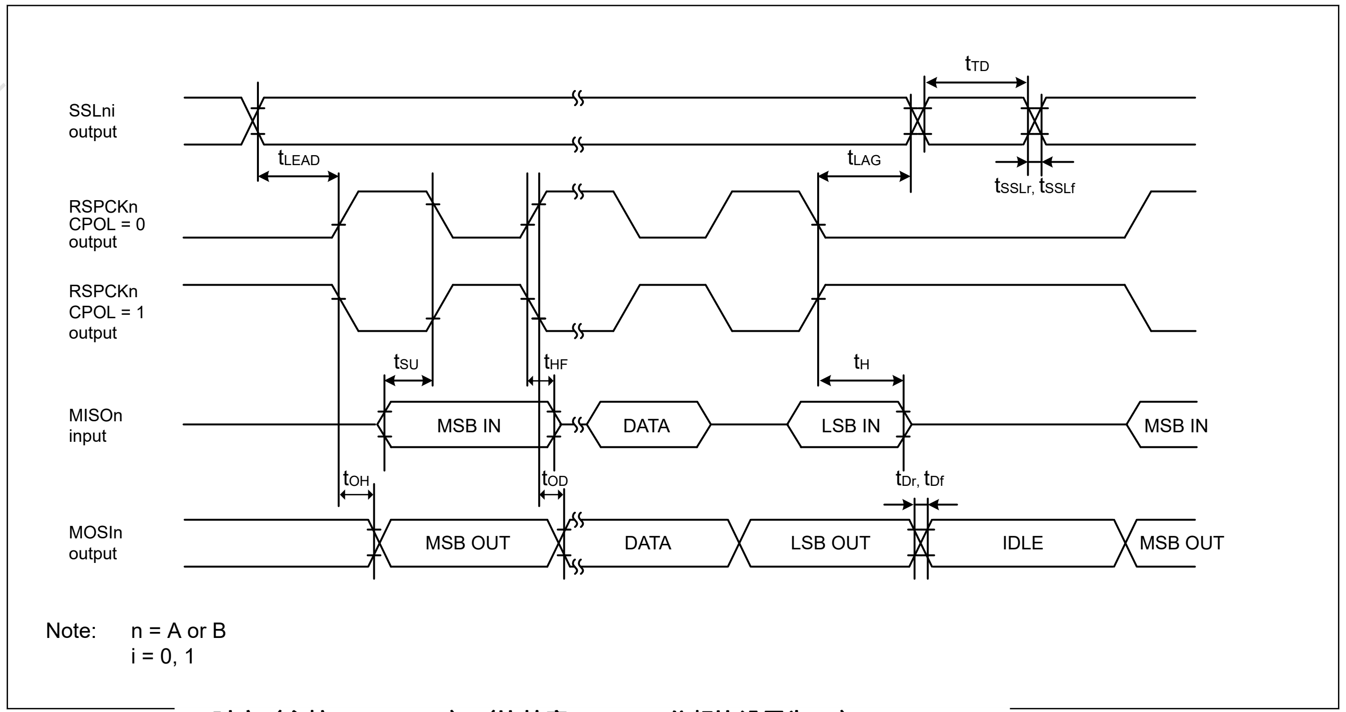
Note: n = A or B
i = 0, 1

Figure 2.32 SPI timing (master, CPHA = 1) (bit rate: PCLKB division ratio is set to 1/2)



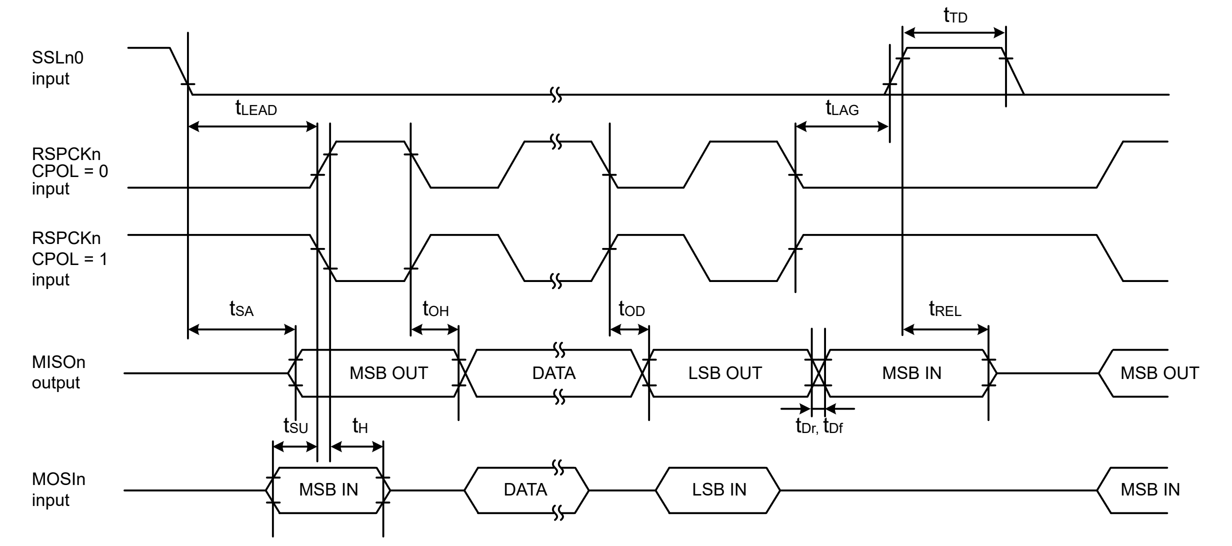
Note: n = A or B
i = 0, 1

Figure 2.31 SPI时序（主机，CPHA=1）（比特率：PCLKB分频比设置为12以外的任何值）



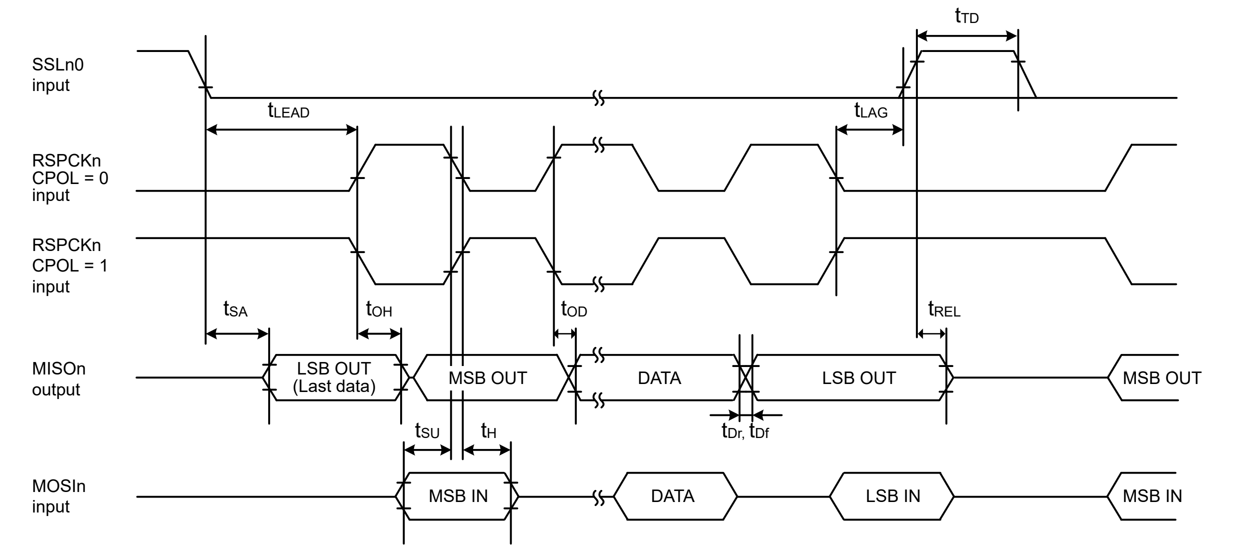
Note: n = A or B
i = 0, 1

Figure 2.32 SPI时序（主控，CPHA=1）（比特率：PCLKB分频比设置为12）



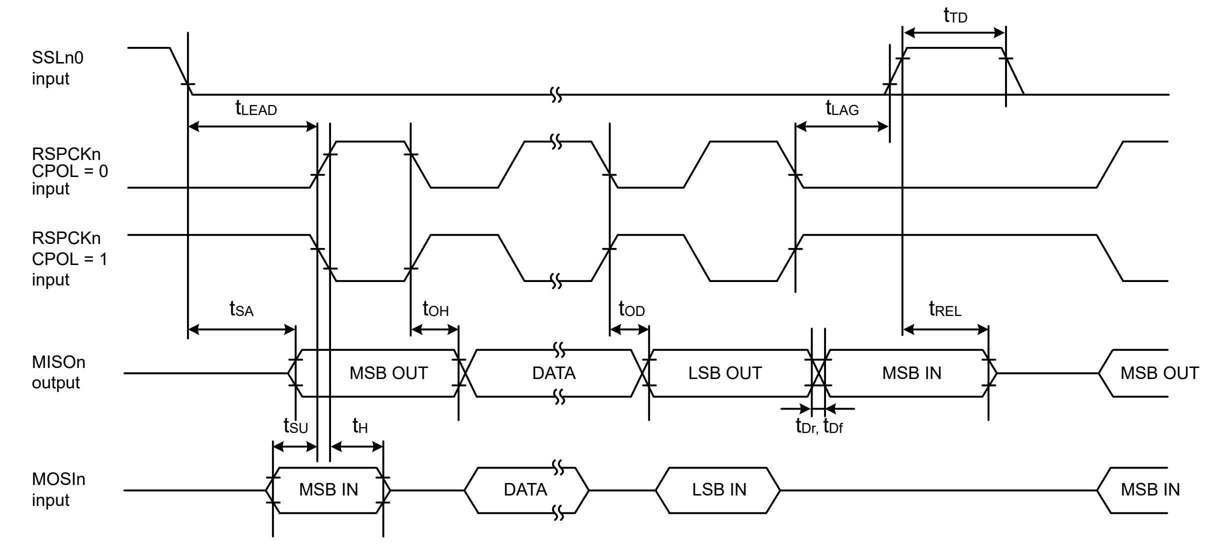
Note: n = A or B

Figure 2.33 SPI timing (slave, CPHA = 0)



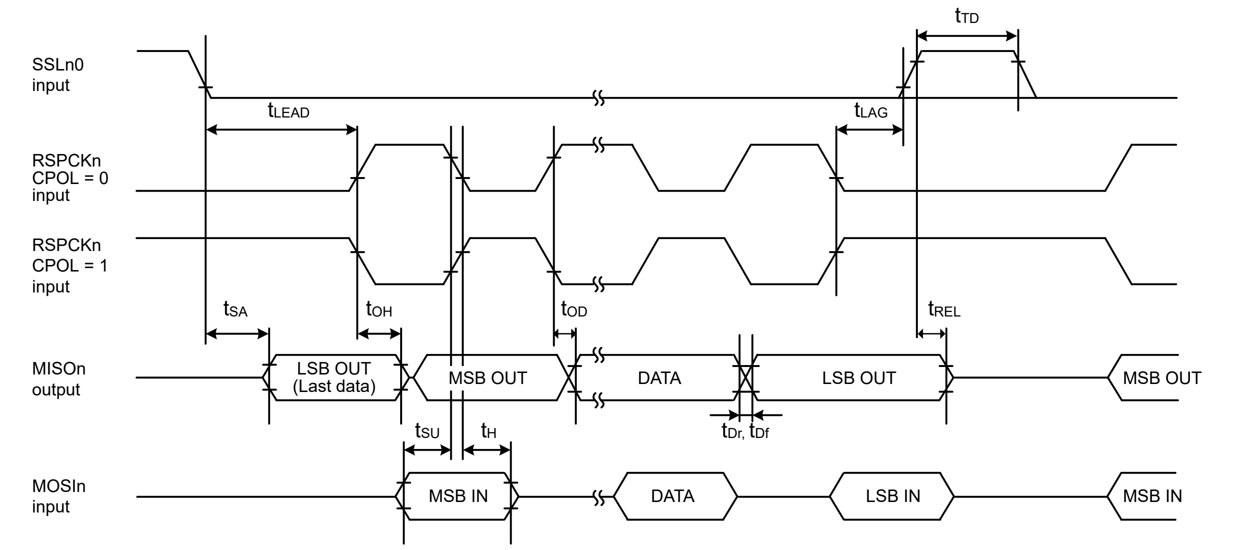
Note: n = A or B

Figure 2.34 SPI timing (slave, CPHA = 1)



Note: n = A or B

Figure 2.33 SPI时序（从机，CPHA=0）



Note: n = A or B

Figure 2.34 SPI时序（从机，CPHA=1）

2.3.10 IIC Timing

Table 2.33 IIC timing (1 of 2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 2.7 to 5.5 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min[*1]	Max	Unit	Test conditions
IIC (standard mode, SMBus)	SCL input cycle time	t_{SCL}	6 (12) × t_{IICcyc} + 1300	—	ns	Figure 2.35
	SCL input high pulse width	t_{SCLH}	3 (6) × t_{IICcyc} + 300	—	ns	
	SCL input low pulse width	t_{SCLL}	3 (6) × t_{IICcyc} + 300	—	ns	
	SCL, SDA input rise time	t_{Sr}	—	1000	ns	
	SCL, SDA input fall time	t_{Sf}	—	300	ns	
	SCL, SDA input spike pulse removal time	t_{SP}	0	1 (4) × t_{IICcyc}	ns	
	SDA input bus free time (when wakeup function is disabled)	t_{BUF}	3 (6) × t_{IICcyc} + 300	—	ns	
	SDA input bus free time (when wakeup function is enabled)	t_{BUF}	3 (6) × t_{IICcyc} + 4 × t_{Pcyc} + 300	—	ns	
	START condition input hold time (when wakeup function is disabled)	t_{STAH}	t_{IICcyc} + 300	—	ns	
	START condition input hold time (when wakeup function is enabled)	t_{STAH}	1 (5) × t_{IICcyc} + t_{Pcyc} + 300	—	ns	
	Repeated START condition input setup time	t_{STAS}	1000	—	ns	
	STOP condition input setup time	t_{STOS}	1000	—	ns	
	Data input setup time	t_{SDAS}	t_{IICcyc} + 50	—	ns	
	Data input hold time	t_{SDAH}	0	—	ns	
	SCL, SDA capacitive load	C_b	—	400	pF	

2.3.10 IIC Timing

Table 2.33 IIC时序(1of2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 2.7 to 5.5 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min[*1]	Max	Unit	测试条件
IIC (standard mode, SMBus)	SCL输入周期时间	t_{SCL}	6 (12) × t_{IICcyc} + 1300	—	ns	Figure 2.35
	SCL输入高脉冲宽度	t_{SCLH}	3 (6) × t_{IICcyc} + 300	—	ns	
	SCL输入低脉冲宽度	t_{SCLL}	3 (6) × t_{IICcyc} + 300	—	ns	
	SCL、SDA输入上升时间	t_{Sr}	—	1000	ns	
	SCL、SDA输入下降时间	t_{Sf}	—	300	ns	
	SCL、SDA输入尖峰脉冲去除时间	t_{SP}	0	1 (4) × t_{IICcyc}	ns	
	SDA输入总线空闲时间（禁用唤醒功能时）	t_{BUF}	3 (6) × t_{IICcyc} + 300	—	ns	
	SDA输入总线空闲时间（启用唤醒功能时）	t_{BUF}	3 (6) × t_{IICcyc} + 4 × t_{Pcyc} + 300	—	ns	
	START条件输入保持时间（禁用唤醒功能时）	t_{STAH}	t_{IICcyc} + 300	—	ns	
	START条件输入保持时间（启用唤醒功能时）	t_{STAH}	1 (5) × t_{IICcyc} + t_{Pcyc} + 300	—	ns	
	重复启动条件输入建立时间	t_{STAS}	1000	—	ns	
	STOP条件输入建立时间	t_{STOS}	1000	—	ns	
	数据输入建立时间	t_{SDAS}	t_{IICcyc} + 50	—	ns	
	数据输入保持时间	t_{SDAH}	0	—	ns	
	SCL, SDA capacitive load	C_b	—	400	pF	

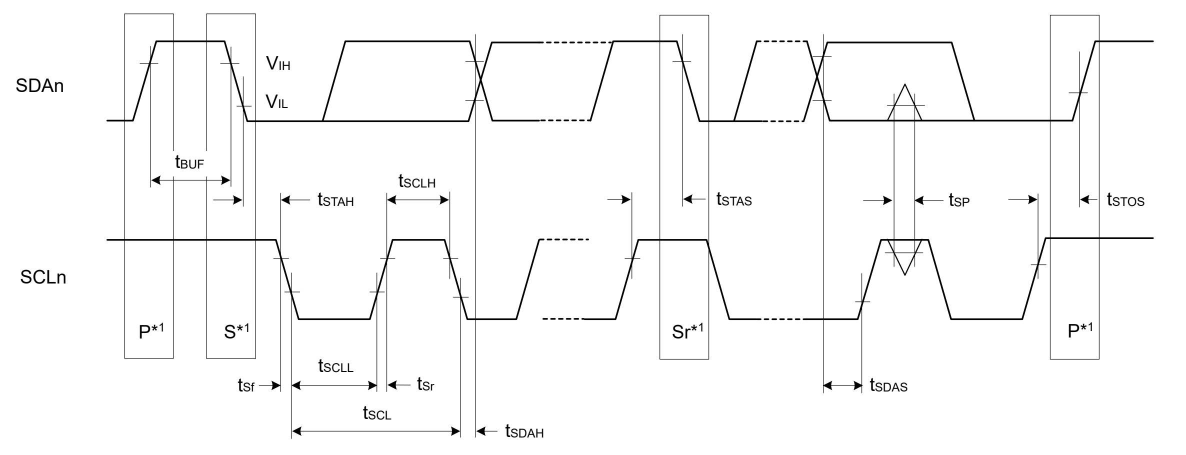
Table 2.33 IIC timing (2 of 2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 2.7 to 5.5 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min[*1]	Max	Unit	Test conditions
IIC (Fast mode)	SCL input cycle time	t_{SCL}	6 (12) × t_{IICcyc} + 600	—	ns	Figure 2.35
	SCL input high pulse width	t_{SCLH}	3 (6) × t_{IICcyc} + 300	—	ns	
	SCL input low pulse width	t_{SCLL}	3 (6) × t_{IICcyc} + 300	—	ns	
	SCL, SDA input rise time	t_{Sr}	—	300	ns	
	SCL, SDA input fall time	t_{Sf}	—	300	ns	
	SCL, SDA input spike pulse removal time	t_{SP}	0	1 (4) × t_{IICcyc}	ns	
	SDA input bus free time (When wakeup function is disabled)	t_{BUF}	3 (6) × t_{IICcyc} + 300	—	ns	
	SDA input bus free time (When wakeup function is enabled)	t_{BUF}	3 (6) × t_{IICcyc} + 4 × t_{Pcyc}+ 300	—	ns	
	START condition input hold time (When wakeup function is disabled)	t_{STAH}	t_{IICcyc} + 300	—	ns	
	START condition input hold time (When wakeup function is enabled)	t_{STAH}	1 (5) × t_{IICcyc} + t_{Pcyc} + 300	—	ns	
	Repeated START condition input setup time	t_{STAS}	300	—	ns	
	STOP condition input setup time	t_{STOS}	300	—	ns	
	Data input setup time	t_{SDAS}	t_{IICcyc} + 50	—	ns	
	Data input hold time	t_{SDAH}	0	—	ns	
	SCL, SDA capacitive load	C_b	—	400	pF	

Note: t_{IICcyc}: IIC internal reference clock (IICφ) cycle, t_{Pcyc}: PCLKB cycle

Note 1. Values in parentheses apply when ICMR3.NF[1:0] is set to 11b while the digital filter is enabled with ICFER.NFE set to 1.



Note: n = 0, 1

Note 1. S, P, and Sr indicate the following conditions:
S: Start condition
P: Stop condition
Sr: Restart condition

Figure 2.35 I^{2}C bus interface input/output timing

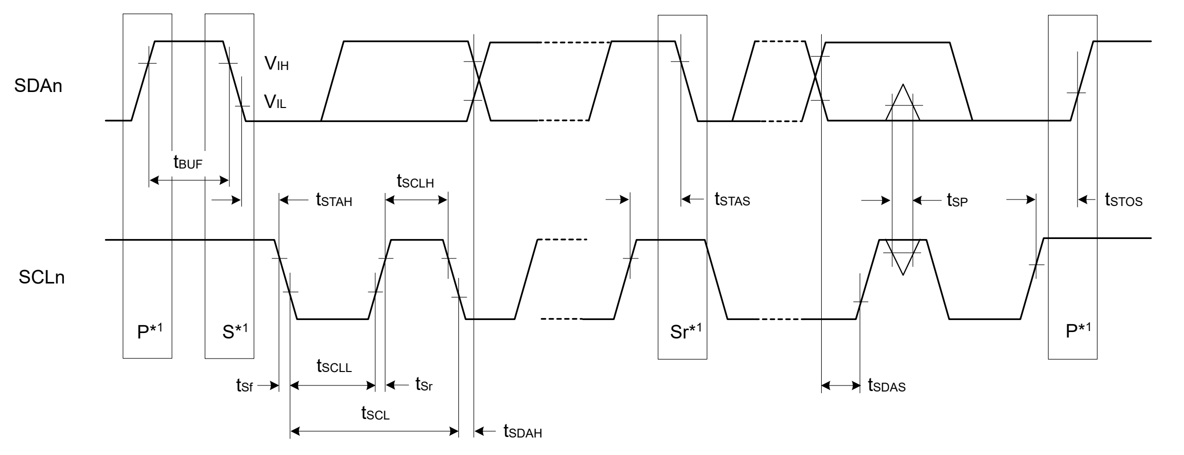
Table 2.33 IIC时序(2of2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 2.7 to 5.5 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min[*1]	Max	Unit	测试条件
IIC (Fast mode)	SCL输入周期时间	t_{SCL}	6 (12) × t_{IICcyc} + 600	—	ns	Figure 2.35
	SCL输入高脉冲宽度	t_{SCLH}	3 (6) × t_{IICcyc} + 300	—	ns	
	SCL输入低脉冲宽度	t_{SCLL}	3 (6) × t_{IICcyc} + 300	—	ns	
	SCL、SDA输入上升时间	t_{Sr}	—	300	ns	
	SCL、SDA输入下降时间	t_{Sf}	—	300	ns	
	SCL、SDA输入尖峰脉冲去除时间	t_{SP}	0	1 (4) × t_{IICcyc}	ns	
	SDA输入总线空闲时间（禁用唤醒功能时）	t_{BUF}	3 (6) × t_{IICcyc} + 300	—	ns	
	SDA输入总线空闲时间（启用唤醒功能时）	t_{BUF}	3 (6) × t_{IICcyc} + 4 × t_{Pcyc}+ 300	—	ns	
	START条件输入保持时间（禁用唤醒功能时）	t_{STAH}	t_{IICcyc} + 300	—	ns	
	START条件输入保持时间（启用唤醒功能时）	t_{STAH}	1 (5) × t_{IICcyc} + t_{Pcyc} + 300	—	ns	
	重复启动条件输入建立时间	t_{STAS}	300	—	ns	
	STOP条件输入建立时间	t_{STOS}	300	—	ns	
	数据输入建立时间	t_{SDAS}	t_{IICcyc} + 50	—	ns	
	数据输入保持时间	t_{SDAH}	0	—	ns	
	SCL, SDA capacitive load	C_b	—	400	pF	

Note: tIICcyc:IIC内部参考时钟(IICφ)周期，tPcyc:PCLKB周期

注1.当ICMR3.NF[1:0]设置为11b且ICFER.NFE设置为1启用数字滤波器时，括号中的值适用。



Note: n = 0, 1

注1.S、P和Sr表示以下条件：
S：开始条件P：
停止条件
Sr：重启条件

Figure 2.35 I2C总线接口输入输出时序

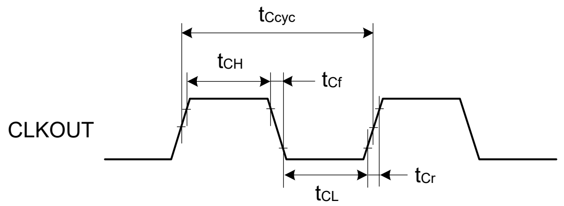
2.3.11 CLKOUT Timing

Table 2.34 CLKOUT timing

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test conditions
CLKOUT	CLKOUT pin output cycle*1	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{Ccyc}	62.5	—	ns	Figure 2.36
		1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		125	—		
		1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		250	—		
	CLKOUT pin high pulse width*2	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{CH}	15	—	ns	
		1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		30	—		
		1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		150	—		
	CLKOUT pin low pulse width*2	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{CL}	15	—	ns	
		1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		30	—		
		1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		150	—		
	CLKOUT pin output rise time	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{Cr}	—	12	ns	
		1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		—	25		
		1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	50		
	CLKOUT pin output fall time	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{Cf}	—	12	ns	
		1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		—	25		
		1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	50		

Note 1. When the EXTAL external clock input or an oscillator is used with division by 1 (the CKOCR.CKOSEL[2:0] bits are 011b and the CKOCR.CKODIV[2:0] bits are 000b) to output from CLKOUT, specifications in Table 2.34 should be satisfied with 45% to 55% of input duty cycle.

Note 2. When MOCO is selected as the clock output source (the CKOCR.CKOSEL[2:0] bits are 001b), set the clock output division ratio to be divided by 2 (the CKOCR.CKODIV[2:0] bits are 001b).



Test conditions: V_{OH} = VCC × 0.7, V_{OL} = VCC × 0.3, I_{OH} = -1.0 mA, I_{OL} = 1.0 mA, C = 30 pF

Figure 2.36 CLKOUT output timing

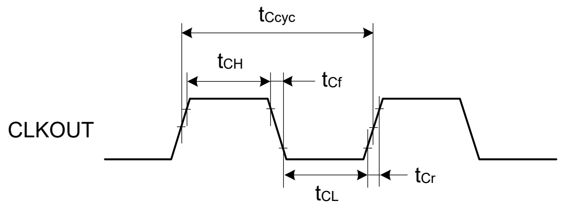
2.3.11 CLKOUT Timing

Table 2.34 CLKOUT timing

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	测试条件
CLKOUT	CLKOUT引脚输出周期*1	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{Ccyc}	62.5	—	ns	Figure 2.36
		1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		125	—		
		1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		250	—		
	CLKOUT引脚高脉冲宽度*2	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{CH}	15	—	ns	
		1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		30	—		
		1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		150	—		
	CLKOUT引脚低电平脉冲宽度*2	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{CL}	15	—	ns	
		1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		30	—		
		1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		150	—		
	CLKOUT引脚输出上升时间	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{Cr}	—	12	ns	
		1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		—	25		
		1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	50		
	CLKOUT引脚输出下降时间	2.7 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.5 V	t_{Cf}	—	12	ns	
		1.8 V ≤ VCC < 2.7 V		—	25		
		1.6 V ≤ VCC < 1.8 V		—	50		

注1.当EXTAL外部时钟输入或振荡器以1分频使用时（CKOCR.CKOSEL[2:0]位为011b且 CKOCR.CKODIV[2:0]位为000b)从CLKOUT输出，表2.34中的规格应满足45%至55%的输入占空比。

Note2.WhenMOCOisselectedastheclockoutputsource(theCKOCR.CKOSEL[2:0]bitsare001b) settheclockoutputdivisionratiotobedividedby2(theCKOCR.CKODIV[2:0]bitsare001b)。



测试条件：VOH=VCC×0.7，VOL=VCC×0.3，IOH=−1.0mA，IOL=1.0mA，C=30pF

Figure 2.36 CLKOUT输出时序

2.4 ADC12 Characteristics

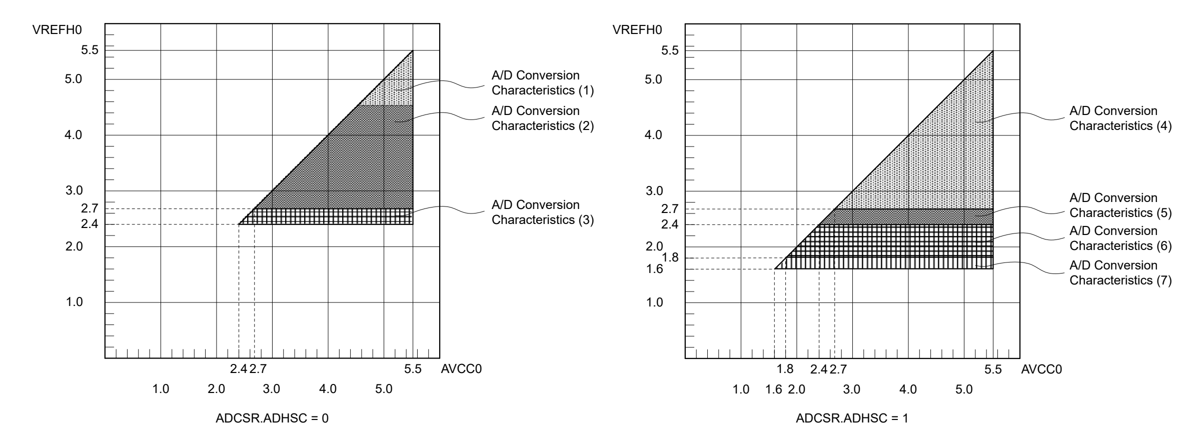


Figure 2.37 VCC to VREFH0 voltage range

Table 2.35 A/D conversion characteristics (1) in high-speed A/D conversion mode (1 of 2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = VREFH0 = 4.5 to 5.5 V[*5], VSS = AVSS0 = VREFL0 = 0 V
Reference voltage range applied to the VREFH0 and VREFL0.

Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
PCLKD (ADCLK) frequency		1	—	64	MHz	ADACSR.ADSAC = 0
				48	MHz	ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
Analog input capacitance[*2]	Cs	—	—	9[*3]	pF	High-precision channel
		—	—	10[*3]	pF	Normal-precision channel
Analog input resistance	Rs	—	—	1.3[*3]	kΩ	High-precision channel
		—	—	5.0[*3]	kΩ	Normal-precision channel
Analog input voltage range	Ain	0	—	VREFH0	V	—
Resolution		—	—	12	Bit	—
Conversion time[*1] (Operation at PCLKD = 64 MHz)	Permissible signal source impedance Max. = 0.3 kΩ	0.70 (0.211)[*4]	—	—	μs	High-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 0 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x0D ADACSR.ADSAC = 0
		1.34 (0.852)[*4]	—	—	μs	Normal-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 0 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x36 ADACSR.ADSAC = 0
Conversion time[*1] (Operation at PCLKD = 48 MHz)	Permissible signal source impedance Max. = 0.3 kΩ	0.67 (0.219)[*4]	—	—	μs	High-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 0 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x0A ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
		1.29 (0.844)[*4]	—	—	μs	Normal-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 0 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x28 ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
Offset error		—	±1.0	±4.5	LSB	High-precision channel
				±6.0	LSB	Other than specified
Full-scale error		—	±1.0	±4.5	LSB	High-precision channel
				±6.0	LSB	Other than specified

2.4 ADC12 Characteristics

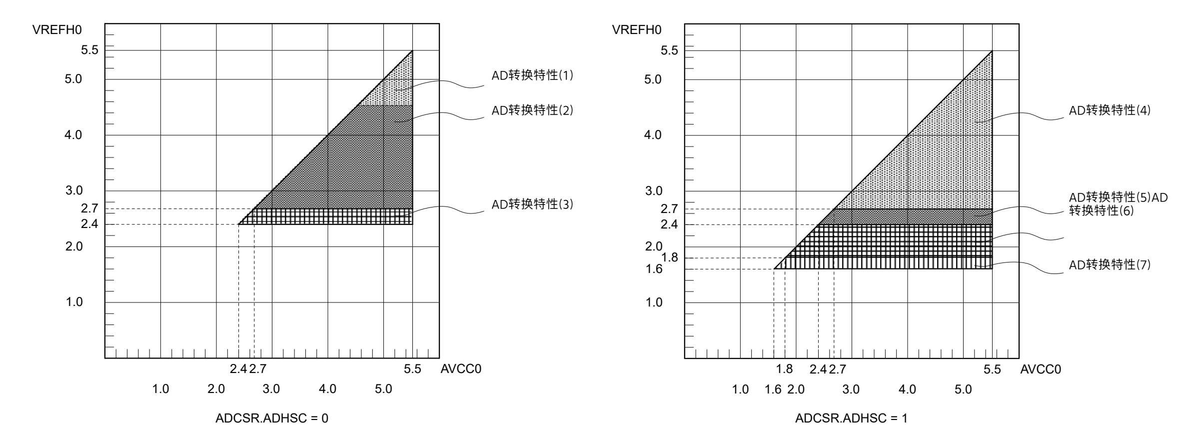


Figure 2.37 VCC至VREFH0电压范围

Table 2.35 高速AD转换模式下的AD转换特性(1)(1of2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = VREFH0 = 4.5 to 5.5 V[*5], VSS = AVSS0 = VREFL0 = 0 V
应用于VREFH0和VREFL0的参考电压范围。

Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
PCLKD (ADCLK) frequency		1	—	64	MHz	ADACSR.ADSAC = 0
				48	MHz	ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
模拟输入电容*2	Cs	—	—	9[*3]	pF	High-precision channel
		—	—	10[*3]	pF	Normal-precision channel
模拟输入电阻	Rs	—	—	1.3[*3]	kΩ	High-precision channel
		—	—	5.0[*3]	kΩ	Normal-precision channel
模拟输入电压范围	Ain	0	—	VREFH0	V	—
Resolution		—	—	12	Bit	—
转换时间*1 (Operation at PCLKD = 64 MHz)	允许的信号源阻抗Max. =0.3kΩ	0.70 (0.211)[*4]	—	—	μs	High-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 0 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x0D ADACSR.ADSAC = 0
		1.34 (0.852)[*4]	—	—	μs	Normal-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 0 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x36 ADACSR.ADSAC = 0
转换时间*1 (Operation at PCLKD = 48 MHz)	允许的信号源阻抗Max. =0.3kΩ	0.67 (0.219)[*4]	—	—	μs	High-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 0 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x0A ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
		1.29 (0.844)[*4]	—	—	μs	Normal-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 0 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x28 ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
偏移误差		—	±1.0	±4.5	LSB	High-precision channel
				±6.0	LSB	指定以外的
Full-scale error		—	±1.0	±4.5	LSB	High-precision channel
				±6.0	LSB	指定以外的

Table 2.35 A/D conversion characteristics (1) in high-speed A/D conversion mode (2 of 2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = VREFH0 = 4.5 to 5.5 V[*5], VSS = AVSS0 = VREFL0 = 0 V
Reference voltage range applied to the VREFH0 and VREFL0.

Parameter	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Quantization error	—	±0.5	—	LSB	—
Absolute accuracy	—	±2.5	±5.0	LSB	High-precision channel
			±8.0	LSB	Other than specified
DNL differential nonlinearity error	—	±1.0	—	LSB	—
INL integral nonlinearity error	—	±1.5	±3.0	LSB	—

Note: The characteristics apply when no pin functions other than 12-bit A/D converter input are used. Absolute accuracy does not include quantization errors. Offset error, full-scale error, DNL differential nonlinearity error, and INL integral nonlinearity error do not include quantization errors.
Note 1. The conversion time is the sum of the sampling time and the comparison time. The number of sampling states is indicated for the test conditions.
Note 2. Except for I/O input capacitance (Cin), see section 2.2.4. I/O VOH, VOL, and Other Characteristics.
Note 3. Reference data.
Note 4. ( ) lists sampling time.
Note 5. When VREFH0 < VCC, the MAX. values are as follows.
Absolute accuracy/Offset error/Full-scale error:
For voltage difference between VCC and VREFH0, it should be added ±0.75 LSB/V to the Max spec.
INL integral non-linearity error:
For voltage difference between VCC and VREFH0, it should be added ±0.2 LSB/V to the Max spec.

Table 2.36 A/D conversion characteristics (2) in high-speed A/D conversion mode

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = VREFH0 = 2.7 to 5.5 V[*5], VSS = AVSS0 = VREFL0 = 0 V
Reference voltage range applied to the VREFH0 and VREFL0.

Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
PCLKD (ADCLK) frequency		1	—	48	MHz	—
Analog input capacitance[*2]	Cs	—	—	9[*3]	pF	High-precision channel
		—	—	10[*3]	pF	Normal-precision channel
Analog input resistance	Rs	—	—	1.9[*3]	kΩ	High-precision channel
		—	—	6.0[*3]	kΩ	Normal-precision channel
Analog input voltage range	Ain	0	—	VREFH0	V	—
Resolution		—	—	12	Bit	—
Conversion time[*1] (Operation at PCLKD = 48 MHz)	Permissible signal source impedance Max. = 0.3 kΩ	0.67 (0.219)[*4]	—	—	μs	High-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 0 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x0A ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
		1.29 (0.844)[*4]	—	—	μs	Normal-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 0 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x28 ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
Offset error		—	±1.0	±5.5	LSB	High-precision channel
				±7.0	LSB	Other than specified
Full-scale error		—	±1.0	±5.5	LSB	High-precision channel
				±7.0	LSB	Other than specified
Quantization error		—	±0.5	—	LSB	—
Absolute accuracy		—	±2.5	±6.0	LSB	High-precision channel
				±9.0	LSB	Other than specified
DNL differential nonlinearity error		—	±1.0	—	LSB	—
INL integral nonlinearity error		—	±1.5	±3.0	LSB	—

Table 2.35 高速AD转换模式下的AD转换特性(1)(2of2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = VREFH0 = 4.5 to 5.5 V[*5], VSS = AVSS0 = VREFL0 = 0 V
应用于VREFH0和VREFL0的参考电压范围。

Parameter	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
量化误差	—	±0.5	—	LSB	—
绝对精度	—	±2.5	±5.0	LSB	High-precision channel
			±8.0	LSB	指定以外的
DNL微分非线性误差	—	±1.0	—	LSB	—
INL积分非线性误差	—	±1.5	±3.0	LSB	—

Note: 该特性适用于不使用除12位AD转换器输入以外的引脚功能时。绝对精度不包括量化误差。偏移误差、满量程误差、DNL微分非线性误差和INL积分非线性误差不包括量化误差。

注1.转换时间是采样时间和比较时间的总和。针对测试条件指示采样状态的数量。

注2.IO输入电容(Cin)除外，见2.2.4节。IOVOH、VOL和其他特性。
注3.参考数据。
注4.()列出了采样时间。
注5.当VREFH0<VCC时，MAX.值如下。
Absolute accuracy/Offset error/Full-scale error:
对于VCC和VREFH0之间的电压差，应将±0.75LSBV添加到Max规格。INL积分非线性误差：

对于VCC和VREFH0之间的电压差，应将±0.2LSBV添加到Max规格。

Table 2.36 高速AD转换模式下的AD转换特性（2）

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = VREFH0 = 2.7 to 5.5 V[*5], VSS = AVSS0 = VREFL0 = 0 V
应用于VREFH0和VREFL0的参考电压范围。

Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
PCLKD (ADCLK) frequency		1	—	48	MHz	—
模拟输入电容*2	Cs	—	—	9[*3]	pF	High-precision channel
		—	—	10[*3]	pF	Normal-precision channel
模拟输入电阻	Rs	—	—	1.9[*3]	kΩ	High-precision channel
		—	—	6.0[*3]	kΩ	Normal-precision channel
模拟输入电压范围	Ain	0	—	VREFH0	V	—
Resolution		—	—	12	Bit	—
转换时间*1 (Operation at PCLKD = 48 MHz)	允许的信号源阻抗Max. =0.3kΩ	0.67 (0.219)[*4]	—	—	μs	High-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 0 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x0A ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
		1.29 (0.844)[*4]	—	—	μs	Normal-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 0 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x28 ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
偏移误差		—	±1.0	±5.5	LSB	High-precision channel
				±7.0	LSB	指定以外的
Full-scale error		—	±1.0	±5.5	LSB	High-precision channel
				±7.0	LSB	指定以外的
量化误差		—	±0.5	—	LSB	—
绝对精度		—	±2.5	±6.0	LSB	High-precision channel
				±9.0	LSB	指定以外的
DNL微分非线性误差		—	±1.0	—	LSB	—
INL积分非线性误差		—	±1.5	±3.0	LSB	—

Note: The characteristics apply when no pin functions other than 12-bit A/D converter input are used. Absolute accuracy does not include quantization errors. Offset error, full-scale error, DNL differential nonlinearity error, and INL integral nonlinearity error do not include quantization errors.

Note 1. The conversion time is the sum of the sampling time and the comparison time. The number of sampling states is indicated for the test conditions.

Note 2. Except for I/O input capacitance (Cin), see section 2.2.4. I/O VOH, VOL, and Other Characteristics.

Note 3. Reference data.

Note 4. ( ) lists sampling time.

Note 5. When VREFH0 < VCC, the MAX. values are as follows.
Absolute accuracy/Offset error/Full-scale error:
For voltage difference between VCC and VREFH0, it should be added ±0.75 LSB/V to the Max spec.
INL integral non-linearity error:
For voltage difference between VCC and VREFH0, it should be added ±0.2 LSB/V to the Max spec.

Table 2.37 A/D conversion characteristics (3) in high-speed A/D conversion mode

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = VREFH0 = 2.4 to 5.5 V[*5], VSS = AVSS0 = VREFL0 = 0 V
Reference voltage range applied to the VREFH0 and VREFL0.

Parameter		Min		Max	Unit	Test conditions
PCLKD (ADCLK) frequency		1	—	32	MHz	—
Analog input capacitance[*2]	Cs	—	—	9[*3]	pF	High-precision channel
		—	—	10[*3]	pF	Normal-precision channel
Analog input resistance	Rs	—	—	2.2[*3]	kΩ	High-precision channel
		—	—	7.0[*3]	kΩ	Normal-precision channel
Analog input voltage range	Ain	0	—	VREFH0	V	—
Resolution		—	—	12	Bit	—
Conversion time[*1] (Operation at PCLKD = 32 MHz)	Permissible signal source impedance Max. = 1.3 kΩ	1.00 (0.328)[*4]	—	—	μs	High-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 0 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x0A ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
		1.94 (1.266)[*4]	—	—	μs	Normal-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 0 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x28 ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
Offset error		—	±1.0	±5.5	LSB	High-precision channel
				±7.0	LSB	Other than specified
Full-scale error		—	±1.0	±5.5	LSB	High-precision channel
				±7.0	LSB	Other than specified
Quantization error		—	±0.5	—	LSB	—
Absolute accuracy		—	±2.50	±6.0	LSB	High-precision channel
				±9.0	LSB	Other than specified
DNL differential nonlinearity error		—	±1.0	—	LSB	—
INL integral nonlinearity error		—	±1.5	±3.0	LSB	—

Note: The characteristics apply when no pin functions other than 12-bit A/D converter input are used. Absolute accuracy does not include quantization errors. Offset error, full-scale error, DNL differential nonlinearity error, and INL integral nonlinearity error do not include quantization errors.

Note 1. The conversion time is the sum of the sampling time and the comparison time. The number of sampling states is indicated for the test conditions.

Note 2. Except for I/O input capacitance (Cin), see section 2.2.4. I/O VOH, VOL, and Other Characteristics.

Note 3. Reference data.

Note 4. ( ) lists sampling time.

Note 5. When VREFH0 < VCC, the MAX. values are as follows.
Absolute accuracy/Offset error/Full-scale error:
For voltage difference between VCC and VREFH0, it should be added ±0.75 LSB/V to the Max spec.
INL integral non-linearity error:
For voltage difference between VCC and VREFH0, it should be added ±0.2 LSB/V to the Max spec.

Note: 该特性适用于不使用除12位AD转换器输入以外的引脚功能时。绝对精度不包括量化误差。偏移误差、满量程误差、DNL微分非线性误差和INL积分非线性误差不包括量化误差。

注1.转换时间是采样时间和比较时间的总和。针对测试条件指示采样状态的数量。

注2.IO输入电容(Cin)除外，见2.2.4节。IOVOH、VOL和其他特性。
注3.参考数据。
注4.()列出了采样时间。
注5.当VREFH0<VCC时，MAX.值如下。
Absolute accuracy/Offset error/Full-scale error:
对于VCC和VREFH0之间的电压差，应将±0.75LSBV添加到Max规格。INL积分非线性误差：

对于VCC和VREFH0之间的电压差，应将±0.2LSBV添加到Max规格。

Table 2.37 高速AD转换模式下的AD转换特性（3）

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = VREFH0 = 2.4 to 5.5 V[*5], VSS = AVSS0 = VREFL0 = 0 V
应用于VREFH0和VREFL0的参考电压范围。

Parameter		Min		Max	Unit	测试条件
PCLKD (ADCLK) frequency		1	—	32	MHz	—
模拟输入电容*2	Cs	—	—	9[*3]	pF	High-precision channel
		—	—	10[*3]	pF	Normal-precision channel
模拟输入电阻	Rs	—	—	2.2[*3]	kΩ	High-precision channel
		—	—	7.0[*3]	kΩ	Normal-precision channel
模拟输入电压范围	Ain	0	—	VREFH0	V	—
Resolution		—	—	12	Bit	—
转换时间*1 (Operation at PCLKD = 32 MHz)	允许的信号源阻抗Max. =1.3kΩ	1.00 (0.328)[*4]	—	—	μs	High-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 0 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x0A ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
		1.94 (1.266)[*4]	—	—	μs	Normal-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 0 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x28 ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
偏移误差		—	±1.0	±5.5	LSB	High-precision channel
				±7.0	LSB	指定以外的
Full-scale error		—	±1.0	±5.5	LSB	High-precision channel
				±7.0	LSB	指定以外的
量化误差		—	±0.5	—	LSB	—
绝对精度		—	±2.50	±6.0	LSB	High-precision channel
				±9.0	LSB	指定以外的
DNL微分非线性误差		—	±1.0	—	LSB	—
INL积分非线性误差		—	±1.5	±3.0	LSB	—

Note: 该特性适用于不使用除12位AD转换器输入以外的引脚功能时。绝对精度不包括量化误差。偏移误差、满量程误差、DNL微分非线性误差和INL积分非线性误差不包括量化误差。

注1.转换时间是采样时间和比较时间的总和。针对测试条件指示采样状态的数量。

注2.IO输入电容(Cin)除外，见2.2.4节。IOVOH、VOL和其他特性。
注3.参考数据。
注4.()列出了采样时间。
注5.当VREFH0<VCC时，MAX.值如下。
Absolute accuracy/Offset error/Full-scale error:
对于VCC和VREFH0之间的电压差，应将±0.75LSBV添加到Max规格。INL积分非线性误差：

对于VCC和VREFH0之间的电压差，应将±0.2LSBV添加到Max规格。

Table 2.38 A/D conversion characteristics (4) in low-power A/D conversion mode

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = VREFH0 = 2.7 to 5.5 V^{*5}, VSS = AVSS0 = VREFL0 = 0 V
Reference voltage range applied to the VREFH0 and VREFL0.

Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
PCLKD (ADCLK) frequency		1	—	24	MHz	—
Analog input capacitance^{*2}	Cs	—	—	9^{*3}	pF	High-precision channel
		—	—	10^{*3}	pF	Normal-precision channel
Analog input resistance	Rs	—	—	1.9^{*3}	kΩ	High-precision channel
		—	—	6^{*3}	kΩ	Normal-precision channel
Analog input voltage range	Ain	0	—	VREFH0	V	—
Resolution		—	—	12	Bit	—
Conversion time^{*1} (Operation at PCLKD = 24 MHz)	Permissible signal source impedance Max. = 1.1 kΩ	1.58 (0.438)^{*4}	—	—	μs	High-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 1 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x0A ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
		2.0 (0.854)^{*4}	—	—	μs	Normal-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 1 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x14 ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
Offset error		—	±1.25	±6.0	LSB	High-precision channel
				±7.5	LSB	Other than specified
Full-scale error		—	±1.25	±6.0	LSB	High-precision channel
				±7.5	LSB	Other than specified
Quantization error		—	±0.5	—	LSB	—
Absolute accuracy		—	±3.25	±7.0	LSB	High-precision channel
				±10.0	LSB	Other than specified
DNL differential nonlinearity error		—	±1.5	—	LSB	—
INL integral nonlinearity error		—	±1.75	±4.0	LSB	—

Note: The characteristics apply when no pin functions other than 12-bit A/D converter input are used. Absolute accuracy does not include quantization errors. Offset error, full-scale error, DNL differential nonlinearity error, and INL integral nonlinearity error do not include quantization errors.

Note 1. The conversion time is the sum of the sampling time and the comparison time. The number of sampling states is indicated for the test conditions.

Note 2. Except for I/O input capacitance (Cin), see section 2.2.4. I/O VOH, VOL, and Other Characteristics.

Note 3. Reference data.

Note 4. ( ) lists sampling time.

Note 5. When VREFH0 < VCC, the MAX. values are as follows.
Absolute accuracy/Offset error/Full-scale error:
For voltage difference between VCC and VREFH0, it should be added ±0.75 LSB/V to the Max spec.
INL integral non-linearity error:
For voltage difference between VCC and VREFH0, it should be added ±0.2 LSB/V to the Max spec.

Table 2.39 A/D conversion characteristics (5) in low-power A/D conversion mode (1 of 2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = VREFH0 = 2.4 to 5.5 V^{*5}, VSS = AVSS0 = VREFL0 = 0 V
Reference voltage range applied to the VREFH0 and VREFL0.

Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
PCLKD (ADCLK) frequency		1	—	16	MHz	—
Analog input capacitance^{*2}	Cs	—	—	9^{*3}	pF	High-precision channel
		—	—	10^{*3}	pF	Normal-precision channel
Analog input resistance	Rs	—	—	2.2^{*3}	kΩ	High-precision channel
		—	—	7^{*3}	kΩ	Normal-precision channel

Table 2.38 低功耗AD转换模式下的AD转换特性（4）

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = VREFH0 = 2.7 to 5.5 V^{*5}, VSS = AVSS0 = VREFL0 = 0 V
应用于VREFH0和VREFL0的参考电压范围。

Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
PCLKD (ADCLK) frequency		1	—	24	MHz	—
模拟输入电容*2	Cs	—	—	9^{*3}	pF	High-precision channel
		—	—	10^{*3}	pF	Normal-precision channel
模拟输入电阻	Rs	—	—	1.9^{*3}	kΩ	High-precision channel
		—	—	6^{*3}	kΩ	Normal-precision channel
模拟输入电压范围	Ain	0	—	VREFH0	V	—
Resolution		—	—	12	Bit	—
转换时间*1 (Operation at PCLKD = 24 MHz)	允许的信号源阻抗Max. =1.1kΩ	1.58 (0.438)^{*4}	—	—	μs	High-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 1 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x0A ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
		2.0 (0.854)^{*4}	—	—	μs	Normal-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 1 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x14 ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
偏移误差		—	±1.25	±6.0	LSB	High-precision channel
				±7.5	LSB	指定以外的
Full-scale error		—	±1.25	±6.0	LSB	High-precision channel
				±7.5	LSB	指定以外的
量化误差		—	±0.5	—	LSB	—
绝对精度		—	±3.25	±7.0	LSB	High-precision channel
				±10.0	LSB	指定以外的
DNL微分非线性误差		—	±1.5	—	LSB	—
INL积分非线性误差		—	±1.75	±4.0	LSB	—

Note: 该特性适用于不使用除12位AD转换器输入以外的引脚功能时。绝对精度不包括量化误差。偏移误差、满量程误差、DNL微分非线性误差和INL积分非线性误差不包括量化误差。

注1.转换时间是采样时间和比较时间的总和。针对测试条件指示采样状态的数量。

注2.IO输入电容(Cin)除外，见2.2.4节。IOVOH、VOL和其他特性。
注3.参考数据。
注4.()列出了采样时间。
注5.当VREFH0<VCC时，MAX.值如下。
Absolute accuracy/Offset error/Full-scale error:
对于VCC和VREFH0之间的电压差，应将±0.75LSBV添加到Max规格。INL积分非线性误差：

对于VCC和VREFH0之间的电压差，应将±0.2LSBV添加到Max规格。

Table 2.39 低功耗AD转换模式下的AD转换特性(5)(1of2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = VREFH0 = 2.4 to 5.5 V^{*5}, VSS = AVSS0 = VREFL0 = 0 V
应用于VREFH0和VREFL0的参考电压范围。

Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
PCLKD (ADCLK) frequency		1	—	16	MHz	—
模拟输入电容*2	Cs	—	—	9^{*3}	pF	High-precision channel
		—	—	10^{*3}	pF	Normal-precision channel
模拟输入电阻	Rs	—	—	2.2^{*3}	kΩ	High-precision channel
		—	—	7^{*3}	kΩ	Normal-precision channel

Table 2.39 A/D conversion characteristics (5) in low-power A/D conversion mode (2 of 2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = VREFH0 = 2.4 to 5.5 V[*5], VSS = AVSS0 = VREFL0 = 0 V
Reference voltage range applied to the VREFH0 and VREFL0.

Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Analog input voltage range	Ain	0	—	VREFH0	V	—
Resolution		—	—	12	Bit	—
Conversion time[*1] (Operation at PCLKD = 16 MHz)	Permissible signal source impedance Max. = 2.2 kΩ	2.38 (0.656)[*4]	—	—	μs	High-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 1 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x0A ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
		3.0 (1.281)[*4]	—	—	μs	Normal-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 1 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x14 ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
Offset error		—	±1.25	±6.0	LSB	High-precision channel
				±7.5	LSB	Other than specified
Full-scale error		—	±1.25	±6.0	LSB	High-precision channel
				±7.5	LSB	Other than specified
Quantization error		—	±0.5	—	LSB	—
Absolute accuracy		—	±3.25	±7.0	LSB	High-precision channel
				±10.0	LSB	Other than specified
DNL differential nonlinearity error		—	±1.5	—	LSB	—
INL integral nonlinearity error		—	±1.75	±4.0	LSB	—

Note: The characteristics apply when no pin functions other than 12-bit A/D converter input are used. Absolute accuracy does not include quantization errors. Offset error, full-scale error, DNL differential nonlinearity error, and INL integral nonlinearity error do not include quantization errors.
Note 1. The conversion time is the sum of the sampling time and the comparison time. The number of sampling states is indicated for the test conditions.
Note 2. Except for I/O input capacitance (Cin), see section 2.2.4. I/O VOH, VOL, and Other Characteristics.
Note 3. Reference data.
Note 4. ( ) lists sampling time.
Note 5. When VREFH0 < VCC, the MAX. values are as follows.
Absolute accuracy/Offset error/Full-scale error:
For voltage difference between VCC and VREFH0, it should be added ±0.75 LSB/V to the Max spec.
INL integral non-linearity error:
For voltage difference between VCC and VREFH0, it should be added ±0.2 LSB/V to the Max spec.

Table 2.40 A/D conversion characteristics (6) in low-power A/D conversion mode (1 of 2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = VREFH0 = 1.8 to 5.5 V[*5] (AVCC0 = VCC when VCC < 2.0 V), VSS = AVSS0 = VREFL0 = 0 V
Reference voltage range applied to the VREFH0 and VREFL0.

Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
PCLKD (ADCLK) frequency		1	—	8	MHz	—
Analog input capacitance[*2]	Cs	—	—	9[*3]	pF	High-precision channel
		—	—	10[*3]	pF	Normal-precision channel
Analog input resistance	Rs	—	—	6[*3]	kΩ	High-precision channel
		—	—	14[*3]	kΩ	Normal-precision channel
Analog input voltage range	Ain	0	—	VREFH0	V	—
Resolution		—	—	12	Bit	—

Table 2.39 低功耗AD转换模式下的AD转换特性(5)(2of2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = VREFH0 = 2.4 to 5.5 V[*5], VSS = AVSS0 = VREFL0 = 0 V
应用于VREFH0和VREFL0的参考电压范围。

Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
模拟输入电压范围	Ain	0	—	VREFH0	V	—
Resolution		—	—	12	Bit	—
转换时间*1 (Operation at PCLKD = 16 MHz)	允许的信号源阻抗Max. =2.2kΩ	2.38 (0.656)[*4]	—	—	μs	High-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 1 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x0A ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
		3.0 (1.281)[*4]	—	—	μs	Normal-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 1 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x14 ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
偏移误差		—	±1.25	±6.0	LSB	High-precision channel
				±7.5	LSB	指定以外的
Full-scale error		—	±1.25	±6.0	LSB	High-precision channel
				±7.5	LSB	指定以外的
量化误差		—	±0.5	—	LSB	—
绝对精度		—	±3.25	±7.0	LSB	High-precision channel
				±10.0	LSB	指定以外的
DNL微分非线性误差		—	±1.5	—	LSB	—
INL积分非线性误差		—	±1.75	±4.0	LSB	—

Note: 该特性适用于不使用除12位AD转换器输入以外的引脚功能时。绝对精度不包括量化误差。偏移误差、满量程误差、DNL微分非线性误差和INL积分非线性误差不包括量化误差。

注1.转换时间是采样时间和比较时间的总和。针对测试条件指示采样状态的数量。

注2.IO输入电容(Cin)除外，见2.2.4节。IOVOH、VOL和其他特性。
注3.参考数据。
注4.()列出了采样时间。
注5.当VREFH0<VCC时，MAX.值如下。
Absolute accuracy/Offset error/Full-scale error:
对于VCC和VREFH0之间的电压差，应将±0.75LSBV添加到Max规格。INL积分非线性误差：

对于VCC和VREFH0之间的电压差，应将±0.2LSBV添加到Max规格。

Table 2.40 低功耗AD转换模式下的AD转换特性(6)(1of2)

条件：VCC=AVCC0=VREFH0=1.8至5.5V*5（当VCC<2.0V时，AVCC0=VCC），VSS=AVSS0=VREFL0=0V
应用于VREFH0和VREFL0的参考电压范围。

Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
PCLKD (ADCLK) frequency		1	—	8	MHz	—
模拟输入电容*2	Cs	—	—	9[*3]	pF	High-precision channel
		—	—	10[*3]	pF	Normal-precision channel
模拟输入电阻	Rs	—	—	6[*3]	kΩ	High-precision channel
		—	—	14[*3]	kΩ	Normal-precision channel
模拟输入电压范围	Ain	0	—	VREFH0	V	—
Resolution		—	—	12	Bit	—

Table 2.40 A/D conversion characteristics (6) in low-power A/D conversion mode (2 of 2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = VREFH0 = 1.8 to 5.5 V[*5] (AVCC0 = VCC when VCC < 2.0 V), VSS = AVSS0 = VREFL0 = 0 V
Reference voltage range applied to the VREFH0 and VREFL0.

Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Conversion time[*1] (Operation at PCLKD = 8 MHz)	Permissible signal source impedance Max. = 5 kΩ	4.75 (1.313)[*4]	—	—	μs	High-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 1 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x0A ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
		6.0 (2.563)[*4]	—	—	μs	Normal-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 1 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x14 ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
Offset error		—	±1.25	±7.5	LSB	High-precision channel
				±10.0	LSB	Other than specified
Full-scale error		—	±1.5	±7.5	LSB	High-precision channel
				±10.0	LSB	Other than specified
Quantization error		—	±0.5	—	LSB	—
Absolute accuracy		—	±3.75	±9.5	LSB	High-precision channel
				±13.5	LSB	Other than specified
DNL differential nonlinearity error		—	±2.0	—	LSB	—
INL integral nonlinearity error		—	±2.25	±4.5	LSB	—

Note: The characteristics apply when no pin functions other than 12-bit A/D converter input are used. Absolute accuracy does not include quantization errors. Offset error, full-scale error, DNL differential nonlinearity error, and INL integral nonlinearity error do not include quantization errors.
Note 1. The conversion time is the sum of the sampling time and the comparison time. The number of sampling states is indicated for the test conditions.
Note 2. Except for I/O input capacitance (Cin), see section 2.2.4. I/O VOH, VOL, and Other Characteristics.
Note 3. Reference data.
Note 4. ( ) lists sampling time.
Note 5. When VREFH0 < VCC, the MAX. values are as follows.
Absolute accuracy/Offset error/Full-scale error:
For voltage difference between VCC and VREFH0, it should be added ±0.75 LSB/V to the Max spec.
INL integral non-linearity error:
For voltage difference between VCC and VREFH0, it should be added ±0.2 LSB/V to the Max spec.

Table 2.41 A/D conversion characteristics (7) in low-power A/D conversion mode (1 of 2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = VREFH0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V[*5] (AVCC0 = VCC when VCC < 2.0 V), VSS = AVSS0 = VREFL0 = 0 V
Reference voltage range applied to the VREFH0 and VREFL0.

Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
PCLKD (ADCLK) frequency		1	—	4	MHz	—
Analog input capacitance[*2]	Cs	—	—	9[*3]	pF	High-precision channel
		—	—	10[*3]	pF	Normal-precision channel
Analog input resistance	Rs	—	—	12[*3]	kΩ	High-precision channel
		—	—	28[*3]	kΩ	Normal-precision channel
Analog input voltage range	Ain	0	—	VREFH0	V	—
Resolution		—	—	12	Bit	—
Conversion time[*1] (Operation at PCLKD = 4 MHz)	Permissible signal source impedance Max. = 9.9 kΩ	9.5 (2.625)[*4]	—	—	μs	High-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 1 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x0A ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
		12.0 (5.125)[*4]	—	—	μs	Normal-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 1 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x14 ADACSR.ADSAC = 1

Table 2.40 低功耗AD转换模式下的AD转换特性(6)(2of2)

条件：VCC=AVCC0=VREFH0=1.8至5.5V*5（当VCC<2.0V时，AVCC0=VCC），VSS=AVSS0=VREFL0=0V
应用于VREFH0和VREFL0的参考电压范围。

Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
转换时间*1 (Operation at PCLKD = 8 MHz)	允许的信号源阻抗Max.=5kΩ	4.75 (1.313)[*4]	—	—	μs	High-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 1 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x0A ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
		6.0 (2.563)[*4]	—	—	μs	Normal-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 1 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x14 ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
偏移误差		—	±1.25	±7.5	LSB	High-precision channel
				±10.0	LSB	指定以外的
Full-scale error		—	±1.5	±7.5	LSB	High-precision channel
				±10.0	LSB	指定以外的
量化误差		—	±0.5	—	LSB	—
绝对精度		—	±3.75	±9.5	LSB	High-precision channel
				±13.5	LSB	指定以外的
DNL微分非线性误差		—	±2.0	—	LSB	—
INL积分非线性误差		—	±2.25	±4.5	LSB	—

Note: 该特性适用于不使用除12位AD转换器输入以外的引脚功能时。绝对精度不包括量化误差。偏移误差、满量程误差、DNL微分非线性误差和INL积分非线性误差不包括量化误差。

注1.转换时间是采样时间和比较时间的总和。针对测试条件指示采样状态的数量。

注2.IO输入电容(Cin)除外，见2.2.4节。IOVOH、VOL和其他特性。
注3.参考数据。
注4.()列出了采样时间。
注5.当VREFH0<VCC时，MAX.值如下。
Absolute accuracy/Offset error/Full-scale error:
对于VCC和VREFH0之间的电压差，应将±0.75LSBV添加到Max规格。INL积分非线性误差：

对于VCC和VREFH0之间的电压差，应将±0.2LSBV添加到Max规格。

Table 2.41 低功耗AD转换模式下的AD转换特性(7)(1of2)

条件：VCC=AVCC0=VREFH0=1.6至5.5V*5（当VCC<2.0V时AVCC0=VCC），VSS=AVSS0=VREFL0=0V
应用于VREFH0和VREFL0的参考电压范围。

Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
PCLKD (ADCLK) frequency		1	—	4	MHz	—
模拟输入电容*2	Cs	—	—	9[*3]	pF	High-precision channel
		—	—	10[*3]	pF	Normal-precision channel
模拟输入电阻	Rs	—	—	12[*3]	kΩ	High-precision channel
		—	—	28[*3]	kΩ	Normal-precision channel
模拟输入电压范围	Ain	0	—	VREFH0	V	—
Resolution		—	—	12	Bit	—
转换时间*1 (Operation at PCLKD = 4 MHz)	允许的信号源阻抗Max.=9.9kΩ	9.5 (2.625)[*4]	—	—	μs	High-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 1 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x0A ADACSR.ADSAC = 1
		12.0 (5.125)[*4]	—	—	μs	Normal-precision channel ADCSR.ADHSC = 1 ADSSTRn.SST[7:0] = 0x14 ADACSR.ADSAC = 1

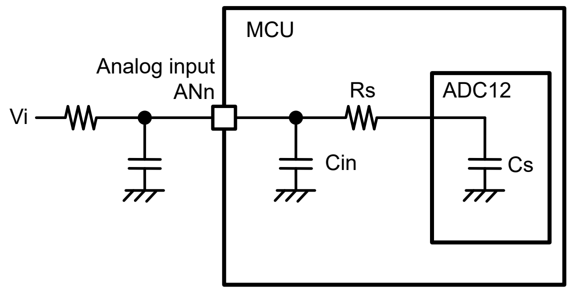
Table 2.41 A/D conversion characteristics (7) in low-power A/D conversion mode (2 of 2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = VREFH0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V*5 (AVCC0 = VCC when VCC < 2.0 V), VSS = AVSS0 = VREFL0 = 0 V
Reference voltage range applied to the VREFH0 and VREFL0.

Parameter	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Offset error	—	±1.25	±7.5	LSB	High-precision channel
			±10.0	LSB	Other than specified
Full-scale error	—	±1.5	±7.5	LSB	High-precision channel
			±10.0	LSB	Other than specified
Quantization error	—	±0.5	—	LSB	—
Absolute accuracy	—	±3.75	±9.5	LSB	High-precision channel
			±13.5	LSB	Other than specified
DNL differential nonlinearity error	—	±2.0	—	LSB	—
INL integral nonlinearity error	—	±2.25	±4.5	LSB	—

Note: The characteristics apply when no pin functions other than 12-bit A/D converter input are used. Absolute accuracy does not include quantization errors. Offset error, full-scale error, DNL differential nonlinearity error, and INL integral nonlinearity error do not include quantization errors.
Note 1. The conversion time is the sum of the sampling time and the comparison time. The number of sampling states is indicated for the test conditions.
Note 2. Except for I/O input capacitance (Cin), see section 2.2.4. I/O VOH, VOL, and Other Characteristics.
Note 3. Reference data.
Note 4. ( ) lists sampling time.
Note 5. When VREFH0 < VCC, the MAX. values are as follows.
Absolute accuracy/Offset error/Full-scale error:
For voltage difference between VCC and VREFH0, it should be added ±0.75 LSB/V to the Max spec.
INL integral non-linearity error:
For voltage difference between VCC and VREFH0, it should be added ±0.2 LSB/V to the Max spec.

Figure 2.38 shows the equivalent circuit for analog input.



Note: Terminal leakage current is not shown in this figure.

Figure 2.38 Equivalent circuit for analog input

Table 2.42 12-bit A/D converter channel classification

Classification	Channel	Conditions	Remarks
High-precision channel	AN000 to AN014	VCC = 1.6 to 5.5 V	Pins AN000 to AN014 cannot be used as general I/O, TS transmission, when the A/D converter is in use.
Normal-precision channel	AN017 to AN020		
Internal reference voltage input channel	Internal reference voltage	VCC = 1.8 to 5.5 V	—
Temperature sensor input channel	Temperature sensor output	VCC = 1.8 to 5.5 V	—
Input channel from CTSU	CTSU TSCAP voltage	VCC = 1.6 to 5.5 V	—

Table 2.41 低功耗AD转换模式下的AD转换特性(7)(2of2)

条件：VCC=AVCC0=VREFH0=1.6至5.5V*5（当VCC<2.0V时AVCC0=VCC），VSS=AVSS0=VREFL0=0V
应用于VREFH0和VREFL0的参考电压范围。

Parameter	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
偏移误差	—	±1.25	±7.5	LSB	High-precision channel
			±10.0	LSB	指定以外的
Full-scale error	—	±1.5	±7.5	LSB	High-precision channel
			±10.0	LSB	指定以外的
量化误差	—	±0.5	—	LSB	—
绝对精度	—	±3.75	±9.5	LSB	High-precision channel
			±13.5	LSB	指定以外的
DNL微分非线性误差	—	±2.0	—	LSB	—
INL积分非线性误差	—	±2.25	±4.5	LSB	—

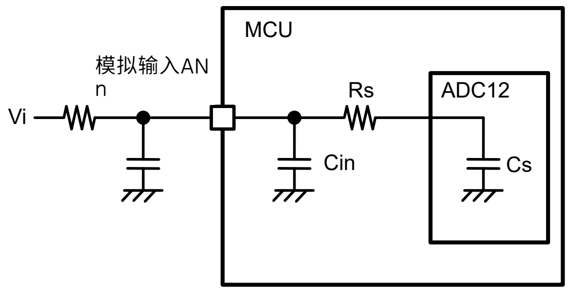
Note: 该特性适用于不使用除12位AD转换器输入以外的引脚功能时。绝对精度不包括量化误差。偏移误差、满量程误差、DNL微分非线性误差和INL积分非线性误差不包括量化误差。

注1.转换时间是采样时间和比较时间的总和。针对测试条件指示采样状态的数量。

注2.IO输入电容(Cin)除外，见2.2.4节。IOVOH、VOL和其他特性。
注3.参考数据。
注4.()列出了采样时间。
注5.当VREFH0<VCC时，MAX.值如下。
Absolute accuracy/Offset error/Full-scale error:
对于VCC和VREFH0之间的电压差，应将±0.75LSBV添加到Max规格。INL积分非线性误差：

对于VCC和VREFH0之间的电压差，应将±0.2LSBV添加到Max规格。

图2.38显示了模拟输入的等效电路。



Note: 该图中未显示终端漏电流。

Figure 2.38 模拟输入等效电路

Table 2.42 12位模数转换器通道分类

Classification	Channel	Conditions	Remarks
High-precision channel	AN000 to AN014	VCC = 1.6 to 5.5 V	使用AD转换器时，AN000至AN014引脚不能用作通用IO、TS传输。
Normal-precision channel	AN017 to AN020		
内部参考电压输入通道	内部参考电压	VCC = 1.8 to 5.5 V	—
温度传感器输入通道	温度传感器输出	VCC = 1.8 to 5.5 V	—
来自CTSU的输入通道	CTSU TSCAP voltage	VCC = 1.6 to 5.5 V	—

Table 2.43 A/D internal reference voltage characteristics

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = VREFH0 = 1.8 to 5.5 V[*1]

Parameter	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Internal reference voltage input channel[*2]	1.42	1.48	1.54	V	—
PCLKD (ADCLK) frequency[*3]	1	—	2	MHz	—
Sampling time[*4]	5.0	—	—	μs	—

Note 1. The internal reference voltage cannot be selected for input channels when VCC < 1.8 V.
Note 2. The 12-bit A/D internal reference voltage indicates the voltage when the internal reference voltage is input to the 12-bit A/D converter.
Note 3. When the internal reference voltage is selected as the high-potential reference voltage.
Note 4. When the internal reference voltage is converted.

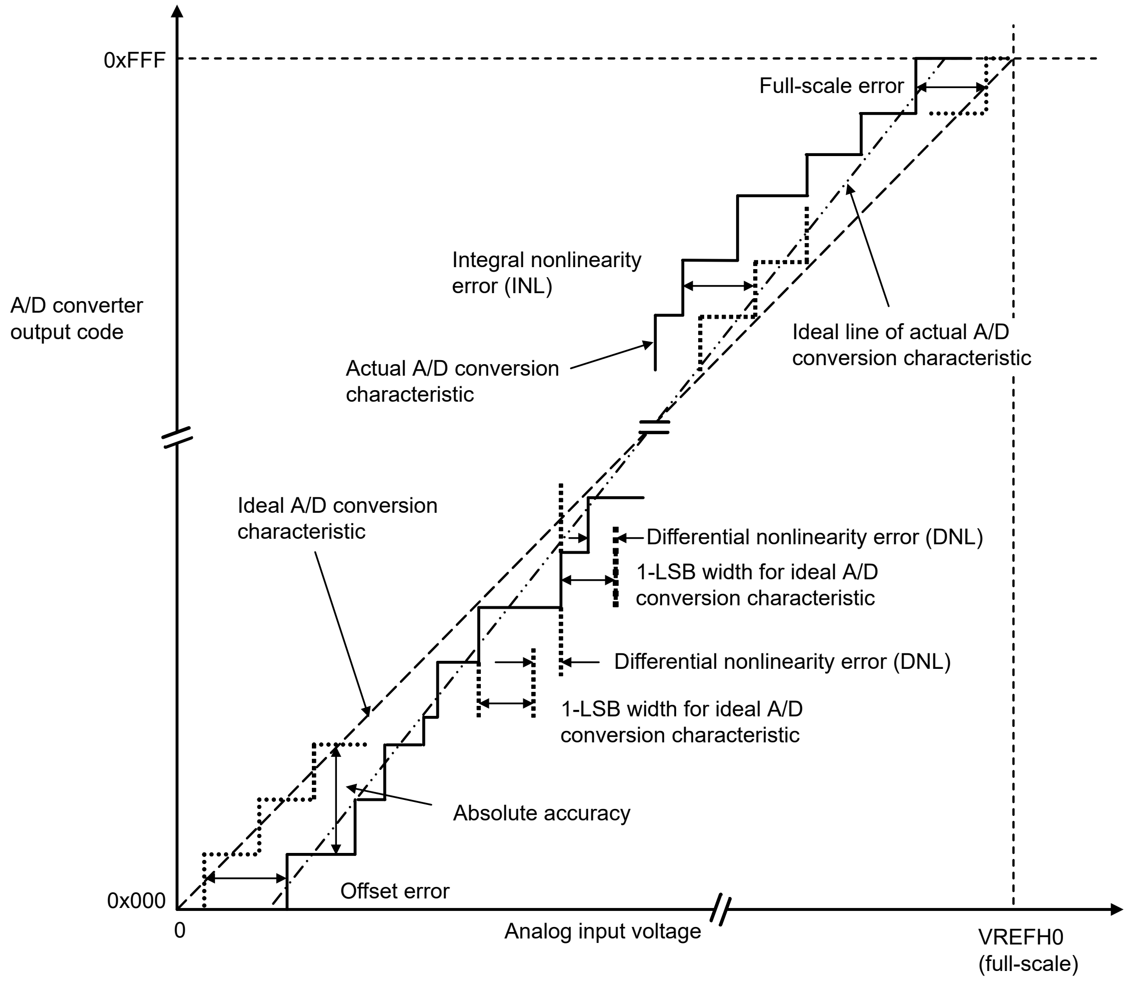


Figure 2.39 Illustration of 12-bit A/D converter characteristic terms

Absolute accuracy

Absolute accuracy is the difference between output code based on the theoretical A/D conversion characteristics, and the actual A/D conversion result. When measuring absolute accuracy, the voltage at the midpoint of the width of the analog input voltage (1-LSB width), which can meet the expectation of outputting an equal code based on the theoretical A/D conversion characteristics, is used as the analog input voltage. For example, if 12-bit resolution is used and the reference voltage VREFH0 = 3.072 V, then 1-LSB width becomes 0.75 mV, and 0 mV, 0.75 mV, and 1.5 mV are used as the analog

---

Table 2.43 AD内部参考电压特性

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = VREFH0 = 1.8 to 5.5 V[*1]

Parameter	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
内部参考电压输入通道*2	1.42	1.48	1.54	V	—
PCLKD (ADCLK) frequency[*3]	1	—	2	MHz	—
采样时间*4	5.0	—	—	μs	—

注1.当VCC<1.8V时，输入通道不能选择内部参考电压。
注2.12位AD内部参考电压是指内部参考电压输入到12位AD转换器时的电压。

Note3.Whentheinternalreferencevoltageisselectedasthehigh-potentialreferencevoltage.
注4.转换内部参考电压时。

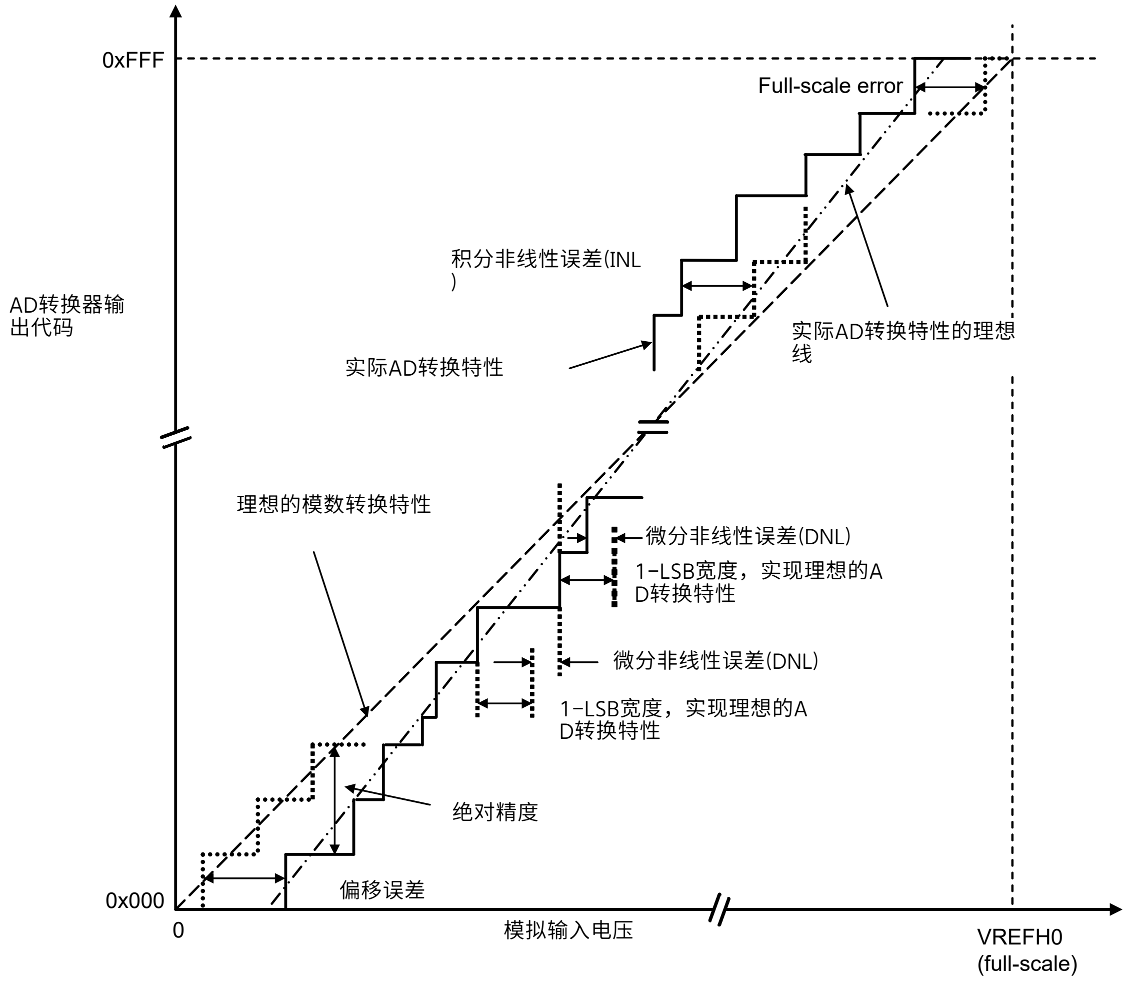


Figure 2.39 12位AD转换器特性项说明

绝对精度

绝对精度是基于理论AD转换特性的输出代码与实际AD转换结果之间的差异。测量绝对精度时，将模拟输入电压宽度（1-LSB宽度）的中点电压作为模拟输入电压，该电压在理论上可以满足输出等码的期望。.例如，如果使用12位分辨率并且参考电压VREFH0=3.072V，则1-LSB宽度变为0.75mV，并且使用0mV、0.75mV和1.5mV作为模拟

input voltages. If analog input voltage is 6 mV, an absolute accuracy of ±5 LSB means that the actual A/D conversion result is in the range of 0x003 to 0x00D, though an output code of 0x008 can be expected from the theoretical A/D conversion characteristics.

Integral nonlinearity error (INL)

Integral nonlinearity error is the maximum deviation between the ideal line when the measured offset and full-scale errors are zeroed, and the actual output code.

Differential nonlinearity error (DNL)

Differential nonlinearity error is the difference between 1-LSB width based on the ideal A/D conversion characteristics and the width of the actual output code.

Offset error

Offset error is the difference between the transition point of the ideal first output code and the actual first output code.

Full-scale error

Full-scale error is the difference between the transition point of the ideal last output code and the actual last output code.

2.5 DAC12 Characteristics

Table 2.44 12-bit D/A conversion characteristics

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.8 to 5.5 V
Reference voltage = AVCC0 or AVSS0 selected

Parameter	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Resolution	—	—	12	bit	—
Resistive load	30	—	—	kΩ	—
Capacitive load	—	—	50	pF	—
Output voltage range	0.35	—	AVCC0-0.47	V	—
DNL differential nonlinearity error	—	±0.5	±2.0	LSB	—
INL integral nonlinearity error	—	±2.0	±8.0	LSB	—
Offset error	—	—	±30	mV	—
Full-scale error	—	—	±30	mV	—
Output impedance	—	5	—	Ω	—
Conversion time	—	—	30	μs	—

输入电压。如果模拟输入电压为6mV，±5LSB的绝对精度意味着实际的AD转换结果在0x003到0x00D的范围内，尽管从理论上的AD转换特性可以预期输出代码为0x008。

积分非线性误差(INL)

积分非线性误差是测量的偏移和满量程误差为零时的理想线与实际输出代码之间的最大偏差。

微分非线性误差(DNL)

微分非线性误差是基于理想AD转换特性的1-LSB宽度与实际输出码的宽度之差。

偏移误差

偏移误差是理想的第一个输出代码的转换点与实际的第一个输出代码之间的差异。

Full-scale error

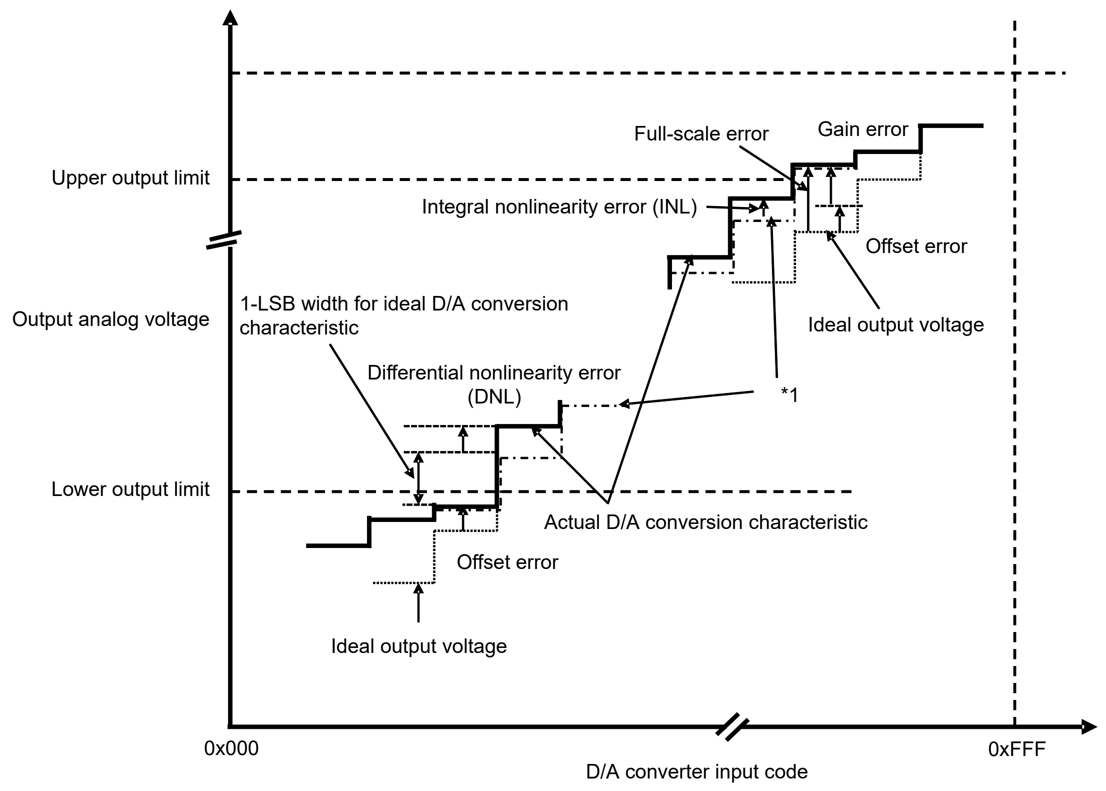
满量程误差是理想的最后输出代码的转换点与实际的最后输出代码之间的差异。

2.5 DAC12 Characteristics

Table 2.44 12位DA转换特性

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.8 to 5.5 V
参考电压=选择AVCC0或AVSS0

Parameter	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
Resolution	—	—	12	bit	—
阻性负载	30	—	—	kΩ	—
Capacitive load	—	—	50	pF	—
输出电压范围	0.35	—	AVCC0-0.47	V	—
DNL微分非线性误差	—	±0.5	±2.0	LSB	—
INL积分非线性误差	—	±2.0	±8.0	LSB	—
偏移误差	—	—	±30	mV	—
Full-scale error	—	—	±30	mV	—
输出阻抗	—	5	—	Ω	—
转换时间	—	—	30	μs	—



Note 1. Ideal D/A conversion output voltage that is adjusted so that offset and full scale errors are zeroed.

Figure 2.40 Illustration of D/A converter characteristic terms

Integral nonlinearity error (INL)

Integral nonlinearity error is the maximum deviation between the ideal output voltage based on the ideal conversion characteristic when the measured offset and full-scale errors are zeroed, and the actual output voltage.

Differential nonlinearity error (DNL)

Differential nonlinearity error is the difference between 1-LSB voltage width based on the ideal D/A conversion characteristics and the width of the actual output voltage.

Offset error

Offset error is the difference between the highest actual output voltage that falls below the lower output limit and the ideal output voltage based on the input code.

Full-scale error

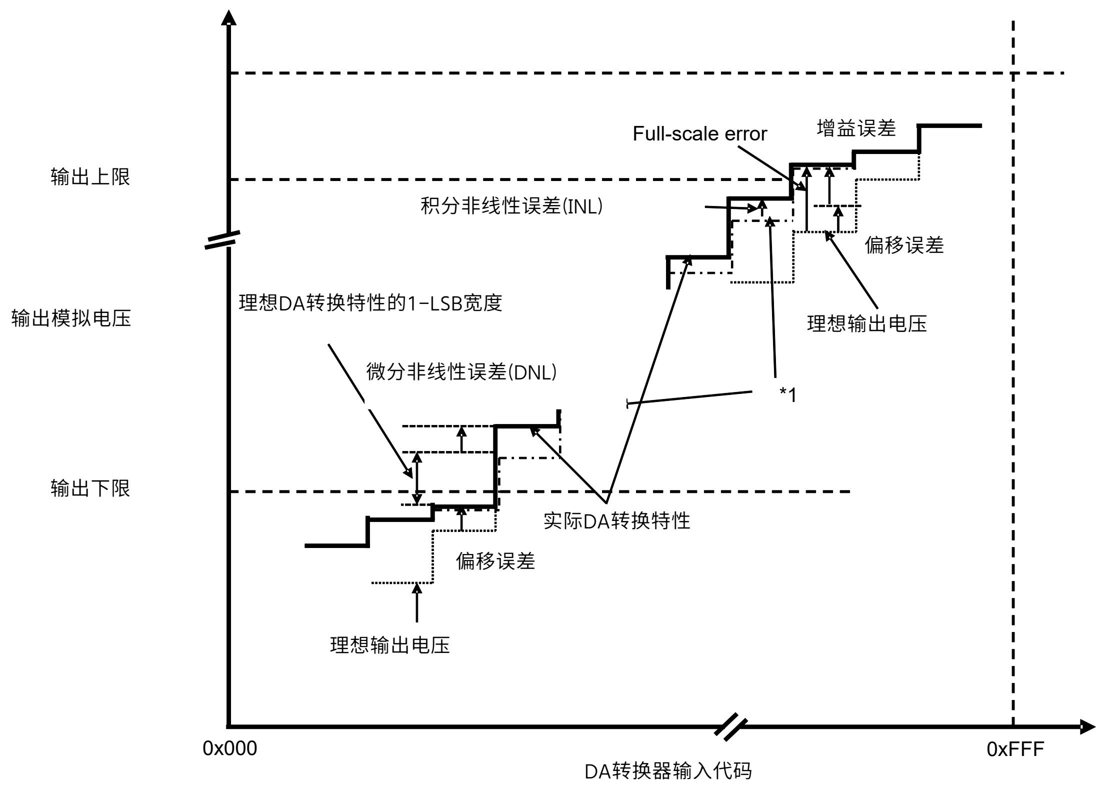
Full-scale error is the difference between the lowest actual output voltage that exceeds the upper output limit and the ideal output voltage based on the input code.

2.6 TSN Characteristics

Table 2.45 TSN characteristics (1 of 2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.8 to 5.5 V

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Relative accuracy	—	—	± 1.5	—	°C	2.4 V or above
		—	± 2.0	—	°C	Below 2.4 V



注1.理想DA转换输出电压经过调整，使偏移和满量程误差为零。

Figure 2.40 数模转换器特性项说明

积分非线性误差(INL)

积分非线性误差是在测量的失调和满量程误差为零时基于理想转换特性的理想输出电压与实际输出电压之间的最大偏差。

微分非线性误差(DNL)

微分非线性误差是基于理想DA转换特性的1-LSB电压宽度与实际输出电压的宽度之差。

偏移误差

失调误差是低于输出下限的最高实际输出电压与基于输入代码的理想输出电压之间的差值。

Full-scale error

满量程误差是超出输出上限的最低实际输出电压与基于输入代码的理想输出电压之间的差值。

2.6 TSN Characteristics

Table 2.45 TSN特征(1of2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.8 to 5.5 V

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
相对精度	—	—	± 1.5	—	°C	2.4V或以上
		—	± 2.0	—	°C	Below 2.4 V

Table 2.45 TSN characteristics (2 of 2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.8 to 5.5 V

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Temperature slope	—	—	-3.3	—	mV/°C	—
Output voltage (at 25°C)	—	—	1.05	—	V	VCC = 3.3 V
Temperature sensor start time	t_{START}	—	—	5	μs	—
Sampling time	—	5	—	—	μs	

2.7 OSC Stop Detect Characteristics

Table 2.46 Oscillation stop detection circuit characteristics

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Detection time	t_{dr}	—	—	1	ms	Figure 2.41

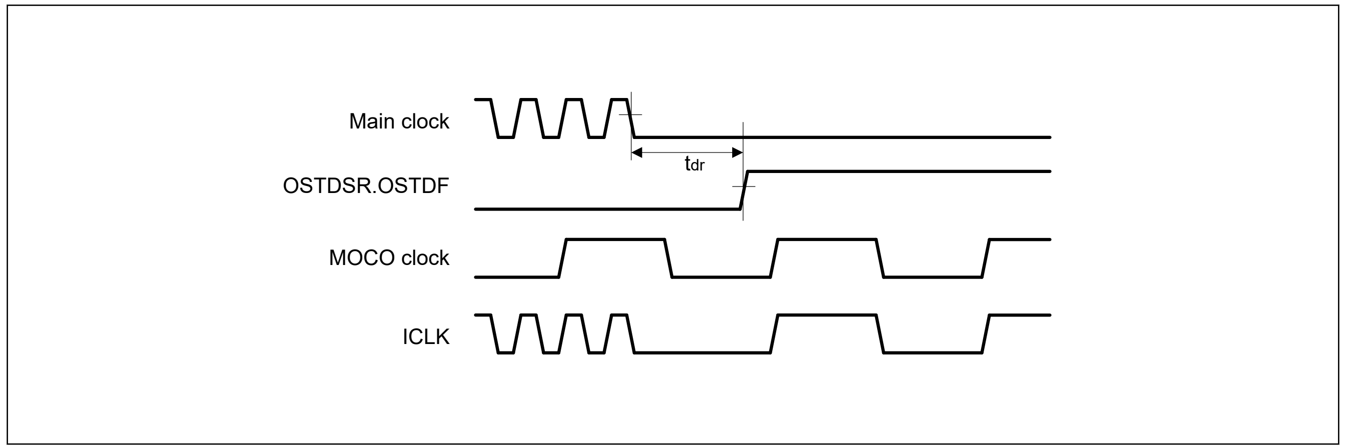


Figure 2.41 Oscillation stop detection timing

2.8 POR and LVD Characteristics

Table 2.47 Power-on reset circuit and voltage detection circuit characteristics (1) (1 of 2)

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Voltage detection level[*1]	Power-on reset (POR)	When power supply rise	V_{POR}	1.47	1.51	1.55	V	Figure 2.42
		When power supply fall	V_{PDR}	1.46	1.50	1.54		Figure 2.43
	Voltage detection circuit (LVD0)[*2]	When power supply rise	V_{det0_0}	3.74	3.91	4.06	V	Figure 2.44 At falling edge VCC
		When power supply fall		3.68	3.85	4.00		
		When power supply rise	V_{det0_1}	2.73	2.9	3.01		
		When power supply fall		2.68	2.85	2.96		
		When power supply rise	V_{det0_2}	2.44	2.59	2.70		
		When power supply fall		2.38	2.53	2.64		
		When power supply rise	V_{det0_3}	1.83	1.95	2.07		
		When power supply fall		1.78	1.90	2.02		
		When power supply rise	V_{det0_4}	1.66	1.75	1.88		
		When power supply fall		1.60	1.69	1.82		

Table 2.45 TSN特征(2之2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.8 to 5.5 V

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
温度斜率	—	—	-3.3	—	mV/°C	—
输出电压（25°C时）	—	—	1.05	—	V	VCC = 3.3 V
温度传感器启动时间	t_{START}	—	—	5	μs	—
采样时间	—	5	—	—	μs	

2.7 OSC停止检测特性

Table 2.46 振荡停止检测电路特性

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
检测时间	t_{dr}	—	—	1	ms	Figure 2.41

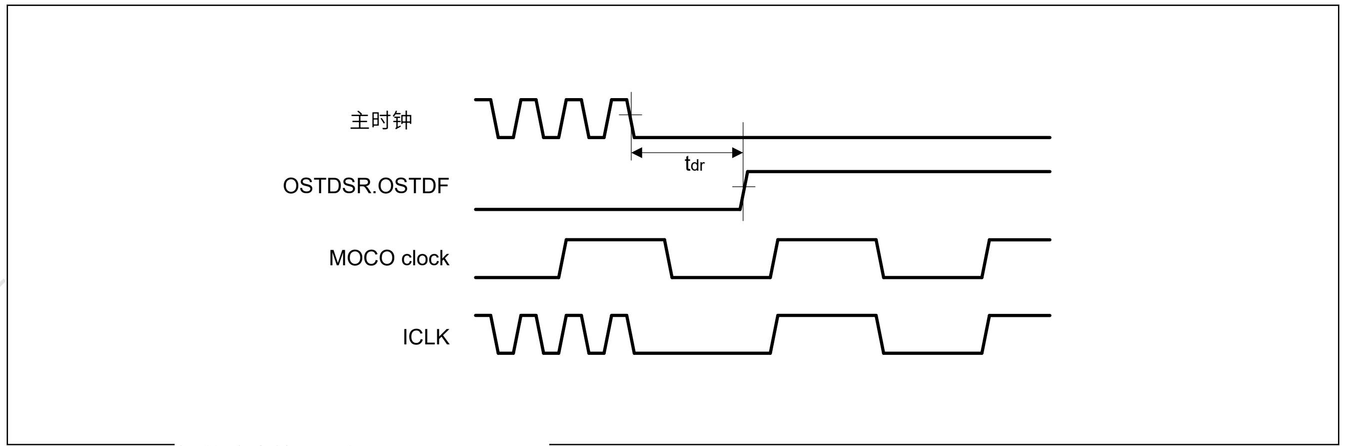


Figure 2.41 振荡停止检测时机

2.8 POR和LVD特性

Table 2.47 上电复位电路及电压检测电路特性(1)(1of2)

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
电压检测电平*1	Power-on reset (POR)	当电源上升	V_{POR}	1.47	1.51	1.55	V	Figure 2.42
		当电源下降时	V_{PDR}	1.46	1.50	1.54		Figure 2.43
	电压检测电路（LVD0）*2	当电源上升	V_{det0_0}	3.74	3.91	4.06	V	Figure 2.44 在下降沿 VCC
		当电源下降时		3.68	3.85	4.00		
		当电源上升	V_{det0_1}	2.73	2.9	3.01		
		当电源下降时		2.68	2.85	2.96		
		当电源上升	V_{det0_2}	2.44	2.59	2.70		
		当电源下降时		2.38	2.53	2.64		
		当电源上升	V_{det0_3}	1.83	1.95	2.07		
		当电源下降时		1.78	1.90	2.02		
		当电源上升	V_{det0_4}	1.66	1.75	1.88		
		当电源下降时		1.60	1.69	1.82		

Table 2.47 Power-on reset circuit and voltage detection circuit characteristics (1) (2 of 2)

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Voltage detection level[*1]	Voltage detection circuit (LVD1)[*3]	When power supply rise	V_{det1_0}	4.23	4.39	4.55	V	Figure 2.45 At falling edge VCC
		When power supply fall		4.13	4.29	4.45		
		When power supply rise	V_{det1_1}	4.07	4.25	4.39		
		When power supply fall		3.98	4.16	4.30		
		When power supply rise	V_{det1_2}	3.97	4.14	4.29		
		When power supply fall		3.86	4.03	4.18		
		When power supply rise	V_{det1_3}	3.74	3.92	4.06		
		When power supply fall		3.68	3.86	4.00		
		When power supply rise	V_{det1_4}	3.05	3.17	3.29		
		When power supply fall		2.98	3.10	3.22		
		When power supply rise	V_{det1_5}	2.95	3.06	3.17		
		When power supply fall		2.89	3.00	3.11		
		When power supply rise	V_{det1_6}	2.86	2.97	3.08		
		When power supply fall		2.79	2.90	3.01		
		When power supply rise	V_{det1_7}	2.74	2.85	2.96		
		When power supply fall		2.68	2.79	2.90		
Voltage detection level[*1]	Voltage detection circuit (LVD1)[*3]	When power supply rise	V_{det1_8}	2.63	2.75	2.85	V	Figure 2.45 At falling edge VCC
		When power supply fall		2.58	2.68	2.78		
		When power supply rise	V_{det1_9}	2.54	2.64	2.75		
		When power supply fall		2.48	2.58	2.68		
		When power supply rise	V_{det1_A}	2.43	2.53	2.63		
		When power supply fall		2.38	2.48	2.58		
		When power supply rise	V_{det1_B}	2.16	2.26	2.36		
		When power supply fall		2.10	2.20	2.30		
		When power supply rise	V_{det1_C}	1.88	2	2.09		
		When power supply fall		1.84	1.96	2.05		
		When power supply rise	V_{det1_D}	1.78	1.9	1.99		
		When power supply fall		1.74	1.86	1.95		
		When power supply rise	V_{det1_E}	1.67	1.79	1.88		
		When power supply fall		1.63	1.75	1.84		
		When power supply rise	V_{det1_F}	1.65	1.7	1.78		
		When power supply fall		1.60	1.65	1.73		
Voltage detection level[*1]	Voltage detection circuit (LVD2)[*4]	When power supply rise	V_{det2_0}	4.20	4.40	4.57	V	Figure 2.46 At falling edge VCC
		When power supply fall		4.11	4.31	4.48		
		When power supply rise	V_{det2_1}	4.05	4.25	4.42		
		When power supply fall		3.97	4.17	4.34		
		When power supply rise	V_{det2_2}	3.91	4.11	4.28		
		When power supply fall		3.83	4.03	4.20		
		When power supply rise	V_{det2_3}	3.71	3.91	4.08		
		When power supply fall		3.64	3.84	4.01		

Note 1. These characteristics apply when noise is not superimposed on the power supply. When a setting causes this voltage detection level to overlap with that of the voltage detection circuit, it cannot be specified whether LVD1 or LVD2 is used for voltage detection.

Table 2.47 上电复位电路及电压检测电路特性(1)(2of2)

Parameter			Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
电压检测电平*1	电压检测电路（LVD1）*3	当电源上升	V_{det1_0}	4.23	4.39	4.55	V	Figure 2.45 在下降沿 VCC
		当电源下降时		4.13	4.29	4.45		
		当电源上升	V_{det1_1}	4.07	4.25	4.39		
		当电源下降时		3.98	4.16	4.30		
		当电源上升	V_{det1_2}	3.97	4.14	4.29		
		当电源下降时		3.86	4.03	4.18		
		当电源上升	V_{det1_3}	3.74	3.92	4.06		
		当电源下降时		3.68	3.86	4.00		
		当电源上升	V_{det1_4}	3.05	3.17	3.29		
		当电源下降时		2.98	3.10	3.22		
		当电源上升	V_{det1_5}	2.95	3.06	3.17		
		当电源下降时		2.89	3.00	3.11		
		当电源上升	V_{det1_6}	2.86	2.97	3.08		
		当电源下降时		2.79	2.90	3.01		
		当电源上升	V_{det1_7}	2.74	2.85	2.96		
		当电源下降时		2.68	2.79	2.90		
电压检测电平*1	电压检测电路（LVD1）*3	当电源上升	V_{det1_8}	2.63	2.75	2.85	V	Figure 2.45 在下降沿 VCC
		当电源下降时		2.58	2.68	2.78		
		当电源上升	V_{det1_9}	2.54	2.64	2.75		
		当电源下降时		2.48	2.58	2.68		
		当电源上升	V_{det1_A}	2.43	2.53	2.63		
		当电源下降时		2.38	2.48	2.58		
		当电源上升	V_{det1_B}	2.16	2.26	2.36		
		当电源下降时		2.10	2.20	2.30		
		当电源上升	V_{det1_C}	1.88	2	2.09		
		当电源下降时		1.84	1.96	2.05		
		当电源上升	V_{det1_D}	1.78	1.9	1.99		
		当电源下降时		1.74	1.86	1.95		
		当电源上升	V_{det1_E}	1.67	1.79	1.88		
		当电源下降时		1.63	1.75	1.84		
		当电源上升	V_{det1_F}	1.65	1.7	1.78		
		当电源下降时		1.60	1.65	1.73		
电压检测电平*1	电压检测电路（LVD2）*4	当电源上升	V_{det2_0}	4.20	4.40	4.57	V	Figure 2.46 在下降沿 VCC
		当电源下降时		4.11	4.31	4.48		
		当电源上升	V_{det2_1}	4.05	4.25	4.42		
		当电源下降时		3.97	4.17	4.34		
		当电源上升	V_{det2_2}	3.91	4.11	4.28		
		当电源下降时		3.83	4.03	4.20		
		当电源上升	V_{det2_3}	3.71	3.91	4.08		
		当电源下降时		3.64	3.84	4.01		

注1.这些特性适用于电源上没有叠加噪声的情况。当设置导致此电压检测时电平与电压检测电路的电平重叠，因此无法指定是LVD1还是LVD2用于电压检测。

Note 2. # in the symbol $V_{det0\_\#}$ denotes the value of the OFS1.VDSEL1[2:0] bits.
Note 3. # in the symbol $V_{det1\_\#}$ denotes the value of the LVDLVLR.LVD1LVL[4:0] bits.
Note 4. # in the symbol $V_{det2\_\#}$ denotes the value of the LVDLVLR.LVD2LVL[2:0] bits.

Table 2.48 Power-on reset circuit and voltage detection circuit characteristics (2)

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Wait time after power-on reset cancellation	LVD0: enable	t_{POR}	—	4.3	—	ms	—
	LVD0: disable	t_{POR}	—	3.7	—	ms	—
Wait time after voltage monitor 0, 1, 2 reset cancellation	LVD0: enable[*1]	$t_{LVD0,1,2}$	—	1.4	—	ms	—
	LVD0: disable[*2]	$t_{LVD1,2}$	—	0.7	—	ms	—
Power-on reset response delay time[*3]		t_{det}	—	—	500	μs	Figure 2.42, Figure 2.43
LVD0 response delay time[*3]		t_{det}	—	—	500	μs	Figure 2.44
LVD1 response delay time[*3]		t_{det}	—	—	350	μs	Figure 2.45
LVD2 response delay time[*3]		t_{det}	—	—	600	μs	Figure 2.46
Minimum VCC down time		t_{VOFF}	500	—	—	μs	Figure 2.42, VCC = 1.0 V or above
Power-on reset enable time		$t_{W\ (POR)}$	1	—	—	ms	Figure 2.43, VCC = below 1.0 V
LVD1 operation stabilization time (after LVD1 is enabled)		$T_{d\ (E-A)}$	—	—	300	μs	Figure 2.45
LVD2 operation stabilization time (after LVD2 is enabled)		$T_{d\ (E-A)}$	—	—	1200	μs	Figure 2.46
Hysteresis width (POR)		V_{PORH}	—	10	—	mV	—
Hysteresis width (LVD0, LVD1 and LVD2)		V_{LVH}	—	60	—	mV	LVD0 selected
			—	110	—		V_{det1_0} to V_{det1_2} selected
			—	70	—		V_{det1_3} to V_{det1_9} selected
			—	60	—		V_{det1_A} to V_{det1_B} selected
			—	50	—		V_{det1_C} to V_{det1_F} selected
			—	90	—		LVD2 selected

Note 1. When OFS1.LVDAS = 0.
Note 2. When OFS1.LVDAS = 1.
Note 3. The minimum VCC down time indicates the time when VCC is below the minimum value of voltage detection levels V_{POR}, V_{det0}, V_{det1}, and V_{det2} for the POR/LVD.

注2.符号Vdet0_#中的#表示OFS1.VDSEL1[2:0]位的值。
注3.符号Vdet1_#中的#表示LVDLVLR.LVD1LVL[4:0]位的值。注4.符号Vdet2_#中的#表示LVDLVLR.LVD2LVL[2:0]位的值。

Table 2.48 上电复位电路及电压检测电路特性（二）

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
上电复位取消后的等待时间	LVD0: enable	t_{POR}	—	4.3	—	ms	—
	LVD0: disable	t_{POR}	—	3.7	—	ms	—
电压监视器0、1、2复位取消后的等待时间	LVD0: enable[*1]	$t_{LVD0,1,2}$	—	1.4	—	ms	—
	LVD0: disable[*2]	$t_{LVD1,2}$	—	0.7	—	ms	—
上电复位响应延迟时间*3		t_{det}	—	—	500	μs	Figure 2.42, Figure 2.43
LVD0响应延迟时间*3		t_{det}	—	—	500	μs	Figure 2.44
LVD1响应延迟时间*3		t_{det}	—	—	350	μs	Figure 2.45
LVD2响应延迟时间*3		t_{det}	—	—	600	μs	Figure 2.46
最小VCC停机时间		t_{VOFF}	500	—	—	μs	图2.42 VCC=1.0V或以上
上电复位使能时间		$t_{W\ (POR)}$	1	—	—	ms	图2.43 VCC=低于1.0 V
LVD1工作稳定时间（LVD1使能后）		$T_{d\ (E-A)}$	—	—	300	μs	Figure 2.45
LVD2工作稳定时间（LVD2使能后）		$T_{d\ (E-A)}$	—	—	1200	μs	Figure 2.46
迟滞宽度(POR)		V_{PORH}	—	10	—	mV	—
迟滞宽度（LVD0、LVD1和LVD2）		V_{LVH}	—	60	—	mV	LVD0 selected
			—	110	—		选择Vdet1_0至Vdet1_2
			—	70	—		选择Vdet1_3至Vdet1_9
			—	60	—		选择Vdet1_A至Vdet1_B
			—	50	—		选择Vdet1_C至Vdet1_F
			—	90	—		LVD2 selected

注1.当OFS1.LVDAS=0时。注2.当OFS1.LVDAS=1时。
注3.最小VCC停机时间是指VCC低于电压检测电平VPOR、Vdet0的最小值的时间，Vdet1和Vdet2用于PORLVD。

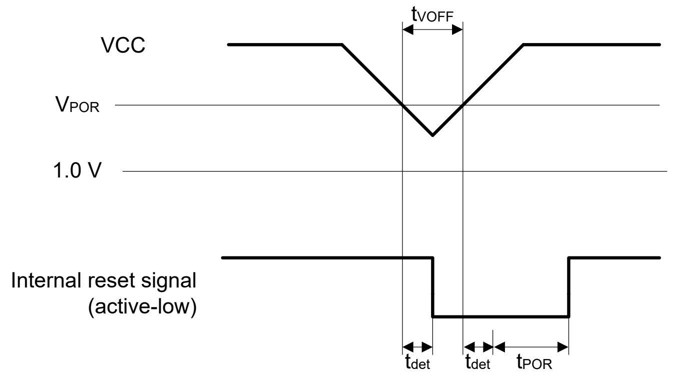
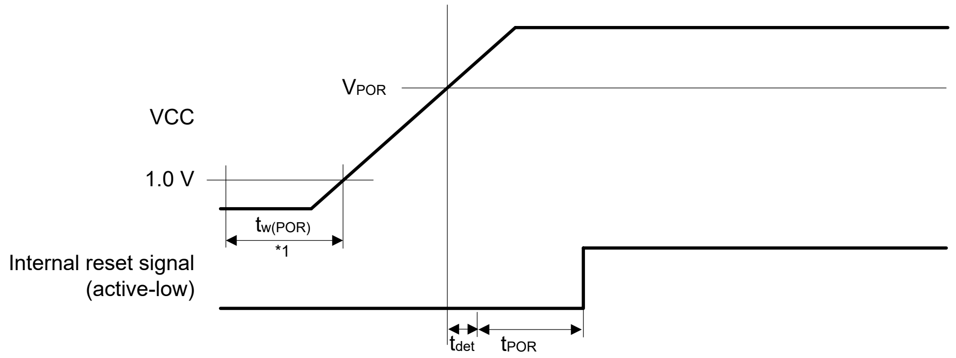


Figure 2.42 Voltage detection reset timing



Note 1. $t_{w(POR)}$ is the time required for a power-on reset to be enabled while the external power VCC is being held below the valid voltage (1.0 V).
When VCC turns on, maintain $t_{w(POR)}$ for 1.0 ms or more.

Figure 2.43 Power-on reset timing

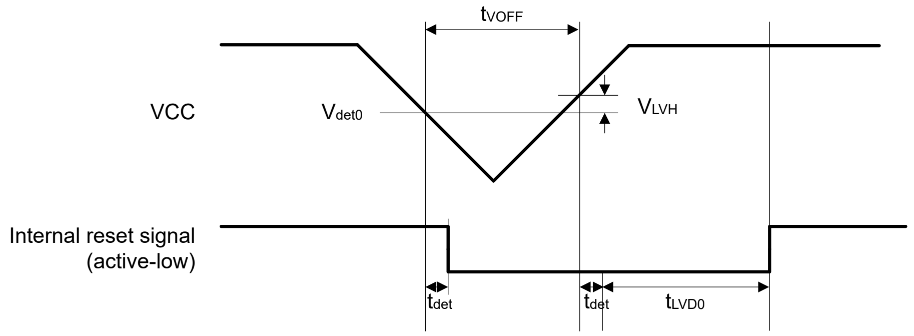


Figure 2.44 Voltage detection circuit timing (V_{det0})

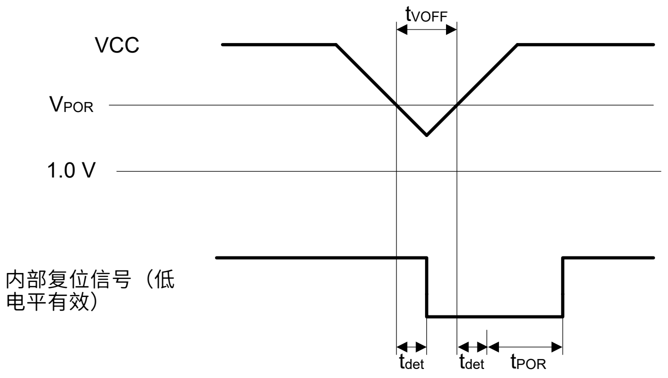
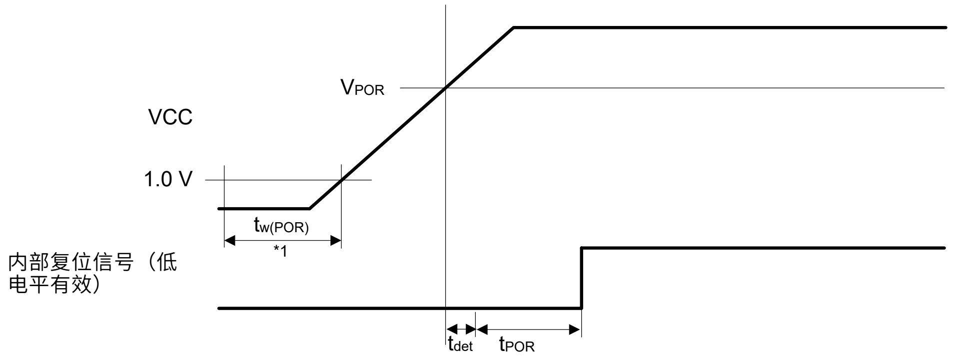


Figure 2.42 电压检测复位时序



注1.tw(POR)是在外部电源VCC保持在有效电压(1.0V)以下的情况下启用上电复位所需的时间。当VCC打开时，保持tw(POR)1.0 ms或更长。

Figure 2.43 上电复位时序

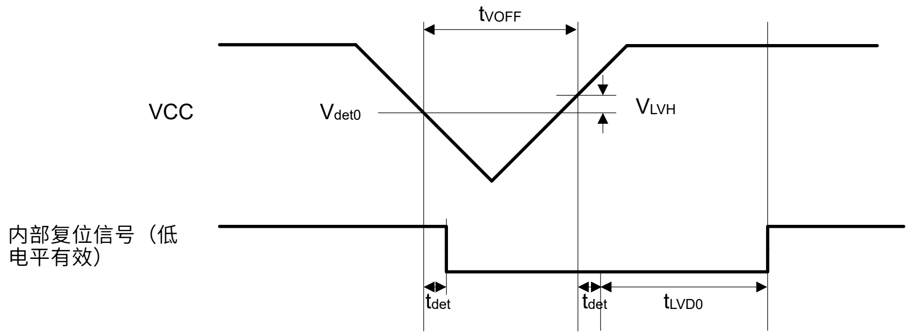


Figure 2.44 电压检测电路时序（Vdet0）

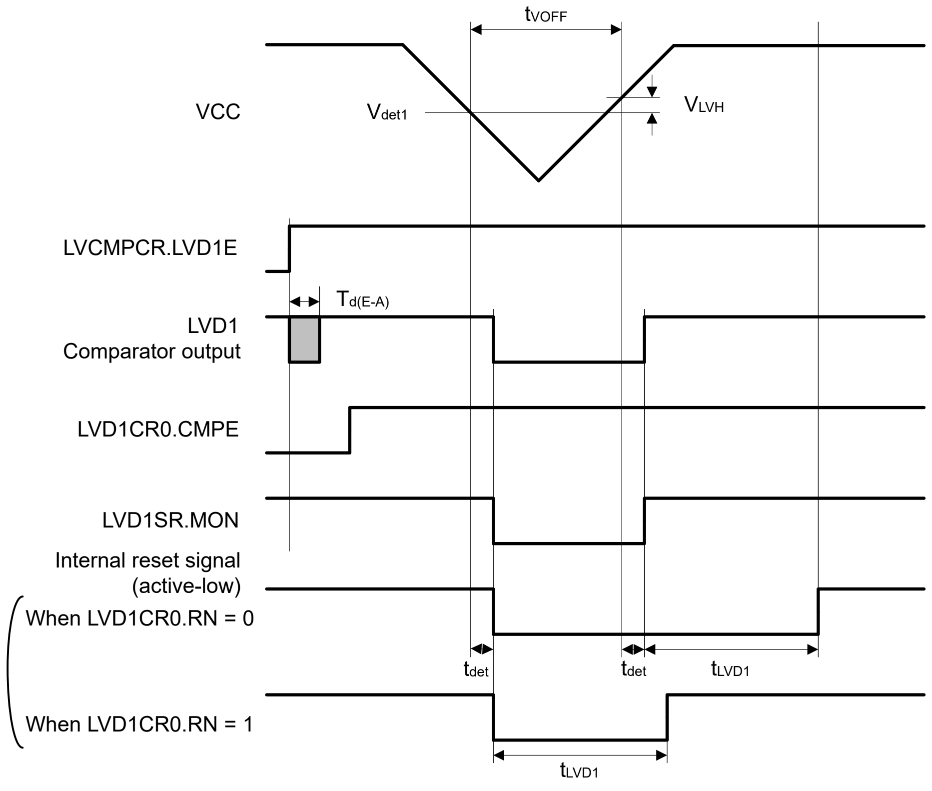


Figure 2.45 Voltage detection circuit timing (V_{det1})

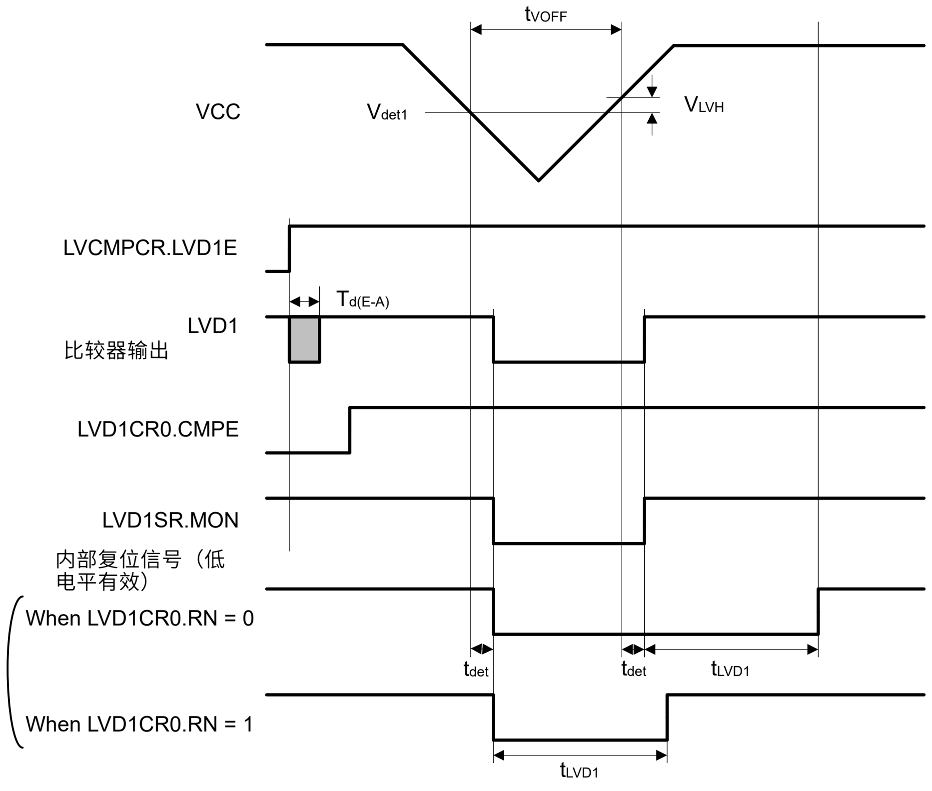


Figure 2.45 电压检测电路时序（Vdet1）

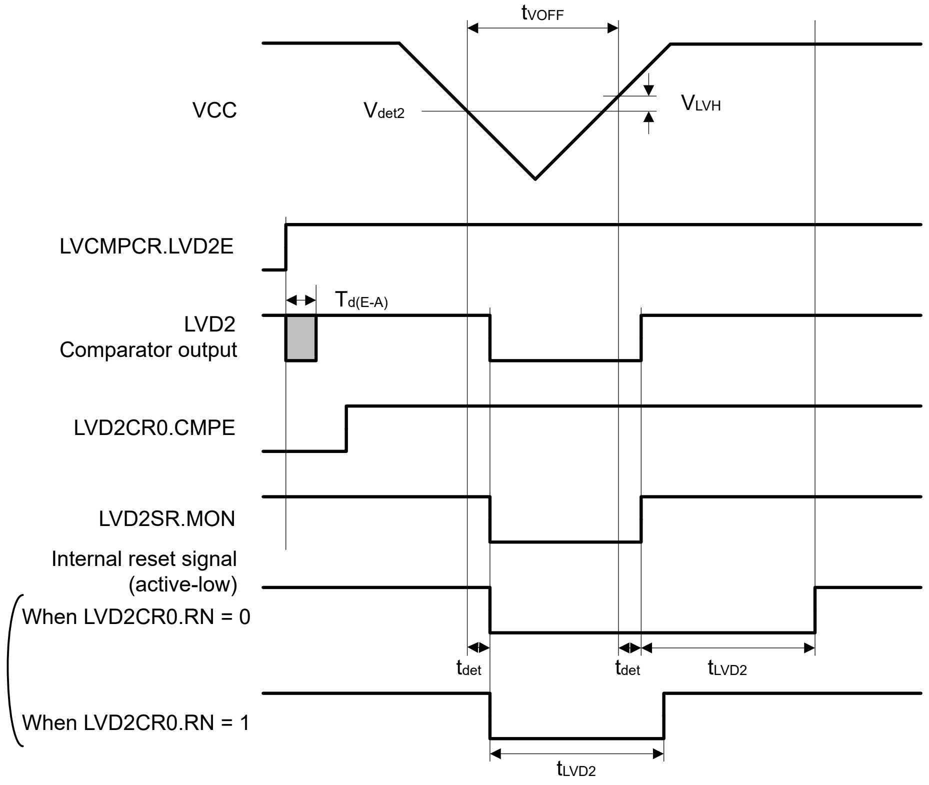


Figure 2.46 Voltage detection circuit timing (V_{det2})

2.9 CTSU Characteristics

Table 2.49 CTSU characteristics

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.8 to 5.5 V

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
External capacitance connected to TSCAP pin	C_{tscap}	9	10	11	nF	—

2.10 Comparator Characteristics

Table 2.50 ACMPLP characteristics (1 of 2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V, VSS = AVSS0 = 0 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Reference voltage range		V_{REF}	0	—	VCC-1.4	V	—
Input voltage range		V_I	0	—	VCC	V	—
Internal reference voltage*1		—	1.34	1.44	1.54	V	—
Output delay time	High-speed mode	T_d	—	—	1.2	μs	VCC = 3.0 V
	Low-speed mode		—	—	9	μs	
	Window mode		—	—	2	μs	

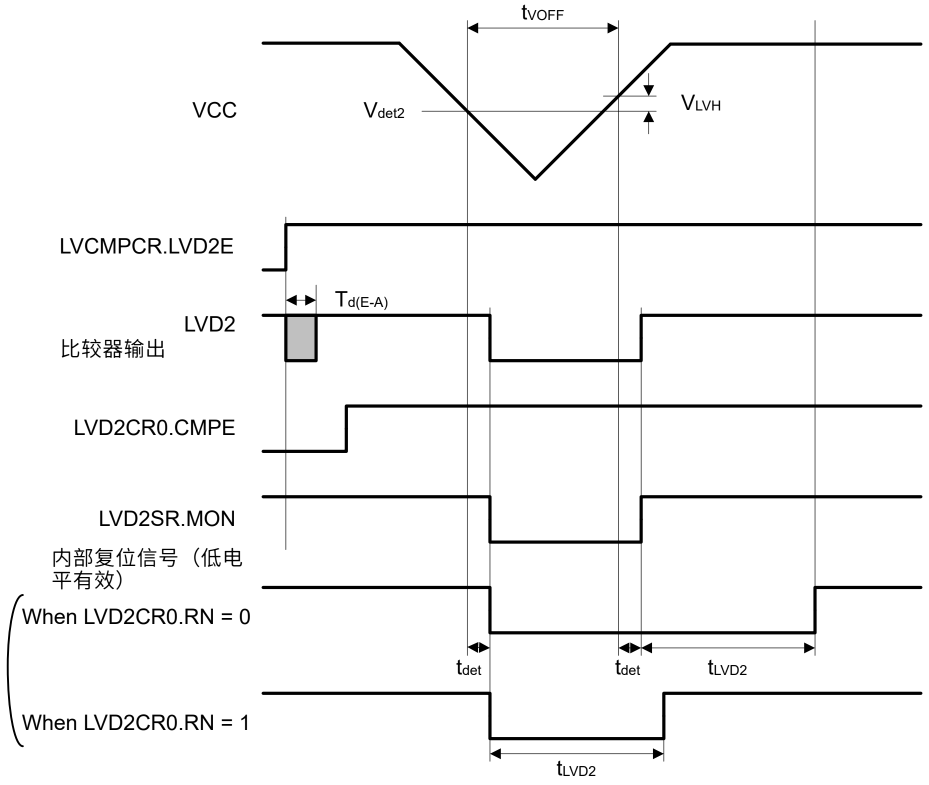


Figure 2.46 电压检测电路时序（Vdet2）

2.9 CTSU Characteristics

Table 2.49 CTSU characteristics

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.8 to 5.5 V

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
连接到TSCAP引脚的外部电容	C_{tscap}	9	10	11	nF	—

2.10 比较器特性

Table 2.50 ACMPLP特征(1of2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V, VSS = AVSS0 = 0 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
参考电压范围		V_{REF}	0	—	VCC-1.4	V	—
输入电压范围		V_I	0	—	VCC	V	—
内部参考电压*1		—	1.34	1.44	1.54	V	—
输出延迟时间	High-speed mode	T_d	—	—	1.2	μs	VCC = 3.0 V
	Low-speed mode		—	—	9	μs	
	窗口模式		—	—	2	μs	

Table 2.50 ACMPLP characteristics (2 of 2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V, VSS = AVSS0 = 0 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Offset voltage	High-speed mode	—	—	—	50	mV	—
	Low-speed mode	—	—	—	40	mV	—
	Window mode	—	—	—	60	mV	—
Internal reference voltage for window mode		V_{RFH}	—	0.76 × VCC	—	V	—
		V_{RFL}	—	0.24 × VCC	—	V	—
Operation stabilization wait time	High-speed mode	T_{cmp}	100	—	—	µs	—
	Low-speed mode		200	—	—		

Note 1. The internal reference voltage can be selected as ACMPLP reference voltage only when 2.94 V ≤ VCC ≤ 5.50 V.

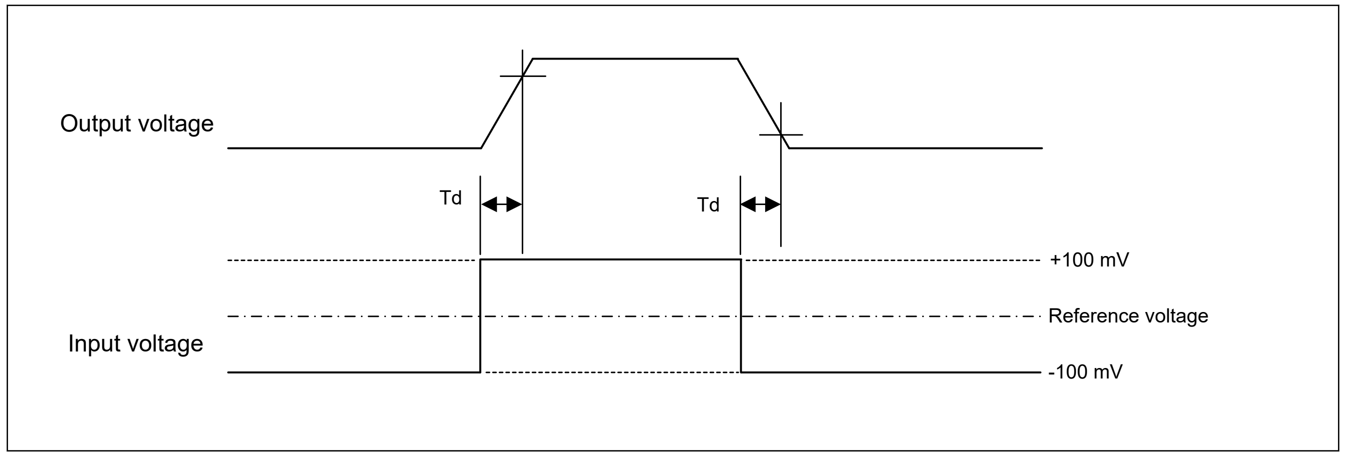


Figure 2.47 Output delay time

2.11 Flash Memory Characteristics

2.11.1 Code Flash Memory Characteristics

Table 2.51 Code flash characteristics (1)

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Conditions
Reprogramming/erasure cycle[*1]		N_{PEC}	1000	—	—	Times	—
Data hold time	After 1000 times N_{PEC}	t_{DRP}	20[*2 *3]	—	—	Year	T_a = +85°C T_a = +105°C

Note 1. The reprogram/erase cycle is the number of erasures for each block. When the reprogram/erase cycle is n times (n = 1,000), erasing can be performed n times for each block. For instance, when 4-byte programming is performed 512 times for different addresses in 2-KB blocks, and then the entire block is erased, the reprogram/erase cycle is counted as one. However, programming the same address for several times as one erasure is not enabled (overwriting is prohibited).

Note 2. Characteristic when using the flash memory programmer and the self-programming library provided by Renesas Electronics.

Note 3. This result is target spec, may changed after reliability testing.

Table 2.52 Code flash characteristics (2) (1 of 2)

High-speed operating mode

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.8 to 5.5 V

			ICLK = 1 MHz			ICLK = 48 MHz			
Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Programming time	4-byte	t_{P4}	—	86	732	—	34	321	µs
Erasure time	2-KB	t_{E2K}	—	12.5	355	—	5.6	215	ms

Table 2.50 ACMPLP特征(2之2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V, VSS = AVSS0 = 0 V

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
偏移电压	High-speed mode	—	—	—	50	mV	—
	Low-speed mode	—	—	—	40	mV	—
	窗口模式	—	—	—	60	mV	—
窗口模式的内部参考电压		V_{RFH}	—	0.76 × VCC	—	V	—
		V_{RFL}	—	0.24 × VCC	—	V	—
运行稳定等待时间	High-speed mode	T_{cmp}	100	—	—	µs	—
	Low-speed mode		200	—	—		

注1.只有在2.94V≤VCC≤5.50V时，才可以选择内部参考电压作为ACMPLP参考电压。

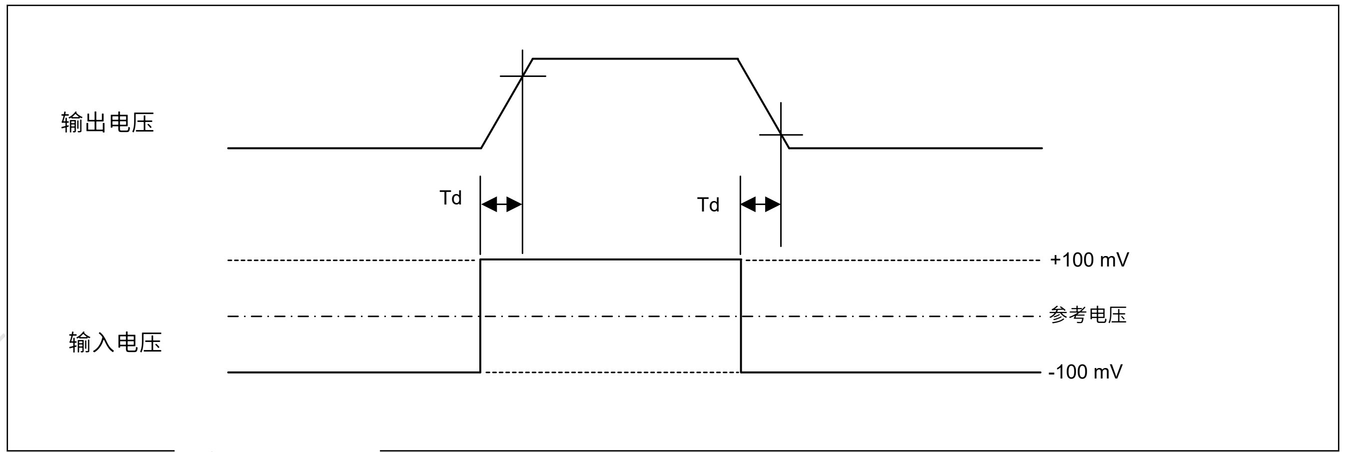


Figure 2.47 输出延迟时间

2.11 闪存特性

2.11.1 代码闪存特性

Table 2.51 码闪特性（一）

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Conditions
Reprogramming/erasure cycle[*1]		N_{PEC}	1000	—	—	Times	—
数据保持时间	1000次NPEC后	t_{DRP}	20[*2 *3]	—	—	Year	T_a = +85°C T_a = +105°C

注1.重新编程擦除周期是每个块的擦除次数。当重新编程擦除周期为n次（n=1 000）时，可以对每个块执行n次擦除。例如，当对2KB块中的不同地址执行4字节编程512次，然后擦除整个块时，重新编程擦除周期计为1。但是，不能将同一地址多次编程为一次擦除（禁止覆盖）。

注2.使用瑞萨电子提供的闪存编程器和自编程库时的特性。

注3.此结果为目标规格，可靠性测试后可能会发生变化。

Table 2.52 代码闪烁特性(2)(1of2)

高速运行模式

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.8 to 5.5 V

			ICLK = 1 MHz			ICLK = 48 MHz			
Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
编程时间	4-byte	t_{P4}	—	86	732	—	34	321	µs
擦除时间	2-KB	t_{E2K}	—	12.5	355	—	5.6	215	ms

Table 2.52 Code flash characteristics (2) (2 of 2)

High-speed operating mode
Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.8 to 5.5 V

Parameter		Symbol	ICLK = 1 MHz			ICLK = 48 MHz			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
Blank check time	4-byte	t_{BC4}	—	—	46.5	—	—	8.3	μs
	2-KB	t_{BC2K}	—	—	3681	—	—	240	μs
Erase suspended time		t_{SED}	—	—	22.3	—	—	10.5	μs
Access window information program Start-up area selection and security setting time		t_{AWSSAS}	—	21.2	570	—	11.4	423	ms
OCD/serial programmer ID setting time*1		t_{OSIS}	—	84.7	2280	—	45.3	1690	ms
Flash memory mode transition wait time 1		t_{DIS}	2	—	—	2	—	—	μs
Flash memory mode transition wait time 2		t_{MS}	15	—	—	15	—	—	μs

Note: Does not include the time until each operation of the flash memory is started after instructions are executed by software.
Note: The lower-limit frequency of ICLK is 1 MHz during programming or erasing the flash memory. When using ICLK at below 4 MHz, the frequency can be set to 1 MHz, 2 MHz, or 3 MHz. A non-integer frequency such as 1.5 MHz cannot be set.
Note: The frequency accuracy of ICLK must be ± 1.0% during programming or erasing the flash memory. Confirm the frequency accuracy of the clock source.
Note 1. Total time of four commands.

Table 2.53 Code flash characteristics (3)

Middle-speed operating mode
Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V, Ta = -40 to +85°C

Parameter		Symbol	ICLK = 1 MHz			ICLK = 8 MHz*2			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
Programming time	4-byte	t_{P4}	—	86	732	—	39	356	μs
Erasure time	2-KB	t_{E2K}	—	12.5	355	—	6.2	227	ms
Blank check time	4-byte	t_{BC4}	—	—	46.5	—	—	11.3	μs
	2-KB	t_{BC2K}	—	—	3681	—	—	534	μs
Erase suspended time		t_{SED}	—	—	22.3	—	—	11.7	μs
Access window information program Start-up area selection and security setting time		t_{AWSSAS}	—	21.2	570	—	12.2	435	ms
OCD/serial programmer ID setting time*1		t_{OSIS}	—	84.7	2280	—	48.7	1740	ms
Flash memory mode transition wait time 1		t_{DIS}	2	—	—	2	—	—	μs
Flash memory mode transition wait time 2		t_{MS}	15	—	—	15	—	—	μs

Note: Does not include the time until each operation of the flash memory is started after instructions are executed by software.
Note: The lower-limit frequency of ICLK is 1 MHz during programming or erasing the flash memory. When using ICLK at below 4 MHz, the frequency can be set to 1 MHz, 2 MHz, or 3 MHz. A non-integer frequency such as 1.5 MHz cannot be set.
Note: The frequency accuracy of ICLK must be ± 1.0% during programming or erasing the flash memory. Confirm the frequency accuracy of the clock source.
Note 1. Total time of four commands.
Note 2. When 1.8 V ≤ VCC = AVCC0 ≤ 5.5 V

Table 2.52 代码闪烁特性(2)(2of2)

高速运行模式
Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.8 to 5.5 V

Parameter		Symbol	ICLK = 1 MHz			ICLK = 48 MHz			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
空白检查时间	4-byte	t_{BC4}	—	—	46.5	—	—	8.3	μs
	2-KB	t_{BC2K}	—	—	3681	—	—	240	μs
擦除暂停时间		t_{SED}	—	—	22.3	—	—	10.5	μs
访问窗口信息程序启动区域选择和安全设置时间		t_{AWSSAS}	—	21.2	570	—	11.4	423	ms
OCD串行编程器ID设置时间*1		t_{OSIS}	—	84.7	2280	—	45.3	1690	ms
闪存模式转换等待时间1		t_{DIS}	2	—	—	2	—	—	μs
闪存模式转换等待时间2		t_{MS}	15	—	—	15	—	—	μs

Note: 不包括软件执行指令后到闪存的每次操作开始的时间。
Note: 在对闪存进行编程或擦除时，ICLK的下限频率为1MHz。在低于4MHz使用ICLK时，频率可以设置为1MHz、2MHz或3MHz。不能设置非整数频率，例如1.5MHz。
Note: 在对闪存进行编程或擦除期间，ICLK的频率精度必须为±1.0%。确认时钟源的频率精度。

注1.四个命令的总时间。

Table 2.53 码闪特性（三）

中速运行模式
条件：VCC=AVCC0=1.6至5.5V，Ta=−40至+85°C

Parameter		Symbol	ICLK = 1 MHz			ICLK = 8 MHz*2			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
编程时间	4-byte	t_{P4}	—	86	732	—	39	356	μs
擦除时间	2-KB	t_{E2K}	—	12.5	355	—	6.2	227	ms
空白检查时间	4-byte	t_{BC4}	—	—	46.5	—	—	11.3	μs
	2-KB	t_{BC2K}	—	—	3681	—	—	534	μs
擦除暂停时间		t_{SED}	—	—	22.3	—	—	11.7	μs
访问窗口信息程序启动区域选择和安全设置时间		t_{AWSSAS}	—	21.2	570	—	12.2	435	ms
OCD串行编程器ID设置时间*1		t_{OSIS}	—	84.7	2280	—	48.7	1740	ms
闪存模式转换等待时间1		t_{DIS}	2	—	—	2	—	—	μs
闪存模式转换等待时间2		t_{MS}	15	—	—	15	—	—	μs

Note: 不包括软件执行指令后到闪存的每次操作开始的时间。
Note: 在对闪存进行编程或擦除时，ICLK的下限频率为1MHz。在低于4MHz使用ICLK时，频率可以设置为1MHz、2MHz或3MHz。不能设置非整数频率，例如1.5MHz。
Note: 在对闪存进行编程或擦除期间，ICLK的频率精度必须为±1.0%。确认时钟源的频率精度。

注1.四个命令的总时间。
注2.当1.8V≤VCC=AVCC0≤5.5V

Table 2.54 Code flash characteristics (4)

Low-speed operating mode
Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V, Ta = -40 to +85°C

Parameter		Symbol	ICLK = 1 MHz			ICLK = 2 MHz			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
Programming time	4-byte	t_{P4}	—	86	732	—	57	502	μs
Erasure time	2-KB	t_{E2K}	—	12.5	355	—	8.8	280	ms
Blank check time	4-byte	t_{BC4}	—	—	46.5	—	—	23.3	μs
	2-KB	t_{BC2K}	—	—	3681	—	—	1841	μs
Erase suspended time		t_{SED}	—	—	22.3	—	—	16.2	μs
Access window information program Start-up area selection and security setting time		t_{AWSSAS}	—	21.2	570	—	15.9	491	ms
OCD/serial programmer ID setting time[*1]		t_{OSIS}	—	84.7	2280	—	63.5	1964	ms
Flash memory mode transition wait time 1		t_{DIS}	2	—	—	2	—	—	μs
Flash memory mode transition wait time 2		t_{MS}	15	—	—	15	—	—	μs

Note: Does not include the time until each operation of the flash memory is started after instructions are executed by software.
Note: The lower-limit frequency of ICLK is 1 MHz during programming or erasing the flash memory. When using ICLK at below 4 MHz, the frequency can be set to 1 MHz or 2 MHz. A non-integer frequency such as 1.5 MHz cannot be set.
Note: The frequency accuracy of ICLK must be ± 1.0% during programming or erasing the flash memory. Confirm the frequency accuracy of the clock source.
Note 1. Total time of four commands.

2.11.2 Data Flash Memory Characteristics

Table 2.55 Data flash characteristics (1)

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Conditions
Reprogramming/erasure cycle[*1]		N_{DPEC}	100000	1000000	—	Times	—
Data hold time	After 10000 times of N_{DPEC}	t_{DDRP}	20[*2 *3]	—	—	Year	Ta = +85°C Ta = +105°C
	After 100000 times of N_{DPEC}		5[*2 *3]	—	—	Year	
	After 1000000 times of N_{DPEC}		—	1[*2 *3]	—	Year	Ta = +25°C

Note 1. The reprogram/erase cycle is the number of erasure for each block. When the reprogram/erase cycle is n times (n = 100,000), erasing can be performed n times for each block. For instance, when 1-byte programming is performed 1,024 times for different addresses in 1-KB blocks, and then the entire block is erased, the reprogram/erase cycle is counted as one. However, programming the same address for several times as one erasure is not enabled. (overwriting is prohibited.)
Note 2. Characteristics when using the flash memory programmer and the self-programming library provided by Renesas Electronics.
Note 3. These results are target spec, may changed after reliability testing.

Table 2.56 Data flash characteristics (2) (1 of 2)

High-speed operating mode
Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.8 to 5.5 V

Parameter		Symbol	ICLK = 4 MHz			ICLK = 48 MHz			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
Programming time	1-byte	t_{DP1}	—	45	404	—	34	321	μs
Erasure time	1-KB	t_{DE1K}	—	8.8	280	—	6.1	224	ms
Blank check time	1-byte	t_{DBC1}	—	—	15.2	—	—	8.3	μs
	1-KB	t_{DBC1K}	—	—	1832	—	—	466	μs
Suspended time during erasing		t_{DSED}	—	—	13.2	—	—	10.5	μs

Table 2.54 码闪特性（四）

低速运行模式
条件：VCC=AVCC0=1.6至5.5V，Ta=-40至+85°C

Parameter		Symbol	ICLK = 1 MHz			ICLK = 2 MHz			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
编程时间	4-byte	t_{P4}	—	86	732	—	57	502	μs
擦除时间	2-KB	t_{E2K}	—	12.5	355	—	8.8	280	ms
空白检查时间	4-byte	t_{BC4}	—	—	46.5	—	—	23.3	μs
	2-KB	t_{BC2K}	—	—	3681	—	—	1841	μs
擦除暂停时间		t_{SED}	—	—	22.3	—	—	16.2	μs
访问窗口信息程序启动区域选择和安全设置时间		t_{AWSSAS}	—	21.2	570	—	15.9	491	ms
OCD串行编程器ID设置时间*1		t_{OSIS}	—	84.7	2280	—	63.5	1964	ms
闪存模式转换等待时间1		t_{DIS}	2	—	—	2	—	—	μs
闪存模式转换等待时间2		t_{MS}	15	—	—	15	—	—	μs

Note: 不包括软件执行指令后到闪存的每次操作开始的时间。
Note: 在对闪存进行编程或擦除时，ICLK的下限频率为1MHz。当使用低于4MHz的ICLK时，频率可以设置为1MHz或2MHz。不能设置非整数频率，例如1.5MHz。
Note: 在对闪存进行编程或擦除期间，ICLK的频率精度必须为±1.0%。确认时钟源的频率精度。

注1.四个命令的总时间。

2.11.2 数据闪存特性

Table 2.55 数据闪存特性（一）

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Conditions
Reprogramming/erasure cycle[*1]		N_{DPEC}	100000	1000000	—	Times	—
数据保持时间	NDPEC10000次后	t_{DDRP}	20[*2 *3]	—	—	Year	Ta = +85°C Ta = +105°C
	NDPEC100000次后		5[*2 *3]	—	—	Year	
	NDPEC1000000次后		—	1[*2 *3]	—	Year	Ta = +25°C

注1.重新编程擦除周期是每个块的擦除次数。当重新编程擦除周期为n次（n=100 000）时，可以对每个块执行n次擦除。例如，当对1KB块中的不同地址执行1 024次1字节编程，然后擦除整个块时，重新编程擦除周期计为1。但是，不能将同一地址多次编程为一次擦除。（禁止改写。）

注2.使用瑞萨电子提供的闪存编程器和自编程库时的特性。
注3.这些结果是目标规格，可靠性测试后可能会发生变化。

Table 2.56 数据闪存特性(2)(1of2)

高速运行模式
Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.8 to 5.5 V

Parameter		Symbol	ICLK = 4 MHz			ICLK = 48 MHz			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
编程时间	1-byte	t_{DP1}	—	45	404	—	34	321	μs
擦除时间	1-KB	t_{DE1K}	—	8.8	280	—	6.1	224	ms
空白检查时间	1-byte	t_{DBC1}	—	—	15.2	—	—	8.3	μs
	1-KB	t_{DBC1K}	—	—	1832	—	—	466	μs
擦除期间的暂停时间		t_{DSED}	—	—	13.2	—	—	10.5	μs

Table 2.56 Data flash characteristics (2) (2 of 2)

High-speed operating mode
Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.8 to 5.5 V

Parameter	Symbol	ICLK = 4 MHz			ICLK = 48 MHz			Unit
		Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
Data flash STOP recovery time	t_{DSTOP}	250	—	—	250	—	—	ns

Note: Does not include the time until each operation of the flash memory is started after instructions are executed by software.
Note: The lower-limit frequency of ICLK is 1 MHz during programming or erasing the flash memory. When using ICLK at below 4 MHz, the frequency can be set to 1 MHz, 2 MHz, or 3 MHz. A non-integer frequency such as 1.5 MHz cannot be set.
Note: The frequency accuracy of ICLK must be ± 1.0% during programming or erasing the flash memory. Confirm the frequency accuracy of the clock source.

Table 2.57 Data flash characteristics (3)

Middle-speed operating mode
Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V, Ta = -40 to +85°C

Parameter		Symbol	ICLK = 4 MHz			ICLK = 8 MHz*1			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
Programming time	1-byte	t_{DP1}	—	45	404	—	39	356	µs
Erasure time	1-KB	t_{DE1K}	—	8.8	280	—	7.3	248	ms
Blank check time	1-byte	t_{DBC1}	—	—	15.2	—	—	11.3	µs
	1-KB	t_{DBC1K}	—	—	1.84	—	—	1.06	ms
Suspended time during erasing		t_{DSED}	—	—	13.2	—	—	11.7	µs
Data flash STOP recovery time		t_{DSTOP}	250	—	—	250	—	—	ns

Note: Does not include the time until each operation of the flash memory is started after instructions are executed by software.
Note: The lower-limit frequency of ICLK is 1 MHz during programming or erasing the flash memory. When using ICLK at below 4 MHz, the frequency can be set to 1 MHz, 2 MHz, or 3 MHz. A non-integer frequency such as 1.5 MHz cannot be set.
Note: The frequency accuracy of ICLK must be ± 1.0% during programming or erasing the flash memory. Confirm the frequency accuracy of the clock source.
Note 1. When 1.8 V ≤ VCC = AVCC0 ≤ 5.5 V

Table 2.58 Data flash characteristics (4)

Low-speed operating mode
Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 5.5 V, Ta = -40 to +85°C

Parameter		Symbol	ICLK = 1 MHz			ICLK = 2 MHz			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
Programming time	1-byte	t_{DP1}	—	86	732	—	57	502	µs
Erasure time	1-KB	t_{DE1K}	—	19.7	504	—	12.4	354	ms
Blank check time	1-byte	t_{DBC1}	—	—	46.5	—	—	23.3	µs
	1-KB	t_{DBC1K}	—	—	7.3	—	—	3.66	ms
Suspended time during erasing		t_{DSED}	—	—	22.3	—	—	16.2	µs
Data flash STOP recovery time		t_{DSTOP}	250	—	—	250	—	—	ns

Note: Does not include the time until each operation of the flash memory is started after instructions are executed by software.
Note: The lower-limit frequency of ICLK is 1 MHz during programming or erasing the flash memory. When using ICLK at below 2 MHz, the frequency can be set to 1 MHz or 2 MHz. A non-integer frequency such as 1.5 MHz cannot be set.
Note: The frequency accuracy of ICLK must be ± 1.0% during programming or erasing the flash memory. Confirm the frequency accuracy of the clock source.

Table 2.56 数据闪存特性(2)(2of2)

高速运行模式
Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.8 to 5.5 V

Parameter	Symbol	ICLK = 4 MHz			ICLK = 48 MHz			Unit
		Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
数据闪停恢复时间	t_{DSTOP}	250	—	—	250	—	—	ns

Note: 不包括软件执行指令后到闪存的每次操作开始的时间。
Note: 在对闪存进行编程或擦除时，ICLK的下限频率为1MHz。在低于4MHz使用ICLK时，频率可以设置为1MHz、2MHz或3MHz。不能设置非整数频率，例如1.5MHz。
Note: 在对闪存进行编程或擦除期间，ICLK的频率精度必须为±1.0%。确认时钟源的频率精度。

Table 2.57 数据闪存特性（3）

中速运行模式
条件：VCC=AVCC0=1.6至5.5V，Ta=−40至+85℃

Parameter		Symbol	ICLK = 4 MHz			ICLK = 8 MHz*1			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
编程时间	1-byte	t_{DP1}	—	45	404	—	39	356	µs
擦除时间	1-KB	t_{DE1K}	—	8.8	280	—	7.3	248	ms
空白检查时间	1-byte	t_{DBC1}	—	—	15.2	—	—	11.3	µs
	1-KB	t_{DBC1K}	—	—	1.84	—	—	1.06	ms
擦除期间的暂停时间		t_{DSED}	—	—	13.2	—	—	11.7	µs
数据闪停恢复时间		t_{DSTOP}	250	—	—	250	—	—	ns

Note: 不包括软件执行指令后到闪存的每次操作开始的时间。
Note: 在对闪存进行编程或擦除时，ICLK的下限频率为1MHz。在低于4MHz使用ICLK时，频率可以设置为1MHz、2MHz或3MHz。不能设置非整数频率，例如1.5MHz。
Note: 在对闪存进行编程或擦除期间，ICLK的频率精度必须为±1.0%。确认时钟源的频率精度。

注1.当1.8V≤VCC=AVCC0≤5.5V

Table 2.58 数据闪存特性（4）

低速运行模式
条件：VCC=AVCC0=1.6至5.5V，Ta=−40至+85℃

Parameter		Symbol	ICLK = 1 MHz			ICLK = 2 MHz			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
编程时间	1-byte	t_{DP1}	—	86	732	—	57	502	µs
擦除时间	1-KB	t_{DE1K}	—	19.7	504	—	12.4	354	ms
空白检查时间	1-byte	t_{DBC1}	—	—	46.5	—	—	23.3	µs
	1-KB	t_{DBC1K}	—	—	7.3	—	—	3.66	ms
擦除期间的暂停时间		t_{DSED}	—	—	22.3	—	—	16.2	µs
数据闪停恢复时间		t_{DSTOP}	250	—	—	250	—	—	ns

Note: 不包括软件执行指令后到闪存的每次操作开始的时间。
Note: 在对闪存进行编程或擦除时，ICLK的下限频率为1MHz。当使用低于2MHz的ICLK时，频率可以设置为1MHz或2MHz。不能设置非整数频率，例如1.5MHz。
Note: 在对闪存进行编程或擦除期间，ICLK的频率精度必须为±1.0%。确认时钟源的频率精度。

2.11.3 Serial Wire Debug (SWD)

Table 2.59 SWD characteristics (1)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 2.4 to 5.5 V

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
SWCLK clock cycle time	$t_{SWCKcyc}$	80	—	—	ns	Figure 2.48
SWCLK clock high pulse width	t_{SWCKH}	35	—	—	ns	
SWCLK clock low pulse width	t_{SWCKL}	35	—	—	ns	
SWCLK clock rise time	t_{SWCKr}	—	—	5	ns	
SWCLK clock fall time	t_{SWCKf}	—	—	5	ns	
SWDIO setup time	t_{SWDS}	16	—	—	ns	Figure 2.49
SWDIO hold time	t_{SWDH}	16	—	—	ns	
SWDIO data delay time	t_{SWDD}	2	—	70	ns	

Table 2.60 SWD characteristics (2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 2.4 V

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
SWCLK clock cycle time	$t_{SWCKcyc}$	250	—	—	ns	Figure 2.48
SWCLK clock high pulse width	t_{SWCKH}	120	—	—	ns	
SWCLK clock low pulse width	t_{SWCKL}	120	—	—	ns	
SWCLK clock rise time	t_{SWCKr}	—	—	5	ns	
SWCLK clock fall time	t_{SWCKf}	—	—	5	ns	
SWDIO setup time	t_{SWDS}	50	—	—	ns	Figure 2.49
SWDIO hold time	t_{SWDH}	50	—	—	ns	
SWDIO data delay time	t_{SWDD}	2	—	170	ns	

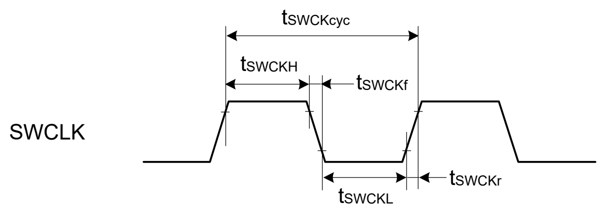


Figure 2.48 SWD SWCLK timing

2.11.3 串行线调试(SWD)

Table 2.59 SWD characteristics (1)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 2.4 to 5.5 V

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
SWCLK时钟周期时间	$t_{SWCKcyc}$	80	—	—	ns	Figure 2.48
SWCLK时钟高脉冲宽度	t_{SWCKH}	35	—	—	ns	
SWCLK时钟低脉冲宽度	t_{SWCKL}	35	—	—	ns	
SWCLK时钟上升时间	t_{SWCKr}	—	—	5	ns	
SWCLK时钟下降时间	t_{SWCKf}	—	—	5	ns	
SWDIO设置时间	t_{SWDS}	16	—	—	ns	Figure 2.49
SWDIO保持时间	t_{SWDH}	16	—	—	ns	
SWDIO数据延迟时间	t_{SWDD}	2	—	70	ns	

Table 2.60 SWD characteristics (2)

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = 1.6 to 2.4 V

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
SWCLK时钟周期时间	$t_{SWCKcyc}$	250	—	—	ns	Figure 2.48
SWCLK时钟高脉冲宽度	t_{SWCKH}	120	—	—	ns	
SWCLK时钟低脉冲宽度	t_{SWCKL}	120	—	—	ns	
SWCLK时钟上升时间	t_{SWCKr}	—	—	5	ns	
SWCLK时钟下降时间	t_{SWCKf}	—	—	5	ns	
SWDIO设置时间	t_{SWDS}	50	—	—	ns	Figure 2.49
SWDIO保持时间	t_{SWDH}	50	—	—	ns	
SWDIO数据延迟时间	t_{SWDD}	2	—	170	ns	

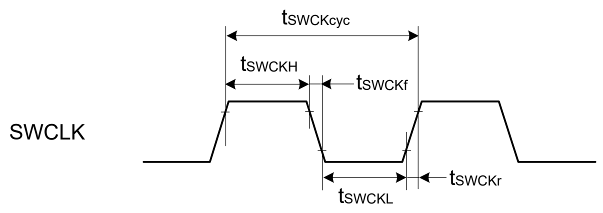


Figure 2.48 SWD SWCLK timing

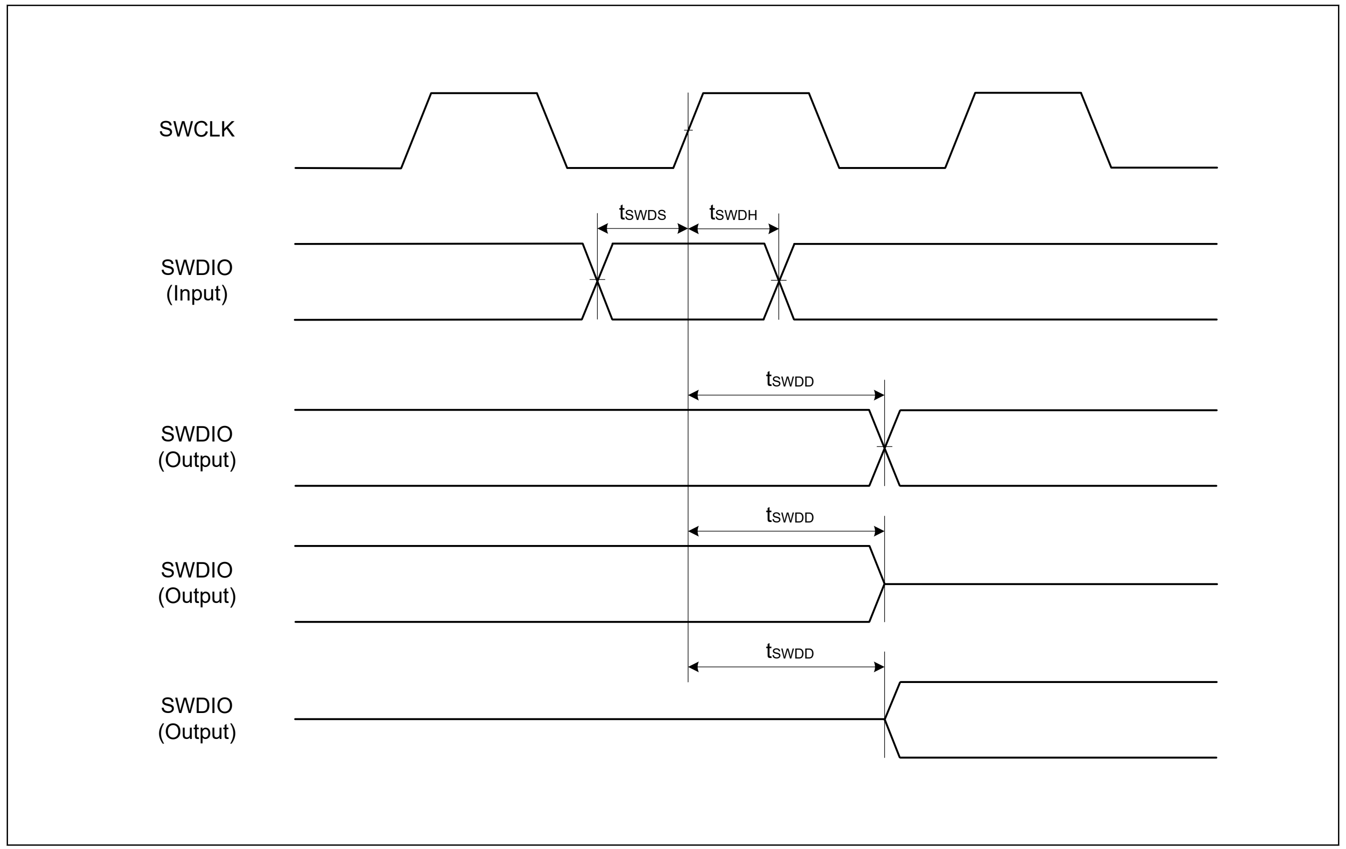


Figure 2.49 SWD input/output timing

2.12 DCDC Characteristics

Table 2.61 DCDC characteristics

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = VCC_DCDC = 2.4 to 5.5 V

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
DCDC output Voltage	—	1.42	1.50	1.58	V	—
Power switching stabilization time	—	—	—	22	μs	Switch from LDO power to DCDC power
	—	—	—	60	μs	Switch from DCDC power to LDO power
	—	—	—	60	μs	Switch from DCDC power to LDO power in the LC boost mode

---

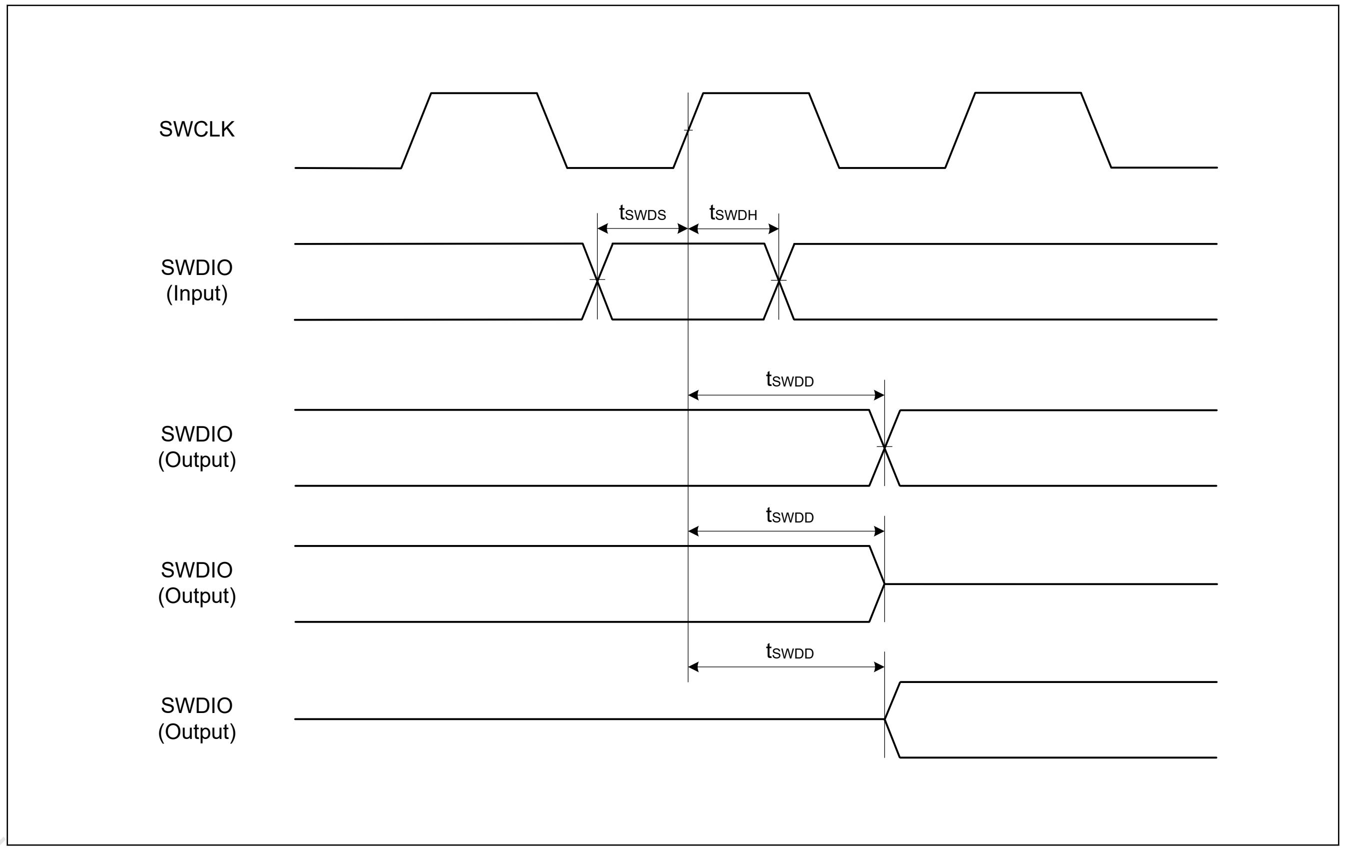


Figure 2.49 SWD input/output timing

2.12 DCDC Characteristics

Table 2.61 DCDC characteristics

Conditions: VCC = AVCC0 = VCC_DCDC = 2.4 to 5.5 V

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	测试条件
DCDC输出电压	—	1.42	1.50	1.58	V	—
电源开关稳定时间	—	—	—	22	μs	从LDO电源切换到DCDC电源
	—	—	—	60	μs	从DCDC电源切换到LDO电源
	—	—	—	60	μs	在LC升压模式下从DCDC电源切换到LDO电源

Appendix 1. Port States in each Processing Mode

Table 1.1 Port states in each processing mode (1 of 4)

Port name	Reset	Software Standby Mode
P000/AN000/TS21/IRQ6	Hi-Z	Keep-O[*1]
P001/AN001/TS22/IRQ7	Hi-Z	Keep-O[*1]
P002/AN002/TS23/IRQ2	Hi-Z	Keep-O[*1]
P003/AN003/TS24	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P004/AN004/TS25/IRQ3	Hi-Z	Keep-O[*1]
P005/AN011	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P006/AN012	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P007/AN013	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P008/AN014	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P010/AN005/TS30-CFC	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P011/AN006/TS31-CFC	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P012/AN007/TS32-CFC	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P013/AN008/TS33-CFC	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P014/AN009/DA0	Hi-Z	[DA0 output (DACE0 = 1)] DA0 output retained [Other than the above (DACE0 = 0)] Keep-O
P015/AN010/TS28-CFC/IRQ7_A	Hi-Z	Keep-O[*1]
P100/CMPIN0/TS26-CFC/AGTIO0_A/GTETRGA_A/GTIOC5B_A/RXD0_A/MISO0_A/SCL0_A/SCK1_A/SCL1_B/MISOA_A/KRM00/IRQ2_A	Hi-Z	[AGTIO0_A output selected] AGTIO0_A output[*2] [Other than the above] Keep-O[*1]
P101/CMPREF0/TS16-CFC/AGTEE0/GTETRGB_A/GTIOC5A_A/TXD0_A/MOSI0_A/SDA0_A/CTS1_RTS1_A/SDA1_B/MOSIA_A/KRM01/IRQ1_A	Hi-Z	Keep-O[*1]
P102/CMPIN1/ADTRG0_A/TS15-CFC/AGTO0/GTOWLO_A/GTIOC2B_A/CRX0_C /SCK0_A/TXD2_D/MOSI2_D/SDA2_D/RSPCKA_A/KRM02	Hi-Z	[AGTO0 selected] AGTO0 output[*2] [Other than the above] Keep-O[*1]
P103/CMPREF1/TS14-CFC/GTOWUP_A/GTIOC2A_A/CTX0_C/CTS0_RTS0_A/SSLA0_A/KRM03	Hi-Z	Keep-O[*1]
P104/TS13-CFC/GTETRGB_B/GTIOC1B_C/RXD0_C/MISO0_C/SCL0_C/SSLA1_A/KRM04/IRQ1_B	Hi-Z	Keep-O[*1]
P105/TS34-CFC/GTETRGA_C/GTIOC1A_C/SSLA2_A/KRM05/IRQ0_B	Hi-Z	Keep-O[*1]
P106/GTIOC8B_A/SSLA3_A/KRM06	Hi-Z	Keep-O[*1]
P107/GTIOC8A_A/KRM07	Hi-Z	Keep-O[*1]
P108/SWDIO/GTOULO_C/GTIOC0B_A/CTS9_RTS9_B/SSLB0_B	Pull-up	Keep-O
P109/TS10-CFC/GTOVUP_A/GTIOC1A_A/CTX0_A//SCK1_E/TXD9_B/MOSI9_B/SDA9_B/MOSIB_B/CLKOUT_B	Hi-Z	[CLKOUT selected] CLKOUT output [Other than the above] Keep-O
P110/TS11-CFC/GTOVLO_A/GTIOC1B_A/CRX0_A/CTS2_RTS2_B/RXD9_B/MISO9_B/SCL9_B/MISOB_B/IRQ3_A/VCOUT	Hi-Z	[ACMPLP selected] VCOUT output [Other than the above] Keep-O[*1]

Appendix 1. 每种处理模式下的端口状态

Table 1.1 每种处理模式下的端口状态（4个中的1个）

端口名称	Reset	软件待机模式
P000/AN000/TS21/IRQ6	Hi-Z	Keep-O[*1]
P001/AN001/TS22/IRQ7	Hi-Z	Keep-O[*1]
P002/AN002/TS23/IRQ2	Hi-Z	Keep-O[*1]
P003/AN003/TS24	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P004/AN004/TS25/IRQ3	Hi-Z	Keep-O[*1]
P005/AN011	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P006/AN012	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P007/AN013	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P008/AN014	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P010/AN005/TS30-CFC	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P011/AN006/TS31-CFC	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P012/AN007/TS32-CFC	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P013/AN008/TS33-CFC	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P014/AN009/DA0	Hi-Z	[DA0输出(DACE0=1)]DA0输出保持[上述以外(DACE0=0)]Keep−O
P015/AN010/TS28-CFC/IRQ7_A	Hi-Z	Keep-O[*1]
P100/CMPIN0/TS26-CFC/AGTIO0_A/GTETRGA_A/GTIOC5B_A/RXD0_A/MISO0_A/SCL0_A/SCK1_A/SCL1_B/MISOA_A/KRM00/IRQ2_A	Hi-Z	[AGTIO0_A output selected] AGTIO0_A output[*2] [上述以外]Keep−O*1
P101/CMPREF0/TS16-CFC/AGTEE0/GTETRGB_A/GTIOC5A_A/TXD0_A/MOSI0_A/SDA0_A/CTS1_RTS1_A/SDA1_B/MOSIA_A/KRM01/IRQ1_A	Hi-Z	Keep-O[*1]
P102/CMPIN1/ADTRG0_A/TS15-CFC/AGTO0/GTOWLO_A/GTIOC2B_A/CRX0_C /SCK0_A/TXD2_D/MOSI2_D/SDA2_D/RSPCKA_A/KRM02	Hi-Z	[AGTO0 selected] AGTO0 output[*2] [上述以外]Keep−O*1
P103/CMPREF1/TS14-CFC/GTOWUP_A/GTIOC2A_A/CTX0_C/CTS0_RTS0_A/SSLA0_A/KRM03	Hi-Z	Keep-O[*1]
P104/TS13-CFC/GTETRGB_B/GTIOC1B_C/RXD0_C/MISO0_C/SCL0_C/SSLA1_A/KRM04/IRQ1_B	Hi-Z	Keep-O[*1]
P105/TS34-CFC/GTETRGA_C/GTIOC1A_C/SSLA2_A/KRM05/IRQ0_B	Hi-Z	Keep-O[*1]
P106/GTIOC8B_A/SSLA3_A/KRM06	Hi-Z	Keep-O[*1]
P107/GTIOC8A_A/KRM07	Hi-Z	Keep-O[*1]
P108/SWDIO/GTOULO_C/GTIOC0B_A/CTS9_RTS9_B/SSLB0_B	Pull-up	Keep-O
P109/TS10-CFC/GTOVUP_A/GTIOC1A_A/CTX0_A//SCK1_E/TXD9_B/MOSI9_B/SDA9_B/MOSIB_B/CLKOUT_B	Hi-Z	[选择CLKOUT]CLKOUT输出[上述以外]Keep−O
P110/TS11-CFC/GTOVLO_A/GTIOC1B_A/CRX0_A/CTS2_RTS2_B/RXD9_B/MISO9_B/SCL9_B/MISOB_B/IRQ3_A/VCOUT	Hi-Z	[ACMPLP选择]VCOUT输出[上述以外]Keep−O*1

Table 1.1 Port states in each processing mode (2 of 4)

Port name	Reset	Software Standby Mode
P111/TS12-CFC/AGTOA0/GTIOC3A_A/SCK2_B/SCK9_B/RSPCKB_B/IRQ4_A	Hi-Z	[AGTOA0 selected] AGTOA0 output^{*2} [Other than the above] Keep-O^{*1}
P112/TSCAP_C/AGTOB0/GTIOC3B_A/TXD2_B/MOSI2_B/SDA2_B/SCK1_D/SSLB0_C	Hi-Z	[AGTOB0 selected] AGTOB0 output^{*2} [Other than the above] Keep-O
P113/TS27-CFC/GTIOC2A_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P114/TS29-CFC/GTIOC2B_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P115/TS35-CFC/GTIOC4A_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P200/NMI	Hi-Z	Hi-Z
P201/MD	Pull-up	Keep-O
P202/SCK2_A/RXD9_A/MISO9_A/SCL9_A/MISOB_A	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P203/CTS2_RTS2_A/TXD9_A/MOSI9_A/SDA9_A/MOSIB_A	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P204/CACREF_A/TS0/AGTIO1_A/GTIW_A/GTIOC4B_B/SCK0_D/SCK9_A/SCL0_B/RSPCKB_A	Hi-Z	[AGTIO1_A output selected] AGTIO1_A output^{*2} [Other than the above] Keep-O^{*1}
P205/AGTO1/GTIV_A/GTIOC4A_B/TXD0_D/MOSI0_D/SDA0_D/CTS9_RTS9_A/ SCL1_A/SSLB0_A/IRQ1/CLKOUT_A	Hi-Z	[AGTO1 selected] AGTO1 output^{*2} [CLKOUT selected] CLKOUT output [Other than the above] Keep-O^{*1}
P206/GTIU_A/RXD0_D/MISO0_D/SCL0_D/SDA1_A/SSLB1_A/IRQ0	Hi-Z	Keep-O^{*1}
P207	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P208/AGTOB0_A	Hi-Z	[AGTOB0_A selected] AGTOB0_A output^{*2} [Other than the above] Keep-O
P212/EXTAL /AGTEE1/GTETRGB_D/GTIOC0B_D/RXD1_A/MISO1_A/SCL1_A/IRQ3_B	Hi-Z	Keep-O^{*1}
P213/XTAL /GTETRGA_D/GTIOC0A_D/TXD1_A/MOSI1_A/SDA1_A/IRQ2_B	Hi-Z	Keep-O^{*1}
P214/XCOUT, P215/XCIN	Hi-Z	[Sub-clock Oscillator selected] Sub-clock Oscillator is operating [Other than the above] Hi-Z
P300/SWCLK/GTOUUP_C/GTIOC0A_A/SSLB1_B	Pull-up	Keep-O
P301/TS9-CFC/AGTIO0_D/GTOULO_A/GTIOC4B_A/RXD2_A/MISO2_A/SCL2_A/CTS9_RTS9_D/SSLB2_B/IRQ6_A	Hi-Z	[AGTIO0_D output selected] AGTIO0_D output^{*2} [Other than the above] Keep-O^{*1}
P302/TS8-CFC/GTOUUP_A/GTIOC4A_A/TXD2_A/MOSI2_A/SDA2_A/SSLB3_B/IRQ5_A	Hi-Z	Keep-O^{*1}
P303/TS2-CFC/GTIOC7B_A	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P304/GTIOC7A_A	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P305, P306, P307	Hi-Z	Keep-O

Table 1.1 每种处理模式中的端口状态（4个中的2个）

端口名称	Reset	软件待机模式
P111/TS12-CFC/AGTOA0/GTIOC3A_A/SCK2_B/SCK9_B/RSPCKB_B/IRQ4_A	Hi-Z	[AGTOA0 selected] AGTOA0 output^{*2} [上述以外]Keep−O∗1
P112/TSCAP_C/AGTOB0/GTIOC3B_A/TXD2_B/MOSI2_B/SDA2_B/SCK1_D/SSLB0_C	Hi-Z	[AGTOB0 selected] AGTOB0 output^{*2} [上述以外]Keep−O
P113/TS27-CFC/GTIOC2A_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P114/TS29-CFC/GTIOC2B_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P115/TS35-CFC/GTIOC4A_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P200/NMI	Hi-Z	Hi-Z
P201/MD	Pull-up	Keep-O
P202/SCK2_A/RXD9_A/MISO9_A/SCL9_A/MISOB_A	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P203/CTS2_RTS2_A/TXD9_A/MOSI9_A/SDA9_A/MOSIB_A	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P204/CACREF_A/TS0/AGTIO1_A/GTIW_A/GTIOC4B_B/SCK0_D/SCK9_A/SCL0_B/RSPCKB_A	Hi-Z	[AGTIO1_A output selected] AGTIO1_A output^{*2} [上述以外]Keep−O∗1
P205/AGTO1/GTIV_A/GTIOC4A_B/TXD0_D/MOSI0_D/SDA0_D/CTS9_RTS9_A/ SCL1_A/SSLB0_A/IRQ1/CLKOUT_A	Hi-Z	[AGTO1 selected] AGTO1 output^{*2} [选择CLKOUT]CLKOUT 输出[上述以外]Keep−O∗1
P206/GTIU_A/RXD0_D/MISO0_D/SCL0_D/SDA1_A/SSLB1_A/IRQ0	Hi-Z	Keep-O^{*1}
P207	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P208/AGTOB0_A	Hi-Z	[AGTOB0_A selected] AGTOB0_A output^{*2} [上述以外]Keep−O
P212/EXTAL /AGTEE1/GTETRGB_D/GTIOC0B_D/RXD1_A/MISO1_A/SCL1_A/IRQ3_B	Hi-Z	Keep-O^{*1}
P213/XTAL /GTETRGA_D/GTIOC0A_D/TXD1_A/MOSI1_A/SDA1_A/IRQ2_B	Hi-Z	Keep-O^{*1}
P214/XCOUT, P215/XCIN	Hi-Z	[选择子时钟振荡器]子时钟振荡器正在运行[上述以外]Hi−Z
P300/SWCLK/GTOUUP_C/GTIOC0A_A/SSLB1_B	Pull-up	Keep-O
P301/TS9-CFC/AGTIO0_D/GTOULO_A/GTIOC4B_A/RXD2_A/MISO2_A/SCL2_A/CTS9_RTS9_D/SSLB2_B/IRQ6_A	Hi-Z	[AGTIO0_D output selected] AGTIO0_D output^{*2} [上述以外]Keep−O∗1
P302/TS8-CFC/GTOUUP_A/GTIOC4A_A/TXD2_A/MOSI2_A/SDA2_A/SSLB3_B/IRQ5_A	Hi-Z	Keep-O^{*1}
P303/TS2-CFC/GTIOC7B_A	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P304/GTIOC7A_A	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P305, P306, P307	Hi-Z	Keep-O

Table 1.1 Port states in each processing mode (3 of 4)

Port name	Reset	Software Standby Mode
P400/CACREF_C/AGTIO1_C/GTIOC6A_A/SCK0_B/SCK1_B/SCL0_A/IRQ0_A	Hi-Z	[AGTIO1_C output selected] AGTIO1_C output*2 [Other than the above] Keep-O*1
P401/GTETRGA_B/GTIOC6B_A/CTX0_B/CTS0_RTS0_B/TXD1_B/MOSI1_B/SDA1_B/SDA0_A/IRQ5	Hi-Z	Keep-O*1
P402/TS18/AGTIO0_E/AGTIO1_D/CRX0_B/RXD1_B/MISO1_B/SCL1_B/IRQ4	Hi-Z	[AGTIO0_E, AGTIO1_D output selected] AGTIO0_E, AGTIO1_D output*2 [Other than the above] Keep-O*1
P403/TS17/AGTIO0_F/AGTIO1_E/GTIOC3A_B/CTS1_RTS1_B	Hi-Z	[AGTIO0_F, AGTIO1_E output selected] AGTIO0_F, AGTIO1_E output*2 [Other than the above] Keep-O*1
P404/GTIOC3B_B, P405/GTIOC1A_B, P406/GTIOC1B_B	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P407/ADTRG0_B/AGTIO0_C/RTCOUT/CTS0_RTS0_D/SDA0_B/SSLB3_A	Hi-Z	[AGTIO0_C output selected] AGTIO0_C output*2 [RTCOUT selected] RTCOUT output [Other than the above] Keep-O*1
P408/TS4/GTOWLO_B/GTIOC5B_B/CTS1_RTS1_D/RXD3_A/MISO3_A/SCL3_A/SCL0_C/IRQ7_B	Hi-Z	Keep-O*1
P409/TS5/GTOWUP_B/GTIOC5A_B/TXD3_A/MOSI3_A/SDA3_A/IRQ6_B	Hi-Z	Keep-O*1
P410/TS6/AGTOB1/GTOVLO_B/GTIOC9B_A/RXD0_B/MISO0_B/SCL0_B/SCK3_A/MISOA_B/IRQ5_B	Hi-Z	[AGTOB1 selected] AGTOB1 output*2 [Other than the above] Keep-O*1
P411/TS7/AGTOA1/GTOVUP_B/GTIOC9A_A/TXD0_B/MOSI0_B/SDA0_B/CTS3_RTS3_A/MOSIA_B/IRQ4_B	Hi-Z	[AGTOA1 selected] AGTOA1 output*2 [Other than the above] Keep-O*1
P412/GTOULO_B/SCK0_E/RSPCKA_B	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P413/GTOUUP_B/CTS0_RTS0_E/SSLA0_B	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P414/GTIOC0B_C/SSLA1_B	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P415/GTIOC0A_C/SSLA2_B	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P500/GTIU_B/GTIOC2A_B	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P501/AN017/GTIV_B/GTIOC2B_B/TXD1_C/MOSI1_C/SDA1_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P502/AN018/GTIW_B/GTIOC3B_C/RXD1_C/MISO1_C/SCL1_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P503/AN019/GTETRGA_E/SCK1_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P504/AN020/GTETRGB_E/CTS1_RTS1_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P505	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P600/GTIOC6B_C/SCK9_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P601/GTIOC6A_C/RXD9_C/MISO9_C/SCL9_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P602/GTIOC7B_B/TXD9_C/MOSI9_C/SDA9_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P603/GTIOC7A_B/CTS9_RTS9_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O

Table 1.1 每种处理模式中的端口状态（4个中的3个）

端口名称	Reset	软件待机模式
P400/CACREF_C/AGTIO1_C/GTIOC6A_A/SCK0_B/SCK1_B/SCL0_A/IRQ0_A	Hi-Z	[AGTIO1_C output selected] AGTIO1_C output*2 [上述以外]Keep-O*1
P401/GTETRGA_B/GTIOC6B_A/CTX0_B/CTS0_RTS0_B/TXD1_B/MOSI1_B/SDA1_B/SDA0_A/IRQ5	Hi-Z	Keep-O*1
P402/TS18/AGTIO0_E/AGTIO1_D/CRX0_B/RXD1_B/MISO1_B/SCL1_B/IRQ4	Hi-Z	[AGTIO0_E, AGTIO1_D output selected] AGTIO0_E, AGTIO1_D output*2 [上述以外]Keep-O*1
P403/TS17/AGTIO0_F/AGTIO1_E/GTIOC3A_B/CTS1_RTS1_B	Hi-Z	[AGTIO0_F, AGTIO1_E output selected] AGTIO0_F, AGTIO1_E output*2 [上述以外]Keep-O*1
P404/GTIOC3B_B, P405/GTIOC1A_B, P406/GTIOC1B_B	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P407/ADTRG0_B/AGTIO0_C/RTCOUT/CTS0_RTS0_D/SDA0_B/SSLB3_A	Hi-Z	[AGTIO0_C output selected] AGTIO0_C output*2 [RTCOUT选择]RTCOUT输出[上述以外]Keep-O*1
P408/TS4/GTOWLO_B/GTIOC5B_B/CTS1_RTS1_D/RXD3_A/MISO3_A/SCL3_A/SCL0_C/IRQ7_B	Hi-Z	Keep-O*1
P409/TS5/GTOWUP_B/GTIOC5A_B/TXD3_A/MOSI3_A/SDA3_A/IRQ6_B	Hi-Z	Keep-O*1
P410/TS6/AGTOB1/GTOVLO_B/GTIOC9B_A/RXD0_B/MISO0_B/SCL0_B/SCK3_A/MISOA_B/IRQ5_B	Hi-Z	[AGTOB1 selected] AGTOB1 output*2 [上述以外]Keep-O*1
P411/TS7/AGTOA1/GTOVUP_B/GTIOC9A_A/TXD0_B/MOSI0_B/SDA0_B/CTS3_RTS3_A/MOSIA_B/IRQ4_B	Hi-Z	[AGTOA1 selected] AGTOA1 output*2 [上述以外]Keep-O*1
P412/GTOULO_B/SCK0_E/RSPCKA_B	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P413/GTOUUP_B/CTS0_RTS0_E/SSLA0_B	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P414/GTIOC0B_C/SSLA1_B	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P415/GTIOC0A_C/SSLA2_B	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P500/GTIU_B/GTIOC2A_B	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P501/AN017/GTIV_B/GTIOC2B_B/TXD1_C/MOSI1_C/SDA1_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P502/AN018/GTIW_B/GTIOC3B_C/RXD1_C/MISO1_C/SCL1_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P503/AN019/GTETRGA_E/SCK1_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P504/AN020/GTETRGB_E/CTS1_RTS1_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P505	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P600/GTIOC6B_C/SCK9_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P601/GTIOC6A_C/RXD9_C/MISO9_C/SCL9_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P602/GTIOC7B_B/TXD9_C/MOSI9_C/SDA9_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P603/GTIOC7A_B/CTS9_RTS9_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O

Table 1.1 Port states in each processing mode (4 of 4)

Port name	Reset	Software Standby Mode
P608/GTIOC4B_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P609/GTIOC5A_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P610/GTIOC5B_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P708/RXD1_D/MISO1_D/SCL1_D/SSLA3_B	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P714	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P808, P809	Hi-Z	Keep-O

Note: Hi-Z: High-impedance
Keep-O: Output pins retain their previous values. Input pins become high-impedance.
Note 1. Input is enabled if the pin is specified as the Software Standby canceling source while it is used as an external interrupt pin.
Note 2. AGTIO output is enabled while LOCO or SOSC is selected as a count source.

Table 1.1 每种处理模式下的端口状态（4个中的4个）

端口名称	Reset	软件待机模式
P608/GTIOC4B_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P609/GTIOC5A_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P610/GTIOC5B_C	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P708/RXD1_D/MISO1_D/SCL1_D/SSLA3_B	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P714	Hi-Z	Keep-O
P808, P809	Hi-Z	Keep-O

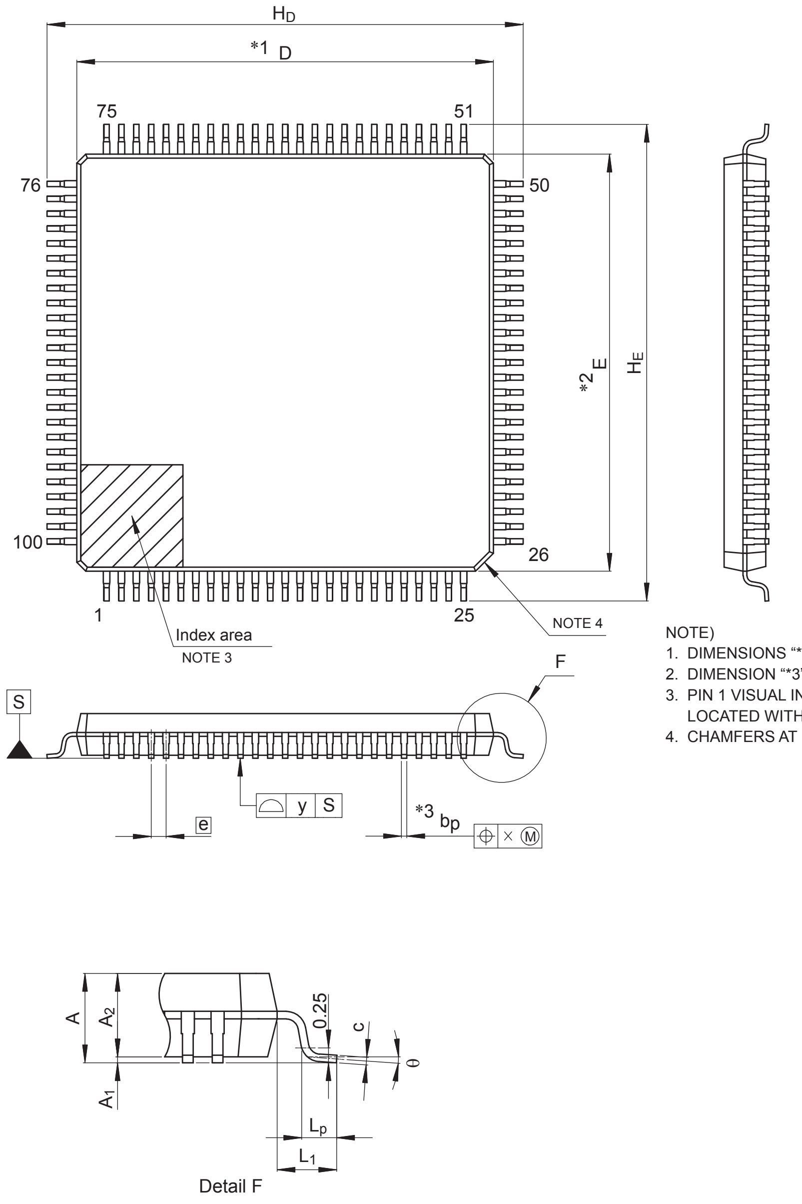
Note: Hi-Z: High-impedance
Keep-O：输出引脚保留其先前的值。输入引脚变为高阻抗。
注1.如果引脚被指定为软件待机取消源，同时它被用作外部中断引脚，则输入被启用。
注2。在选择机车或SOSC作为计数源时，启用了AGTIO输出。

Appendix 2. Package Dimensions

Information on the latest version of the package dimensions or mountings is displayed in “Packages” on the Renesas Electronics Corporation website.

JEITA Package Code	RENESAS Code	Previous Code	MASS (Typ) [g]
P-LFQFP100-14x14-0.50	PLQP0100KB-B	—	0.6

Unit: mm



NOTE)
1. DIMENSIONS “*1” AND “*2” DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
2. DIMENSION “*3” DOES NOT INCLUDE TRIM OFFSET.
3. PIN 1 VISUAL INDEX FEATURE MAY VARY, BUT MUST BE LOCATED WITHIN THE HATCHED AREA.
4. CHAMFERS AT CORNERS ARE OPTIONAL, SIZE MAY VARY.

Reference Symbol	Dimensions in millimeters		
	Min	Nom	Max
D	13.9	14.0	14.1
E	13.9	14.0	14.1
A_2	—	1.4	—
H_D	15.8	16.0	16.2
H_E	15.8	16.0	16.2
A	—	—	1.7
A_1	0.05	—	0.15
b_p	0.15	0.20	0.27
c	0.09	—	0.20
θ	0°	3.5°	8°
$\boxed{e}$	—	0.5	—
x	—	—	0.08
y	—	—	0.08
L_p	0.45	0.6	0.75
L_1	—	1.0	—

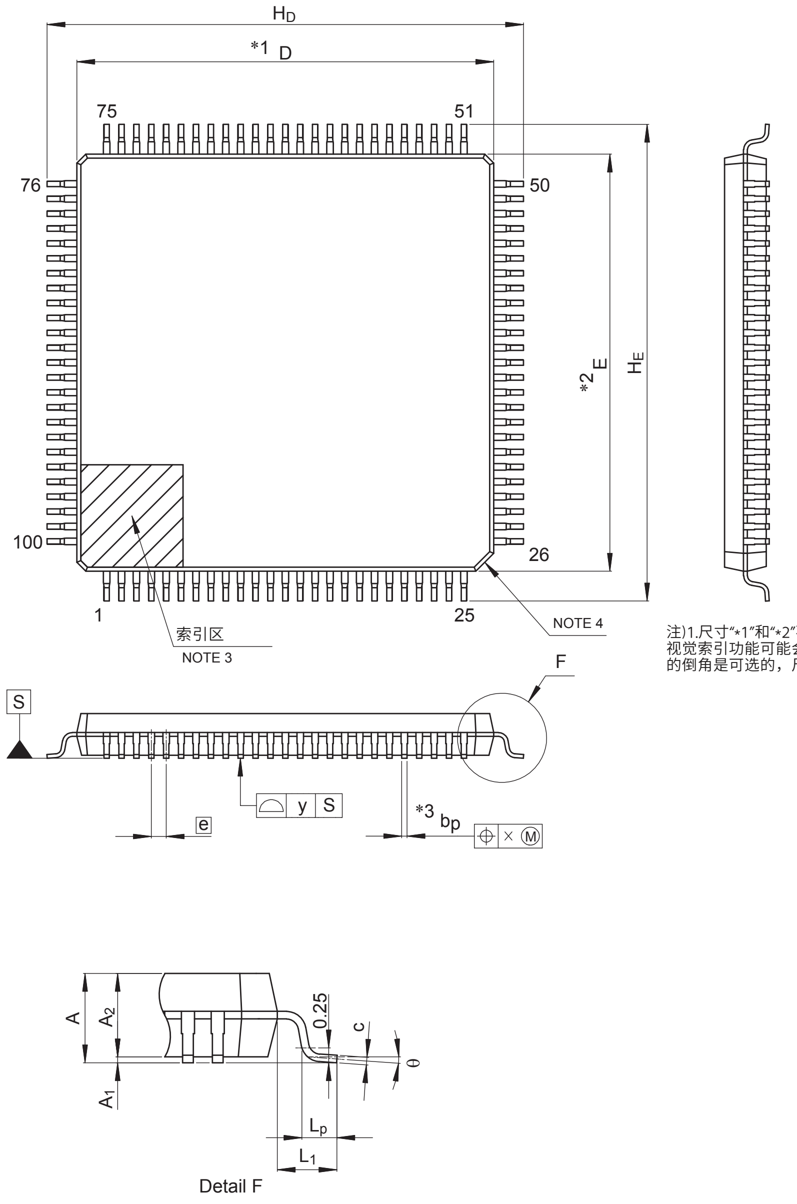
Figure 2.1 LQFP 100-pin

Appendix 2. 包装尺寸

最新版本的封装尺寸或安装信息显示在瑞萨电子的“封装”中电子公司网站。

JEITA包装代码	RENESAS Code	以前的代码	MASS (Typ) [g]
P-LFQFP100-14x14-0.50	PLQP0100KB-B	—	0.6

Unit: mm



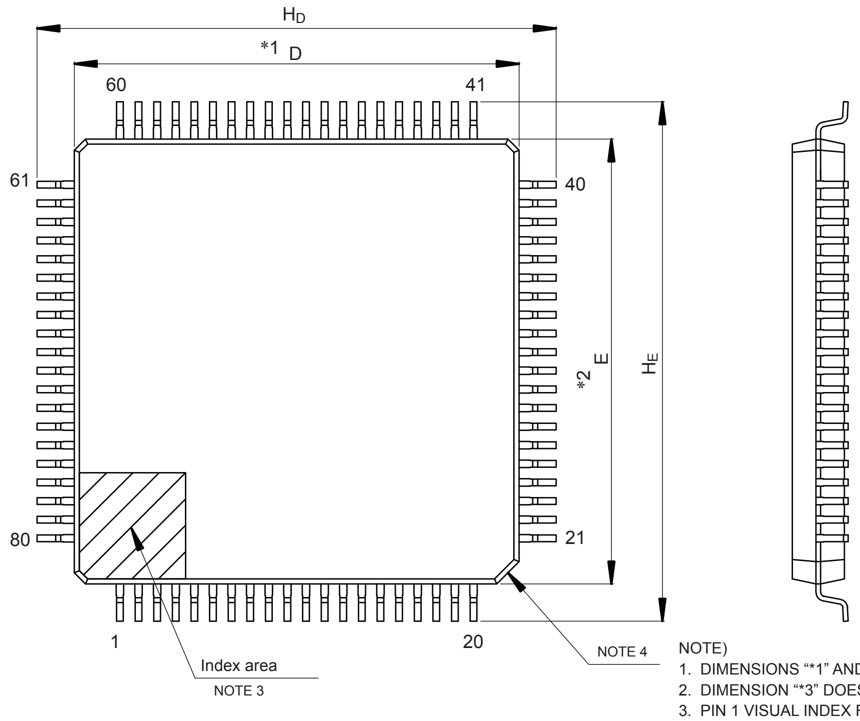
注)1.尺寸“*1”和“*2”不包括毛边。2.尺寸“*3”不包括微调偏移。3.PIN1视觉索引功能可能会有所不同，但必须位于阴影区域内。4.拐角处的倒角是可选的，尺寸可能会有所不同。

参考符号	尺寸以毫米为单位		
	Min	Nom	Max
D	13.9	14.0	14.1
E	13.9	14.0	14.1
A_2	—	1.4	—
H_D	15.8	16.0	16.2
H_E	15.8	16.0	16.2
A	—	—	1.7
A_1	0.05	—	0.15
b_p	0.15	0.20	0.27
c	0.09	—	0.20
θ	0°	3.5°	8°
$\boxed{e}$	—	0.5	—
x	—	—	0.08
y	—	—	0.08
L_p	0.45	0.6	0.75
L_1	—	1.0	—

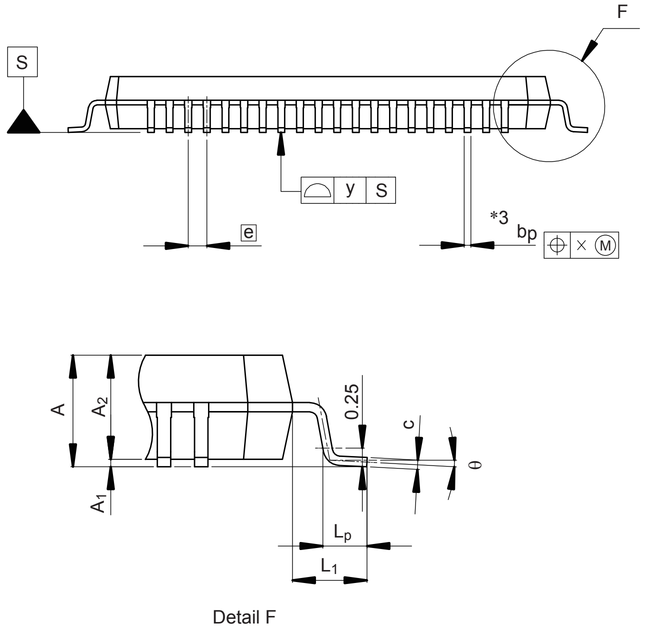
Figure 2.1 LQFP 100-pin

JEITA Package Code	RENESAS Code	Previous Code	MASS (Typ) [g]
P-LFQFP80-12x12-0.50	PLQP0080KB-B	—	0.5

Unit: mm



NOTE)
1. DIMENSIONS "*1" AND "*2" DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
2. DIMENSION "*3" DOES NOT INCLUDE TRIM OFFSET.
3. PIN 1 VISUAL INDEX FEATURE MAY VARY, BUT MUST BE LOCATED WITHIN THE HATCHED AREA.
4. CHAMFERS AT CORNERS ARE OPTIONAL, SIZE MAY VARY.



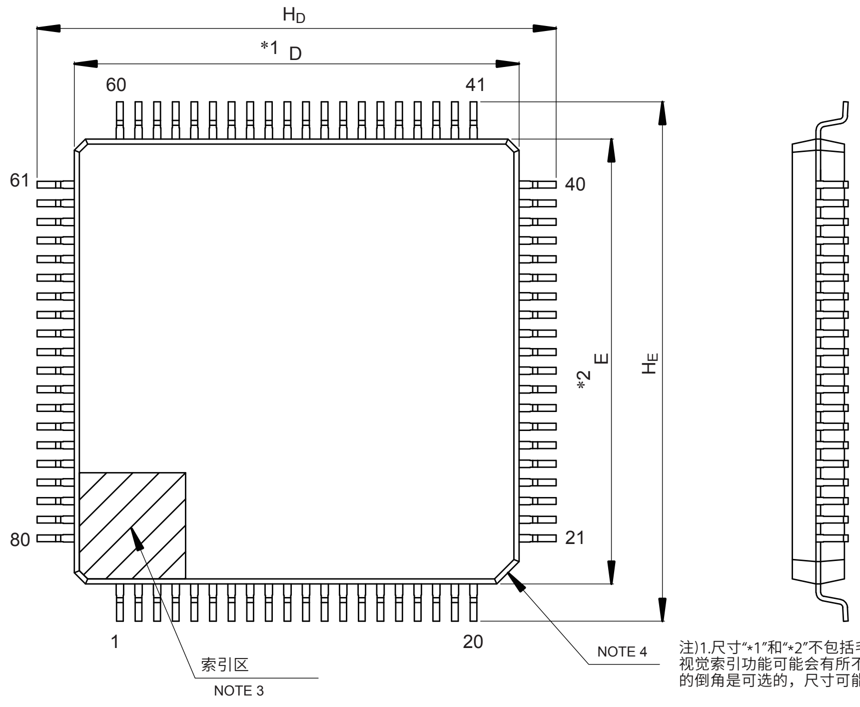
Detail F

Reference Symbol	Dimensions in millimeters		
	Min	Nom	Max
D	11.9	12.0	12.1
E	11.9	12.0	12.1
A_2	—	1.4	—
H_D	13.8	14.0	14.2
H_E	13.8	14.0	14.2
A	—	—	1.7
A_1	0.05	—	0.15
b_p	0.15	0.20	0.27
c	0.09	—	0.20
θ	0°	3.5°	8°
e	—	0.5	—
x	—	—	0.08
y	—	—	0.08
L_p	0.45	0.6	0.75
L_1	—	1.0	—

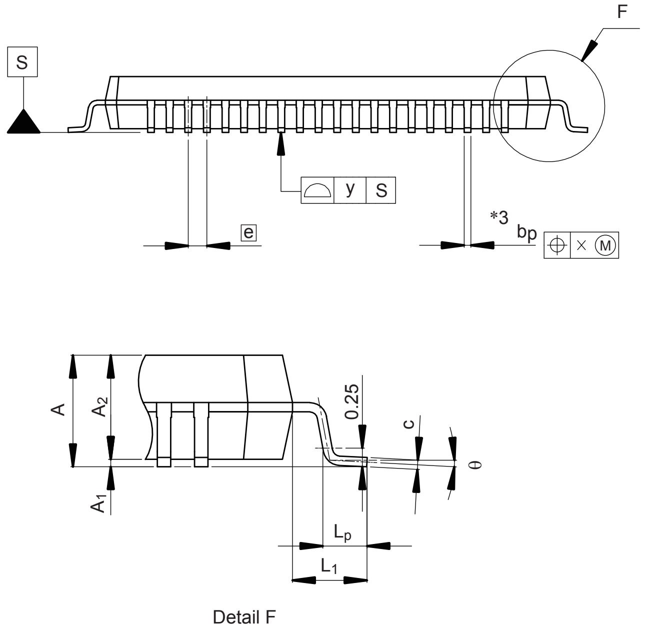
Figure 2.2 LQFP 80-pin

JEITA包装代码	RENESAS Code	以前的代码	MASS (Typ) [g]
P-LFQFP80-12x12-0.50	PLQP0080KB-B	—	0.5

Unit: mm



注)1.尺寸“*1”和“*2”不包括毛边。2.尺寸“*3”不包括微调偏移。3.PIN1视觉索引功能可能会有所不同，但必须位于阴影区域内。4.拐角处的倒角是可选的，尺寸可能会有所不同。



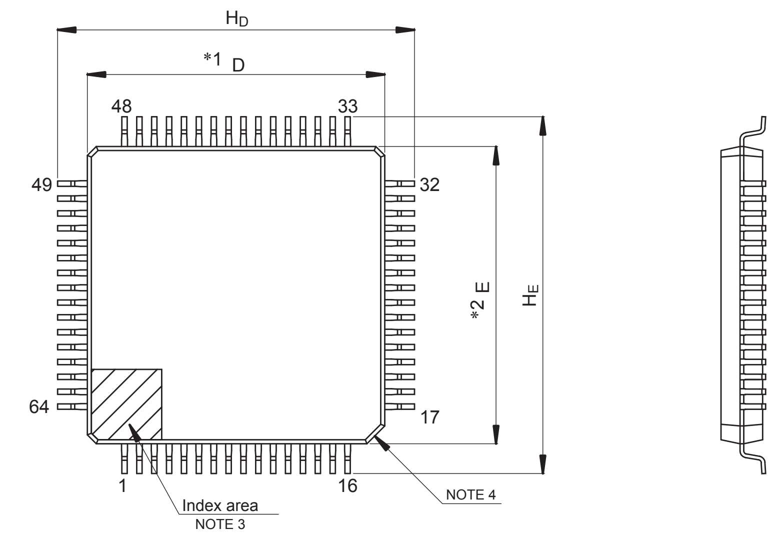
Detail F

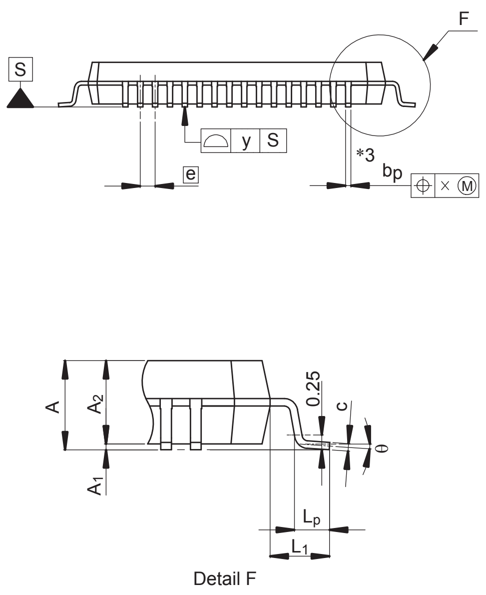
参考符号	尺寸以毫米为单位		
	Min	Nom	Max
D	11.9	12.0	12.1
E	11.9	12.0	12.1
A_2	—	1.4	—
H_D	13.8	14.0	14.2
H_E	13.8	14.0	14.2
A	—	—	1.7
A_1	0.05	—	0.15
b_p	0.15	0.20	0.27
c	0.09	—	0.20
θ	0°	3.5°	8°
e	—	0.5	—
x	—	—	0.08
y	—	—	0.08
L_p	0.45	0.6	0.75
L_1	—	1.0	—

Figure 2.2 LQFP 80-pin

JEITA Package Code	RENESAS Code	Previous Code	MASS (Typ) [g]
P-LFQFP64-10x10-0.50	PLQP0064KB-C	—	0.3

Unit: mm





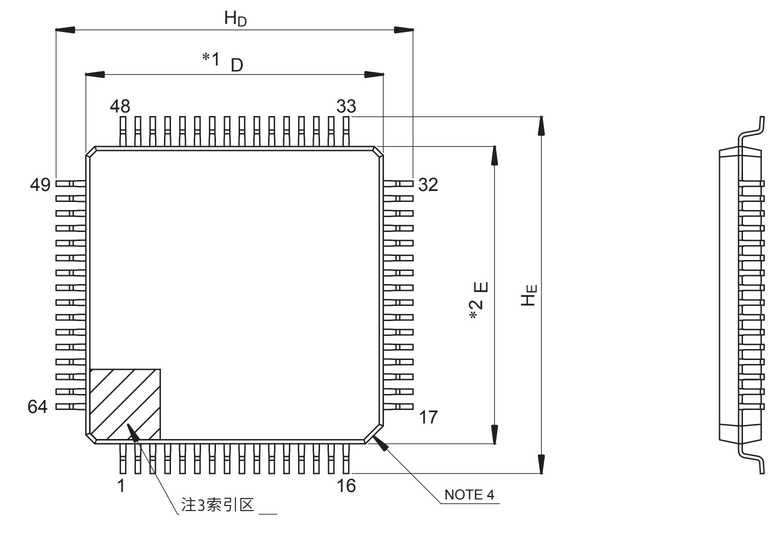
NOTE)
1. DIMENSIONS "*1" AND "*2" DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
2. DIMENSION "*3" DOES NOT INCLUDE TRIM OFFSET.
3. PIN 1 VISUAL INDEX FEATURE MAY VARY, BUT MUST BE LOCATED WITHIN THE HATCHED AREA.
4. CHAMFERS AT CORNERS ARE OPTIONAL, SIZE MAY VARY.

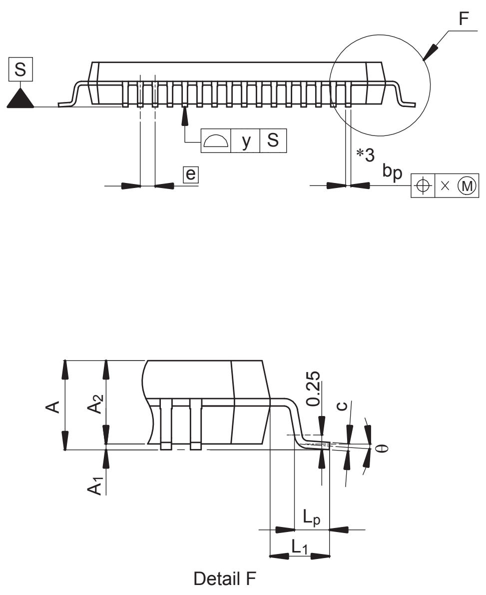
Reference Symbol	Dimensions in millimeters		
	Min	Nom	Max
D	9.9	10.0	10.1
E	9.9	10.0	10.1
A_2	—	1.4	—
H_D	11.8	12.0	12.2
H_E	11.8	12.0	12.2
A	—	—	1.7
A_1	0.05	—	0.15
b_p	0.15	0.20	0.27
c	0.09	—	0.20
θ	0°	3.5°	8°
$\boxed{e}$	—	0.5	—
x	—	—	0.08
y	—	—	0.08
L_p	0.45	0.6	0.75
L_1	—	1.0	—

Figure 2.3 LQFP 64-pin

JEITA包装代码	RENESAS Code	以前的代码	MASS (Typ) [g]
P-LFQFP64-10x10-0.50	PLQP0064KB-C	—	0.3

Unit: mm



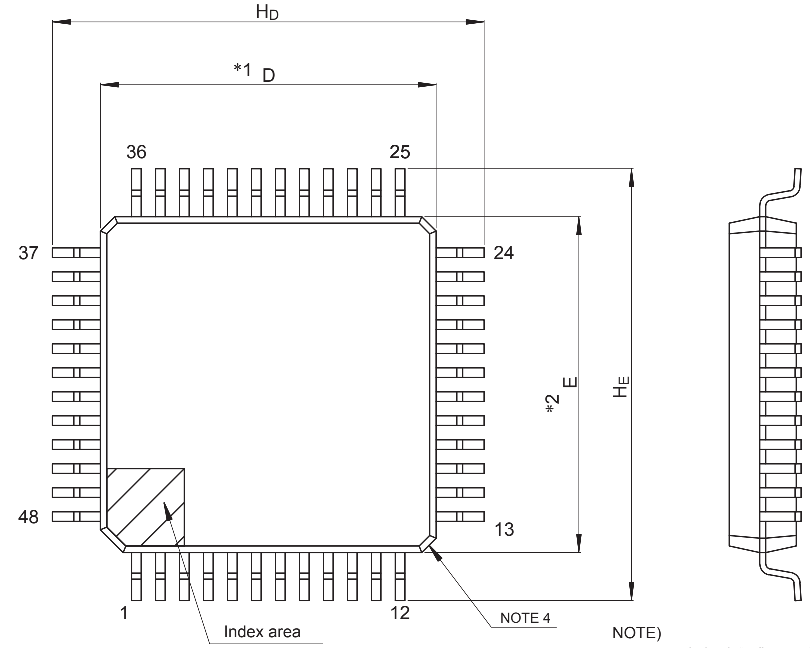


注)1.尺寸“*1”和“*2”不包括毛边。2.尺寸“*3”不包括微调偏移。3.PIN1视觉索引功能可能会有所不同，但必须位于阴影区域内。4.拐角处的倒角是可选的，尺寸可能会有所不同。

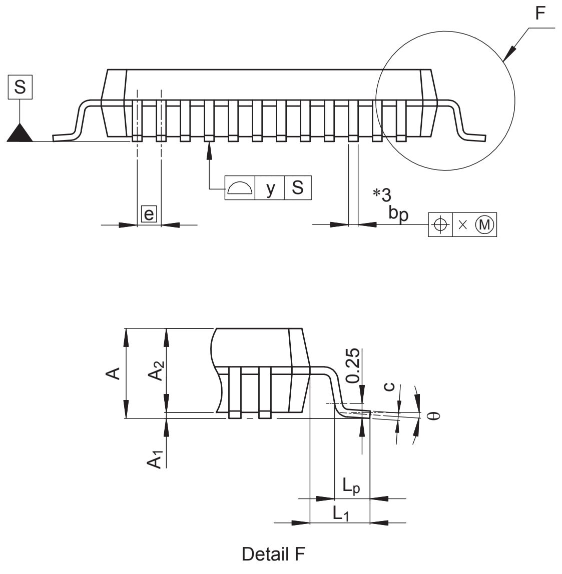
参考符号	尺寸以毫米为单位		
	Min	Nom	Max
D	9.9	10.0	10.1
E	9.9	10.0	10.1
A_2	—	1.4	—
H_D	11.8	12.0	12.2
H_E	11.8	12.0	12.2
A	—	—	1.7
A_1	0.05	—	0.15
b_p	0.15	0.20	0.27
c	0.09	—	0.20
θ	0°	3.5°	8°
$\boxed{e}$	—	0.5	—
x	—	—	0.08
y	—	—	0.08
L_p	0.45	0.6	0.75
L_1	—	1.0	—

Figure 2.3 LQFP 64-pin

JEITA Package Code	RENESAS Code	Previous Code	MASS (Typ) [g]
P-LFQFP48-7x7-0.50	PLQP0048KB-B	—	0.2



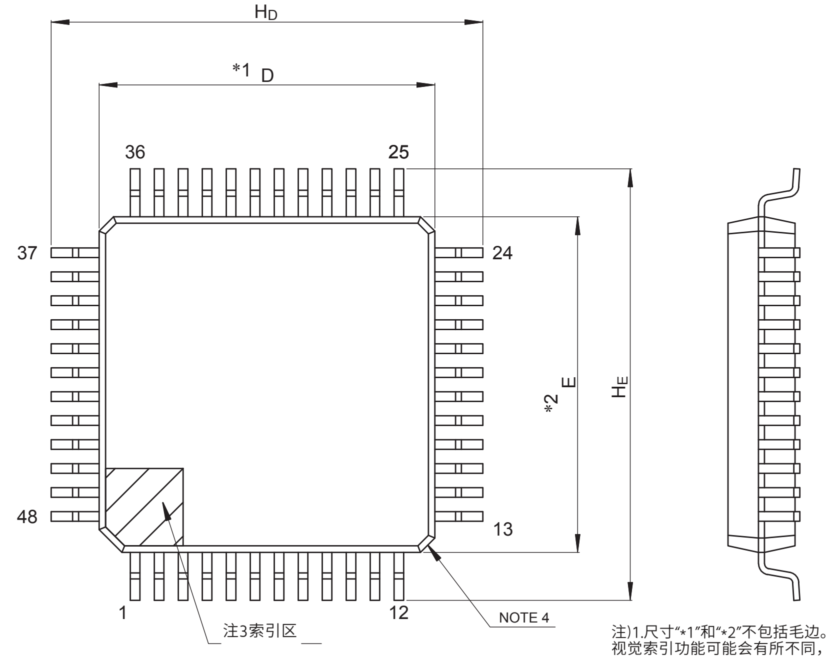
NOTE)
1. DIMENSIONS "*1" AND "*2" DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
2. DIMENSION "*3" DOES NOT INCLUDE TRIM OFFSET.
3. PIN 1 VISUAL INDEX FEATURE MAY VARY, BUT MUST BE LOCATED WITHIN THE HATCHED AREA.
4. CHAMFERS AT CORNERS ARE OPTIONAL, SIZE MAY VARY.



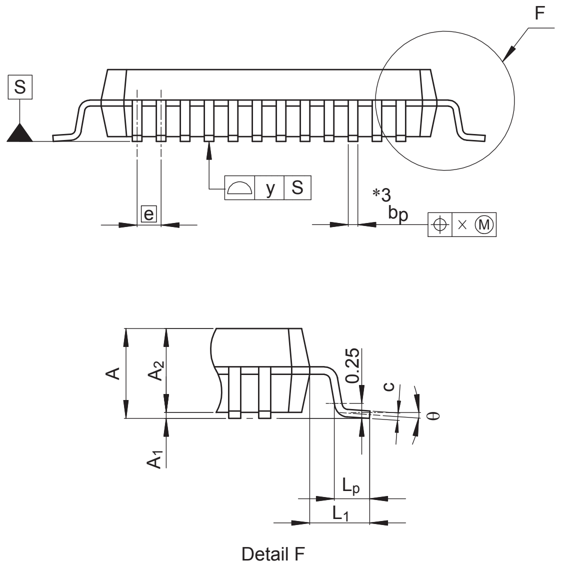
Reference Symbol	Dimensions in millimeters		
	Min	Nom	Max
D	6.9	7.0	7.1
E	6.9	7.0	7.1
A_2	—	1.4	—
H_D	8.8	9.0	9.2
H_E	8.8	9.0	9.2
A	—	—	1.7
A_1	0.05	—	0.15
b_p	0.17	0.20	0.27
c	0.09	—	0.20
θ	0°	3.5°	8°
$\boxed{e}$	—	0.5	—
x	—	—	0.08
y	—	—	0.08
L_p	0.45	0.6	0.75
L_1	—	1.0	—

Figure 2.4 LQFP 48-pin

JEITA包装代码	RENESAS Code	以前的代码	MASS (Typ) [g]
P-LFQFP48-7x7-0.50	PLQP0048KB-B	—	0.2



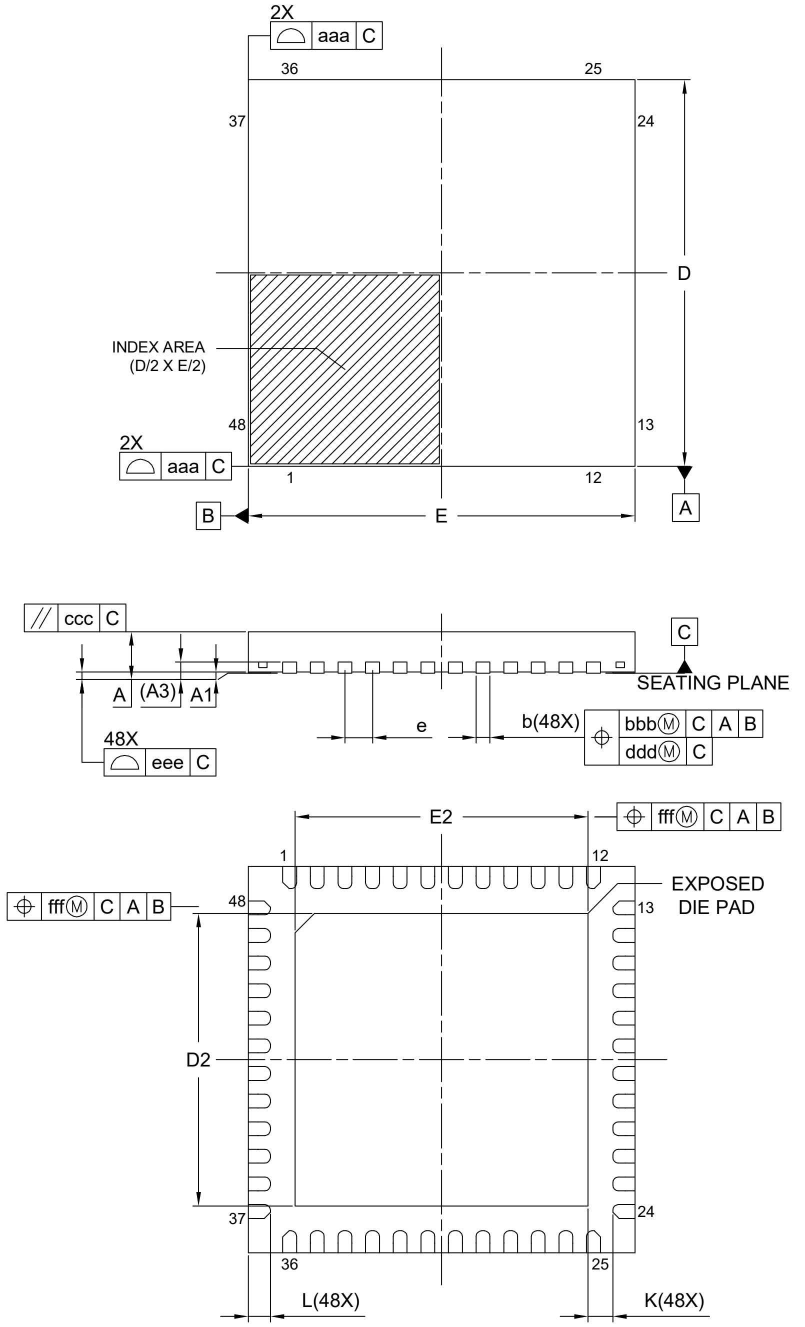
注)1.尺寸"*1"和"*2"不包括毛边。2.尺寸"*3"不包括微调偏移。3.PIN1视觉索引功能可能会有所不同，但必须位于阴影区域内。4.拐角处的倒角是可选的，尺寸可能会有所不同。



参考符号	尺寸以毫米为单位		
	Min	Nom	Max
D	6.9	7.0	7.1
E	6.9	7.0	7.1
A_2	—	1.4	—
H_D	8.8	9.0	9.2
H_E	8.8	9.0	9.2
A	—	—	1.7
A_1	0.05	—	0.15
b_p	0.17	0.20	0.27
c	0.09	—	0.20
θ	0°	3.5°	8°
$\boxed{e}$	—	0.5	—
x	—	—	0.08
y	—	—	0.08
L_p	0.45	0.6	0.75
L_1	—	1.0	—

Figure 2.4 LQFP 48-pin

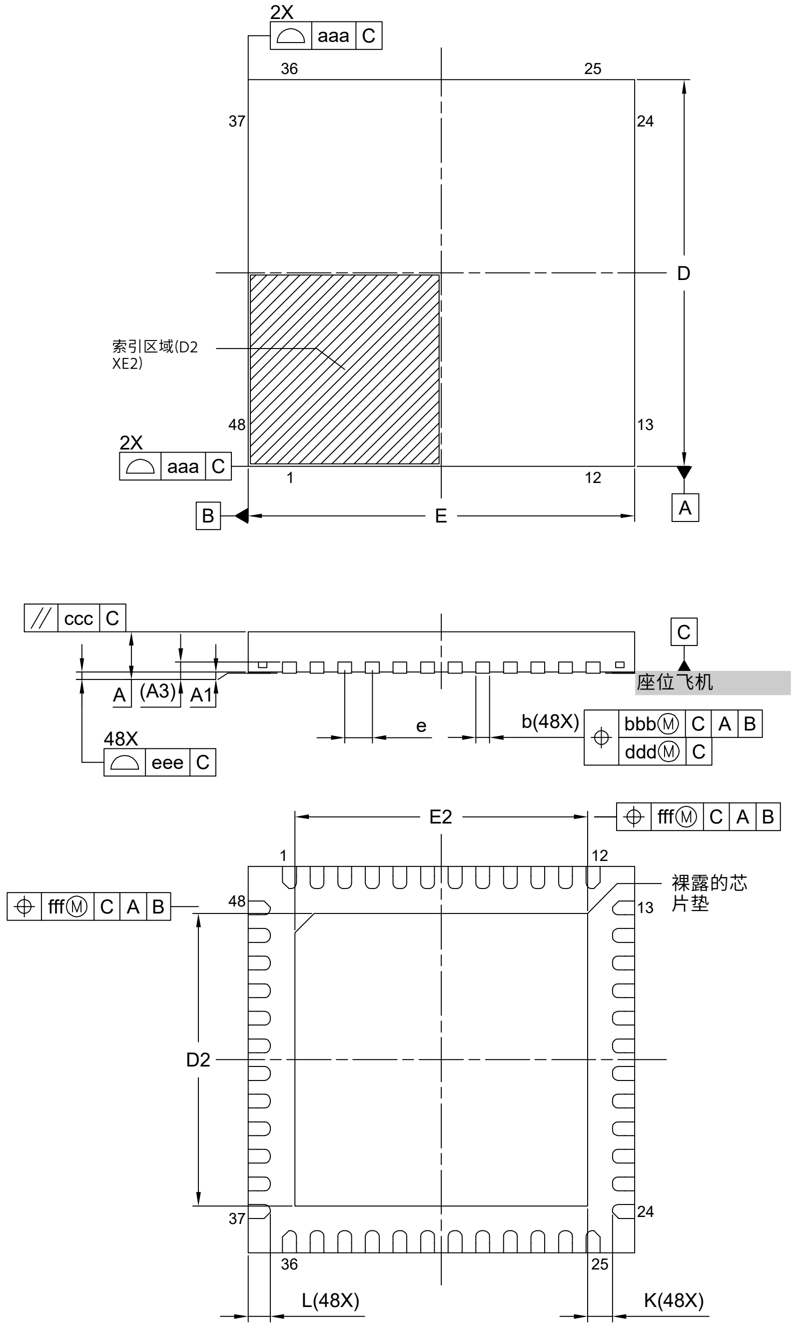
JEITA Package code	RENESAS code	MASS(TYP.)[g]
P-HWQFN048-7x7-0.50	PWQN0048KC-A	0.13 g



Reference Symbol	Dimension in Millimeters		
	Min.	Nom.	Max.
A	—	—	0.80
A_1	0.00	0.02	0.05
A_3	0.203 REF.		
b	0.20	0.25	0.30
D	7.00 BSC		
E	7.00 BSC		
e	0.50 BSC		
L	0.30	0.40	0.50
K	0.20	—	—
D_2	5.25	5.30	5.35
E_2	5.25	5.30	5.35
aaa	0.15		
bbb	0.10		
ccc	0.10		
ddd	0.05		
eee	0.08		
fff	0.10		

Figure 2.5 HWQFN 48-pin

JEITA包装代码	RENESAS code	MASS(TYP.)[g]
P-HWQFN048-7x7-0.50	PWQN0048KC-A	0.13 g



Reference Symbol	以毫米为单位的尺寸		
	Min.	Nom.	Max.
A	—	—	0.80
A_1	0.00	0.02	0.05
A_3	0.203 REF.		
b	0.20	0.25	0.30
D	7.00 BSC		
E	7.00 BSC		
e	0.50 BSC		
L	0.30	0.40	0.50
K	0.20	—	—
D_2	5.25	5.30	5.35
E_2	5.25	5.30	5.35
aaa	0.15		
bbb	0.10		
ccc	0.10		
ddd	0.05		
eee	0.08		
fff	0.10		

Figure 2.5 HWQFN 48-pin

Appendix 3. I/O Registers

This appendix describes I/O register addresses, access cycles, and reset values by function.

3.1 Peripheral Base Addresses

This section provides the base addresses for peripherals described in this manual.

Table 3.1 shows the name, description, and the base address of each peripheral.

Table 3.1 Peripheral base address (1 of 2)

Name	Description	Base address
MPU	Memory Protection Unit	0x4000_0000
SRAM	SRAM Control	0x4000_2000
BUS	BUS Control	0x4000_3000
DTC	Data Transfer Controller	0x4000_5400
ICU	Interrupt Controller	0x4000_6000
DBG	Debug Function	0x4001_B000
SYSC	System Control	0x4001_E000
PORT0	Port 0 Control Registers	0x4004_0000
PORT1	Port 1 Control Registers	0x4004_0020
PORT2	Port 2 Control Registers	0x4004_0040
PORT3	Port 3 Control Registers	0x4004_0060
PORT4	Port 4 Control Registers	0x4004_0080
PORT5	Port 5 Control Registers	0x4004_00A0
PORT6	Port 6 Control Registers	0x4004_00C0
PORT7	Port 7 Control Registers	0x4004_00E0
PORT8	Port 8 Control Registers	0x4004_0100
PFS	Pmn Pin Function Control Register	0x4004_0800
ELC	Event Link Controller	0x4004_1000
POEG	Port Output Enable Module for GPT	0x4004_2000
RTC	Realtime Clock	0x4004_4000
WDT	Watchdog Timer	0x4004_4200
IWDT	Independent Watchdog Timer	0x4004_4400
CAC	Clock Frequency Accuracy Measurement Circuit	0x4004_4600
MSTP	Module Stop Control B, C, D	0x4004_7000
CAN0	CAN0 Module	0x4005_0000
IIC0	Inter-Integrated Circuit 0	0x4005_3000
IIC0WU	Inter-Integrated Circuit 0 Wakeup Unit	0x4005_3014
IIC1	Inter-Integrated Circuit 1	0x4005_3100
DOC	Data Operation Circuit	0x4005_4100
ADC12	12-bit A/D Converter	0x4005_C000
DAC12	12-bit D/A Converter	0x4005_E000
SCI0	Serial Communication Interface 0	0x4007_0000
SCI1	Serial Communication Interface 1	0x4007_0020
SCI2	Serial Communication Interface 2	0x4007_0040
SCI3	Serial Communication Interface 3	0x4007_0060

Appendix 3. I/O Registers

本附录按功能描述了IO寄存器地址、访问周期和复位值。

3.1 外设基地址

本节提供本手册中描述的外设的基地址。

表3.1显示了每个外设的名称、描述和基地址。

Table 3.1 外设基地址(1of2)

Name	Description	基址
MPU	内存保护单元	0x4000_0000
SRAM	SRAM Control	0x4000_2000
BUS	总线控制	0x4000_3000
DTC	数据传输控制器	0x4000_5400
ICU	中断控制器	0x4000_6000
DBG	调试功能	0x4001_B000
SYSC	系统控制	0x4001_E000
PORT0	端口0控制寄存器	0x4004_0000
PORT1	端口1控制寄存器	0x4004_0020
PORT2	端口2控制寄存器	0x4004_0040
PORT3	端口3控制寄存器	0x4004_0060
PORT4	端口4控制寄存器	0x4004_0080
PORT5	端口5控制寄存器	0x4004_00A0
PORT6	端口6控制寄存器	0x4004_00C0
PORT7	端口7控制寄存器	0x4004_00E0
PORT8	端口8控制寄存器	0x4004_0100
PFS	Pmn引脚功能控制寄存器	0x4004_0800
ELC	事件链接控制器	0x4004_1000
POEG	GPT端口输出使能模块	0x4004_2000
RTC	实时时钟	0x4004_4000
WDT	看门狗定时器	0x4004_4200
IWDT	独立看门狗定时器	0x4004_4400
CAC	时钟频率精度测量电路	0x4004_4600
MSTP	模块停止控制B、C、D	0x4004_7000
CAN0	CAN0 Module	0x4005_0000
IIC0	Inter-Integrated Circuit 0	0x4005_3000
IIC0WU	内部集成电路0唤醒单元	0x4005_3014
IIC1	Inter-Integrated Circuit 1	0x4005_3100
DOC	数据运算电路	0x4005_4100
ADC12	12-bit A/D Converter	0x4005_C000
DAC12	12-bit D/A Converter	0x4005_E000
SCI0	串行通讯接口0	0x4007_0000
SCI1	串行通讯接口1	0x4007_0020
SCI2	串行通讯接口2	0x4007_0040
SCI3	串行通讯接口3	0x4007_0060

Table 3.1 Peripheral base address (2 of 2)

Name	Description	Base address
SCI9	Serial Communication Interface 9	0x4007_0120
SPI0	Serial Peripheral Interface 0	0x4007_2000
SPI1	Serial Peripheral Interface 1	0x4007_2100
CRC	CRC Calculator	0x4007_4000
GPT320	General PWM Timer 0 (32-bit)	0x4007_8000
GPT321	General PWM Timer 1 (32-bit)	0x4007_8100
GPT322	General PWM Timer 2 (32-bit)	0x4007_8200
GPT323	General PWM Timer 3 (32-bit)	0x4007_8300
GPT164	General PWM Timer 4 (16-bit)	0x4007_8400
GPT165	General PWM Timer 5 (16-bit)	0x4007_8500
GPT166	General PWM Timer 6 (16-bit)	0x4007_8600
GPT167	General PWM Timer 7 (16-bit)	0x4007_8700
GPT168	General PWM Timer 8 (16-bit)	0x4007_8800
GPT169	General PWM Timer 9 (16-bit)	0x4007_8900
GPT_OPS	Output Phase Switching Controller	0x4007_8FF0
KINT	Key Interrupt Function	0x4008_0000
CTSU	Capacitive Sensing Unit	0x4008_2000
AGT0	Low Power Asynchronous General Purpose Timer 0	0x4008_4000
AGT1	Low Power Asynchronous General Purpose Timer 1	0x4008_4100
ACMPLP	Low-Power Analog Comparator	0x4008_5E00
FLCN	Flash I/O Registers	0x407E_C000

Note: Name = Peripheral name
Description = Peripheral functionality
Base address = Lowest reserved address or address used by the peripheral

3.2 Access Cycles

This section provides access cycle information for the I/O registers described in this manual.

The following information applies to Table 3.2:

- Registers are grouped by associated module.
- The number of access cycles indicates the number of cycles based on the specified reference clock.
- In the internal I/O area, reserved addresses that are not allocated to registers must not be accessed, otherwise operations cannot be guaranteed.
- The number of I/O access cycles depends on bus cycles of the internal peripheral bus, divided clock synchronization cycles, and wait cycles of each module. Divided clock synchronization cycles differ depending on the frequency ratio between ICLK and PCLK.
- When the frequency of ICLK is equal to that of PCLK, the number of divided clock synchronization cycles is always constant.
- When the frequency of ICLK is greater than that of PCLK, at least 1 PCLK cycle is added to the number of divided clock synchronization cycles.

Note: This applies to the number of cycles when access from the CPU does not conflict with the instruction fetching to the external memory or bus access from other bus master such as DTC.

Table 3.2 shows the register access cycles for non-GPT modules.

Table 3.1 外设基地址（2个中的2个）

Name	Description	基址
SCI9	串行通讯接口9	0x4007_0120
SPI0	串行外设接口0	0x4007_2000
SPI1	串行外设接口1	0x4007_2100
CRC	CRC Calculator	0x4007_4000
GPT320	通用PWM定时器0（32位）	0x4007_8000
GPT321	通用PWM定时器1（32位）	0x4007_8100
GPT322	通用PWM定时器2（32位）	0x4007_8200
GPT323	通用PWM定时器3（32位）	0x4007_8300
GPT164	通用PWM定时器4（16位）	0x4007_8400
GPT165	通用PWM定时器5（16位）	0x4007_8500
GPT166	通用PWM定时器6（16位）	0x4007_8600
GPT167	通用PWM定时器7（16位）	0x4007_8700
GPT168	通用PWM定时器8（16位）	0x4007_8800
GPT169	通用PWM定时器9（16位）	0x4007_8900
GPT_OPS	输出相位切换控制器	0x4007_8FF0
KINT	按键中断功能	0x4008_0000
CTSU	电容式感应单元	0x4008_2000
AGT0	低功耗异步通用定时器0	0x4008_4000
AGT1	低功耗异步通用定时器1	0x4008_4100
ACMPLP	低功耗模拟比较器	0x4008_5E00
FLCN	闪存IO寄存器	0x407E_C000

Note: 名称=外设名称
描述=外围功能
基地址=外设使用的最低保留地址或地址

3.2 访问周期

本节提供本手册中描述的IO寄存器的访问周期信息。

以下信息适用于表3.2：

●寄存器按相关模块分组。

●访问周期数是指基于指定参考时钟的周期数。

●在内部IO区，不能访问未分配给寄存器的保留地址，否则无法保证操作。

●IO访问周期数取决于内部外设总线的总线周期、分频时钟同步周期和每个模块的等待周期。分频时钟同步周期取决于ICLK和PCLK之间的频率比。

●当ICLK的频率等于PCLK的频率时，分频的时钟同步周期数始终是恒定的。

●当ICLK频率大于PCLK频率时，分频时钟同步周期数至少增加1个PCLK周期。

Note: 这适用于当来自CPU的访问与从外部存储器获取指令或来自其他总线主控器（如DTC）的总线访问不冲突时的周期数。

表3.2显示了非GPT模块的寄存器访问周期。

Table 3.2 Access cycles for non-GPT modules

Peripherals	Address		Number of access cycles					
	From	To	ICLK = PCLK		ICLK > PCLK*1		Cycle unit	Related function
			Read	Write	Read	Write		
MPU, SRAM, BUS, DTC, ICU, DBG	0x4000_2000	0x4001_BFFF	3				ICLK	Memory Protection Unit, SRAM, Buses, Data Transfer Controller, Interrupt Controller, CPU, Flash Memory
SYSC	0x4001_E000	0x4001_E6FF	4				ICLK	Low Power Modes, Resets, Low Voltage Detection, Clock Generation Circuit, Register Write Protection
PORTn, PFS, ELC, POEG, RTC, WDT, IWDT, CAC, MSTP	0x4004_0000	0x4004_7FFF	3		2 to 3		PCLKB	I/O Ports, Event Link Controller, Port Output Enable for GPT, Realtime Clock, Watchdog Timer, Independent Watchdog Timer, Clock Frequency Accuracy Measurement Circuit, Module Stop Control
CAN0,IICn (n = 0, 1),IIC0WU, DOC, ADC12, DAC12	0x4005_0000	0x4005_EFFF	3		2 to 3		PCLKB	Controller Area Network Module, I^{2}C Bus Interface, Data Operation Circuit, 12-bit A/D Converter
SCIn (n = 0*2 to 2, 9)	0x4007_0000	0x4007_0EFF	5		2 to 3		PCLKB	Serial Communications Interface
SPIn (n = 0, 1)*3	0x4007_2000	0x4007_2FFF	5		2 to 3		PCLKB	Serial Peripheral Interface
CRC	0x4007_4000	0x4007_4FFF	3		2 to 3		PCLKB	CRC Calculator
GPT32n (n = 0 to 3), GPT16n (n = 4 to 9), GPT_OPS	0x4007_8000	0x4007_BFFF	See Table 3.3.				PCLKB	General PWM Timer
KINT, CTSU	0x4008_0000	0x4008_2FFF	3		2 to 3		PCLKB	Key interrupt Function, Capacitive Sensing Unit
AGTn	0x4008_4000	0x4008_4FFF	3		2 to 3		PCLKB	Low Power Asynchronous General Purpose Timer
ACMPLP	0x4008_5000	0x4008_6FFF	3		2 to 3		PCLKB	Low-Power Analog Comparator
FLCN	0x407E_C000	0x407E_FFFF	7		7		ICLK	Data Flash, Temperature Sensor, Capacitive Sensing Unit, Flash Control

Note 1. If the number of PCLK cycles is non-integer (for example 1.5), the minimum value is without the decimal point, and the maximum value is rounded up to the decimal point. For example, 1.5 to 2.5 is 1 to 3.

Note 2. When accessing a 16-bit register (FTDRHL, FRDRHL, FCR, FDR, LSR, and CDR), access is 2 cycles more than the value shown in Table 3.2. When accessing an 8-bit register (FTDRH, FTDRL, FRDRH, and FRDRL), the access cycles are as shown in Table 3.2.

Note 3. When accessing the 32-bit register (SPDR), access is 2 cycles more than the value in Table 3.2. When accessing an 8-bit or 16-bit register (SPDR_HA), the access cycles are as shown in Table 3.2.

Table 3.3 shows register access cycles for GPT modules.

Table 3.3 Access cycles for GPT modules (1 of 2)

Frequency ratio between ICLK and PCLK	Number of access cycles		Cycle unit
	Read	Write	
ICLK > PCLKD = PCLKB	5 to 6	3 to 4	PCLKB
ICLK > PCLKD > PCLKB	3 to 4	2 to 3	PCLKB
PCLKD = ICLK = PCLKB	6	4	PCLKB
PCLKD = ICLK > PCLKB	2 to 3	1 to 2	PCLKB
PCLKD > ICLK = PCLKB	4	3	PCLKB

Table 3.2 非GPT模块的访问周期

Peripherals	Address		访问周期数					
	From	To	ICLK = PCLK		ICLK > PCLK*1		循环单元	相关功能
			Read	Write	Read	Write		
MPU, SRAM, BUS, DTC, ICU, DBG	0x4000_2000	0x4001_BFFF	3				ICLK	内存保护单元、SRAM、总线、数据传输控制器、中断控制器、CPU、闪存 Memory
SYSC	0x4001_E000	0x4001_E6FF	4				ICLK	低功耗模式，复位，低电压检测，时钟生成电路，寄存器写保护
PORTn, PFS, ELC, POEG, RTC, WDT, IWDT, CAC, MSTP	0x4004_0000	0x4004_7FFF	3		2 to 3		PCLKB	IO端口，事件链接控制器，GPT的端口输出使能，实时时钟，看门狗定时器，独立看门狗定时器，时钟频率精度 测量电路，模块停止控制
CAN0,IICn (n = 0, 1),IIC0WU, DOC, ADC12, DAC12	0x4005_0000	0x4005_EFFF	3		2 to 3		PCLKB	控制器局域网模块，I2C总线接口，数据 运算电路，12位AD Converter
SCIn (n = 0*2 to 2, 9)	0x4007_0000	0x4007_0EFF	5		2 to 3		PCLKB	串行通信接口
SPIn (n = 0, 1)*3	0x4007_2000	0x4007_2FFF	5		2 to 3		PCLKB	串行外设接口
CRC	0x4007_4000	0x4007_4FFF	3		2 to 3		PCLKB	CRC Calculator
GPT32n (n = 0 to 3), GPT16n (n = 4 to 9), GPT_OPS	0x4007_8000	0x4007_BFFF	见表3.3。				PCLKB	通用PWM定时器
KINT, CTSU	0x4008_0000	0x4008_2FFF	3		2 to 3		PCLKB	按键中断功能，电容感应单元
AGTn	0x4008_4000	0x4008_4FFF	3		2 to 3		PCLKB	低功耗异步通用定时器
ACMPLP	0x4008_5000	0x4008_6FFF	3		2 to 3		PCLKB	低功耗模拟比较器
FLCN	0x407E_C000	0x407E_FFFF	7		7		ICLK	数据闪存，温度传感器，电容式感应单元，闪光灯 Control

注1.如果PCLK周期数为非整数（例如1.5），则最小值不带小数点，最大值四舍五入到小数点。例如，1.5到2.5就是1到3。

注2.访问16位寄存器（FTDRHL、FRDRHL、FCR、FDR、LSR和CDR）时，访问时间比中所示的值多2个周期 表3.2。访问8位寄存器（FTDRH、FTDRL、FRRDH和FRDRL）时，访问周期如表3.2所示。
注3.访问32位寄存器(SPDR)时，访问比表3.2中的值多2个周期。访问8位或16位寄存器（SPDR_HA）时，访问周期如表3.2所示。

表3.3显示了GPT模块的寄存器访问周期。

Table 3.3 GPT模块的访问周期（2个中的1个）

ICLK和PCLK之间的频率比	访问周期数		循环单元
	Read	Write	
ICLK > PCLKD = PCLKB	5 to 6	3 to 4	PCLKB
ICLK > PCLKD > PCLKB	3 to 4	2 to 3	PCLKB
PCLKD = ICLK = PCLKB	6	4	PCLKB
PCLKD = ICLK > PCLKB	2 to 3	1 to 2	PCLKB
PCLKD > ICLK = PCLKB	4	3	PCLKB

Table 3.3 Access cycles for GPT modules (2 of 2)

Frequency ratio between ICLK and PCLK	Number of access cycles		Cycle unit
	Read	Write	
PCLKD > ICLK > PCLKB	2 to 3	1 to 2	PCLKB

3.3 Register Descriptions

This section provides information associated with registers described in this manual.

Table 3.4 shows a list of registers including address offsets, address sizes, access rights, and reset values.

Table 3.4 Register description (1 of 15)

Peripheral name	Dim	Dim inc.	Dim index	Register name	Description	Address offset	Size	R/W	Reset value	Reset mask
MPU	—	—	—	MMPUCTLA	Bus Master MPU Control Register	0x000	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	—	—	—	MMPUPTA	Group A Protection of Register	0x102	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	4	0x010	0-3	MMPUACA%s	Group A Region %s access control register	0x200	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	4	0x010	0-3	MMPUSA%s	Group A Region %s Start Address Register	0x204	32	R/W	0x00000000	0x00000003
MPU	4	0x010	0-3	MMPUEA%s	Group A Region %s End Address Register	0x208	32	R/W	0x00000003	0x00000003
MPU	—	—	—	SMPUCTL	Slave MPU Control Register	0xC00	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	—	—	—	SMPUMBIU	Access Control Register for Memory Bus 1	0xC10	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	—	—	—	SMPUFBIU	Access Control Register for Internal Peripheral Bus 9	0xC14	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	—	—	—	SMPUSRAM0	Access Control Register for Memory Bus 4	0xC18	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	—	—	—	SMPUP0BIU	Access Control Register for Internal Peripheral Bus 1	0xC20	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	—	—	—	SMPUP2BIU	Access Control Register for Internal Peripheral Bus 3	0xC24	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	—	—	—	SMPUP6BIU	Access Control Register for Internal Peripheral Bus 7	0xC28	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	—	—	—	MSPMPUOAD	Stack Pointer Monitor Operation After Detection Register	0xD00	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	—	—	—	MSPMPUCTL	Stack Pointer Monitor Access Control Register	0xD04	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFEFF
MPU	—	—	—	MSPMPUPT	Stack Pointer Monitor Protection Register	0xD06	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	—	—	—	MSPMPUSA	Main Stack Pointer (MSP) Monitor Start Address Register	0xD08	32	R/W	0x00000000	0x00000000
MPU	—	—	—	MSPMPUEA	Main Stack Pointer (MSP) Monitor End Address Register	0xD0C	32	R/W	0x00000000	0x00000000
MPU	—	—	—	PSPMPUOAD	Stack Pointer Monitor Operation After Detection Register	0xD10	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	—	—	—	PSPMPUCTL	Stack Pointer Monitor Access Control Register	0xD14	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFEFF
MPU	—	—	—	PSPMPUPT	Stack Pointer Monitor Protection Register	0xD16	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	—	—	—	PSPMPUSA	Process Stack Pointer (PSP) Monitor Start Address Register	0xD18	32	R/W	0x00000000	0x00000000
MPU	—	—	—	PSPMPUEA	Process Stack Pointer (PSP) Monitor End Address Register	0xD1C	32	R/W	0x00000000	0x00000000
SRAM	—	—	—	PARIOAD	SRAM Parity Error Operation After Detection Register	0x00	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SRAM	—	—	—	SRAMPRCR	SRAM Protection Register	0x04	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SRAM	—	—	—	ECCMODE	ECC Operating Mode Control Register	0xC0	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SRAM	—	—	—	ECC2STS	ECC 2-Bit Error Status Register	0xC1	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SRAM	—	—	—	ECC1STSEN	ECC 1-Bit Error Information Update Enable Register	0xC2	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF

Table 3.3 GPT模块的访问周期（2个中的2个）

ICLK和PCLK之间的频率比	访问周期数		循环单元
	Read	Write	
PCLKD > ICLK > PCLKB	2 to 3	1 to 2	PCLKB

3.3 注册说明

本节提供与本手册中描述的寄存器相关的信息。

表3.4显示了寄存器列表，包括地址偏移、地址大小、访问权限和复位值。

Table 3.4 寄存器描述（15个中的1个）

外设名称	Dim	昏暗公司	暗淡指数	注册名称	Description	地址偏移	Size	R/W	重置值	重置蒙版
MPU	—	—	—	MMPUCTLA	总线主控MPU控制寄存器	0x000	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	—	—	—	MMPUPTA	A组注册保护	0x102	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	4	0x010	0-3	MMPUACA%s	A组区域%s访问控制寄存器	0x200	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	4	0x010	0-3	MMPUSA%s	A组地区%s起始地址 Register	0x204	32	R/W	0x00000000	0x00000003
MPU	4	0x010	0-3	MMPUEA%s	A组区域%s结束地址寄存器	0x208	32	R/W	0x00000003	0x00000003
MPU	—	—	—	SMPUCTL	从机MPU控制寄存器	0xC00	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	—	—	—	SMPUMBIU	内存总线1的访问控制寄存器	0xC10	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	—	—	—	SMPUFBIU	内部访问控制寄存器 外围总线9	0xC14	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	—	—	—	SMPUSRAM0	内存总线4的访问控制寄存器	0xC18	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	—	—	—	SMPUP0BIU	内部访问控制寄存器 外围总线1	0xC20	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	—	—	—	SMPUP2BIU	内部访问控制寄存器 外围总线3	0xC24	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	—	—	—	SMPUP6BIU	内部访问控制寄存器 外围总线7	0xC28	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	—	—	—	MSPMPUOAD	堆栈指针监视器操作后 检测寄存器	0xD00	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	—	—	—	MSPMPUCTL	堆栈指针监视器访问控制 Register	0xD04	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFEFF
MPU	—	—	—	MSPMPUPT	堆栈指针监视器保护寄存器	0xD06	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	—	—	—	MSPMPUSA	主堆栈指针(MSP)监视器启动 地址寄存器	0xD08	32	R/W	0x00000000	0x00000000
MPU	—	—	—	MSPMPUEA	主堆栈指针(MSP)监视器结束 地址寄存器	0xD0C	32	R/W	0x00000000	0x00000000
MPU	—	—	—	PSPMPUOAD	堆栈指针监视器操作后 检测寄存器	0xD10	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	—	—	—	PSPMPUCTL	堆栈指针监视器访问控制 Register	0xD14	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFEFF
MPU	—	—	—	PSPMPUPT	堆栈指针监视器保护寄存器	0xD16	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
MPU	—	—	—	PSPMPUSA	进程堆栈指针(PSP)监视器启动 地址寄存器	0xD18	32	R/W	0x00000000	0x00000000
MPU	—	—	—	PSPMPUEA	进程堆栈指针(PSP)监视器结束 地址寄存器	0xD1C	32	R/W	0x00000000	0x00000000
SRAM	—	—	—	PARIOAD	SRAM奇偶校验错误操作后 检测寄存器	0x00	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SRAM	—	—	—	SRAMPRCR	SRAM保护寄存器	0x04	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SRAM	—	—	—	ECCMODE	ECC操作模式控制寄存器	0xC0	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SRAM	—	—	—	ECC2STS	ECC2位错误状态寄存器	0xC1	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SRAM	—	—	—	ECC1STSEN	ECC1位错误信息更新 启用注册	0xC2	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF

Table 3.4 Register description (2 of 15)

Peripheral name	Dim	Dim inc.	Dim index	Register name	Description	Address offset	Size	R/W	Reset value	Reset mask
SRAM	—	—	—	ECC1STS	ECC 1-Bit Error Status Register	0xC3	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SRAM	—	—	—	ECCETST	ECC Test Control Register	0xC4	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SRAM	—	—	—	ECCPRCR	ECC Protection Register	0xC4	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SRAM	—	—	—	ECCPRCR2	ECC Protection Register 2	0xD0	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SRAM	—	—	—	ECCOAD	SRAM ECC Error Operation After Detection Register	0xD8	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
BUS	—	—	—	BUSMCNTSYS	Master Bus Control Register SYS	0x1008	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
BUS	—	—	—	BUSMCNTDMA	Master Bus Control Register DMA	0x100C	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
BUS	—	—	—	BUS3ERRADD	Bus Error Address Register 3	0x1820	32	R	0x00000000	0x00000000
BUS	—	—	—	BUS3ERRSTAT	BUS Error Status Register 3	0x1824	8	R	0x00	0xFE
BUS	—	—	—	BUS4ERRADD	Bus Error Address Register 4	0x1830	32	R	0x00000000	0x00000000
BUS	—	—	—	BUS4ERRSTAT	BUS Error Status Register 4	0x1834	8	R	0x00	0xFE
DTC	—	—	—	DTCCR	DTC Control Register	0x00	8	R/W	0x08	0xFF
DTC	—	—	—	DTCVBR	DTC Vector Base Register	0x04	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
DTC	—	—	—	DTCST	DTC Module Start Register	0x0C	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
DTC	—	—	—	DTCSTS	DTC Status Register	0x0E	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
ICU	8	0x1	0-7	IRQCR%s	IRQ Control Register	0x000	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ICU	—	—	—	NMICR	NMI Pin Interrupt Control Register	0x100	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ICU	—	—	—	NMIER	Non-Maskable Interrupt Enable Register	0x120	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ICU	—	—	—	NMICLR	Non-Maskable Interrupt Status Clear Register	0x130	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ICU	—	—	—	NMISR	Non-Maskable Interrupt Status Register	0x140	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
ICU	—	—	—	WUPEN	Wake Up Interrupt Enable Register	0x1A0	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
ICU	—	—	—	IELEN	ICU event Enable Register	0x1C0	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ICU	—	—	—	SELSR0	SYS Event Link Setting Register	0x200	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ICU	32	0x4	0-31	IELSR%s	ICU Event Link Setting Register %s	0x300	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
DBG	—	—	—	DBGSTR	Debug Status Register	0x00	32	R	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
DBG	—	—	—	DBGSTOPCR	Debug Stop Control Register	0x10	32	R/W	0x00000003	0xFFFFFFFF
SYSC	—	—	—	SBYCR	Standby Control Register	0x00C	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
SYSC	—	—	—	MSTPCRA	Module Stop Control Register A	0x01C	32	R/W	0xFFBFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
SYSC	—	—	—	SCKDIVCR	System Clock Division Control Register	0x020	32	R/W	0x04000404	0xFFFFFFFF
SYSC	—	—	—	SCKSCR	System Clock Source Control Register	0x026	8	R/W	0x01	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	MEMWAIT	Memory Wait Cycle Control Register for Code Flash	0x031	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	MOSCCR	Main Clock Oscillator Control Register	0x032	8	R/W	0x01	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	HOCOCR	High-Speed On-Chip Oscillator Control Register	0x036	8	R/W	0x00	0xFE
SYSC	—	—	—	MOCOCR	Middle-Speed On-Chip Oscillator Control Register	0x038	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	OSCSF	Oscillation Stabilization Flag Register	0x03C	8	R	0x00	0xFE
SYSC	—	—	—	CKOCR	Clock Out Control Register	0x03E	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	OSTDCR	Oscillation Stop Detection Control Register	0x040	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	OSTDSR	Oscillation Stop Detection Status Register	0x041	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	LPOPT	Lower Power Operation Control Register	0x04C	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	MOCOUTCR	MOCO User Trimming Control Register	0x061	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	HOCOUTCR	HOCO User Trimming Control Register	0x062	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	SNZCR	Snooze Control Register	0x092	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF

Table 3.4 寄存器说明（2的15）

外设名称	Dim	昏暗公司	暗淡指数	注册名称	Description	地址偏移	Size	R/W	重置值	重置蒙版
SRAM	—	—	—	ECC1STS	ECC1位错误状态寄存器	0xC3	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SRAM	—	—	—	ECCETST	ECC测试控制寄存器	0xC4	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SRAM	—	—	—	ECCPRCR	ECC保护寄存器	0xC4	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SRAM	—	—	—	ECCPRCR2	ECC保护寄存器2	0xD0	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SRAM	—	—	—	ECCOAD	SRAMECC错误操作后检测寄存器	0xD8	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
BUS	—	—	—	BUSMCNTSYS	主总线控制寄存器SYS	0x1008	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
BUS	—	—	—	BUSMCNTDMA	主总线控制寄存器DMA	0x100C	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
BUS	—	—	—	BUS3ERRADD	总线错误地址寄存器3	0x1820	32	R	0x00000000	0x00000000
BUS	—	—	—	BUS3ERRSTAT	总线错误状态寄存器3	0x1824	8	R	0x00	0xFE
BUS	—	—	—	BUS4ERRADD	总线错误地址寄存器4	0x1830	32	R	0x00000000	0x00000000
BUS	—	—	—	BUS4ERRSTAT	总线错误状态寄存器4	0x1834	8	R	0x00	0xFE
DTC	—	—	—	DTCCR	DTC控制寄存器	0x00	8	R/W	0x08	0xFF
DTC	—	—	—	DTCVBR	DTC向量基址寄存器	0x04	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
DTC	—	—	—	DTCST	DTC模块启动寄存器	0x0C	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
DTC	—	—	—	DTCSTS	DTC状态寄存器	0x0E	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
ICU	8	0x1	0-7	IRQCR%s	IRQ控制寄存器	0x000	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ICU	—	—	—	NMICR	NMI引脚中断控制寄存器	0x100	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ICU	—	—	—	NMIER	不可屏蔽中断使能寄存器	0x120	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ICU	—	—	—	NMICLR	不可屏蔽中断状态清除 Register	0x130	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ICU	—	—	—	NMISR	不可屏蔽中断状态寄存器	0x140	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
ICU	—	—	—	WUPEN	唤醒中断使能寄存器	0x1A0	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
ICU	—	—	—	IELEN	ICU事件启用注册	0x1C0	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ICU	—	—	—	SELSR0	SYS事件链接设置寄存器	0x200	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ICU	32	0x4	0-31	IELSR%s	ICU事件链接设置寄存器%s	0x300	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
DBG	—	—	—	DBGSTR	调试状态寄存器	0x00	32	R	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
DBG	—	—	—	DBGSTOPCR	调试停止控制寄存器	0x10	32	R/W	0x00000003	0xFFFFFFFF
SYSC	—	—	—	SBYCR	待机控制寄存器	0x00C	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
SYSC	—	—	—	MSTPCRA	模块停止控制寄存器A	0x01C	32	R/W	0xFFBFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
SYSC	—	—	—	SCKDIVCR	系统时钟分频控制寄存器	0x020	32	R/W	0x04000404	0xFFFFFFFF
SYSC	—	—	—	SCKSCR	系统时钟源控制寄存器	0x026	8	R/W	0x01	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	MEMWAIT	内存等待周期控制寄存器 代码闪存	0x031	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	MOSCCR	主时钟振荡器控制寄存器	0x032	8	R/W	0x01	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	HOCOCR	高速片上振荡器控制 Register	0x036	8	R/W	0x00	0xFE
SYSC	—	—	—	MOCOCR	中速片上振荡器控制 Register	0x038	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	OSCSF	振荡稳定标志寄存器	0x03C	8	R	0x00	0xFE
SYSC	—	—	—	CKOCR	时钟输出控制寄存器	0x03E	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	OSTDCR	振荡停止检测控制寄存器	0x040	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	OSTDSR	振荡停止检测状态寄存器	0x041	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	LPOPT	低功耗操作控制寄存器	0x04C	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	MOCOUTCR	MOCO用户微调控制寄存器	0x061	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	HOCOUTCR	HOCO用户微调控制寄存器	0x062	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	SNZCR	贪睡控制寄存器	0x092	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF

Table 3.4 Register description (3 of 15)

Peripheral name	Dim	Dim inc.	Dim index	Register name	Description	Address offset	Size	R/W	Reset value	Reset mask
SYSC	—	—	—	SNZEDCR0	Snooze End Control Register	0x094	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	SNZREQCR	Snooze Request Control Register	0x098	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
SYSC	—	—	—	PSMCR	Power Save Memory Control Register	0x09F	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	OPCCR	Operating Power Control Register	0x0A0	8	R/W	0x01	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	MOSCWTCR	Main Clock Oscillator Wait Control Register	0x0A2	8	R/W	0x05	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	SOPCCR	Sub Operating Power Control Register	0x0AA	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	RSTSR1	Reset Status Register 1	0x0C0	16	R/W	0x0000	0xE0F8
SYSC	—	—	—	LVD1CR1	Voltage Monitor 1 Circuit Control Register	0x0E0	8	R/W	0x01	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	LVD1SR	Voltage Monitor 1 Circuit Status Register	0x0E1	8	R/W	0x02	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	LVD2CR1	Voltage Monitor 2 Circuit Control Register 1	0x0E2	8	R/W	0x01	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	LVD2SR	Voltage Monitor 2 Circuit Status Register	0x0E3	8	R/W	0x02	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	PRCR	Protect Register	0x3FE	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
SYSC	—	—	—	SYOCDCR	System Control OCD Control Register	0x040E	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	RSTSR0	Reset Status Register 0	0x410	8	R/W	0x00	0xF0
SYSC	—	—	—	RSTSR2	Reset Status Register 2	0x411	8	R/W	0x00	0xFE
SYSC	—	—	—	MOMCR	Main Clock Oscillator Mode Oscillation Control Register	0x413	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	LVCMPCR	Voltage Monitor Circuit Control Register	0x417	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	LVDLVLR	Voltage Detection Level Select Register	0x418	8	R/W	0x07	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	LVD1CR0	Voltage Monitor 1 Circuit Control Register 0	0x41A	8	R/W	0x80	0xF7
SYSC	—	—	—	LVD2CR0	Voltage Monitor 2 Circuit Control Register 0	0x41B	8	R/W	0x80	0xF7
SYSC	—	—	—	DCDCCTL	DCDC/LDO Control Register	0x440	8	R/W	0xC0	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	VCCSEL	Voltage Level Selection Control Register	0x441	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	SOSCCR	Sub-Clock Oscillator Control Register	0x480	8	R/W	0x01	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	SOMCR	Sub-Clock Oscillator Mode Control Register	0x481	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	SOMRG	Sub-Clock Oscillator Margin Check Register	0x482	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	LOCOCR	Low-Speed On-Chip Oscillator Control Register	0x490	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	LOCOUTCR	LOCO User Trimming Control Register	0x492	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
PORT0,3-8	—	—	—	PCNTR1	Port Control Register 1	0x000	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
PORT0,3-8	—	—	—	PODR	Port Control Register 1	0x000	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
PORT0,3-8	—	—	—	PDR	Port Control Register 1	0x002	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
PORT0,3-8	—	—	—	PCNTR2	Port Control Register 2	0x004	32	R	0x00000000	0xFFFF0000
PORT0,3-8	—	—	—	PIDR	Port Control Register 2	0x006	16	R	0x0000	0x0000
PORT0,3-8	—	—	—	PCNTR3	Port Control Register 3	0x008	32	W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
PORT0,3-8	—	—	—	PORR	Port Control Register 3	0x008	16	W	0x0000	0xFFFF
PORT0,3-8	—	—	—	POSR	Port Control Register 3	0x00A	16	W	0x0000	0xFFFF
PORT1-2	—	—	—	PCNTR1	Port Control Register 1	0x000	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
PORT1-2	—	—	—	PODR	Port Control Register 1	0x000	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
PORT1-2	—	—	—	PDR	Port Control Register 1	0x002	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
PORT1-2	—	—	—	PCNTR2	Port Control Register 2	0x004	32	R	0x00000000	0xFFFF0000
PORT1-2	—	—	—	EIDR	Port Control Register 2	0x004	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF

Table 3.4 寄存器说明（15个中的3个）

外设名称	Dim	昏暗公司	暗淡指数	注册名称	Description	地址偏移	Size	R/W	重置值	重置蒙版
SYSC	—	—	—	SNZEDCR0	贪睡结束控制寄存器	0x094	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	SNZREQCR	贪睡请求控制寄存器	0x098	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
SYSC	—	—	—	PSMCR	省电内存控制寄存器	0x09F	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	OPCCR	工作电源控制寄存器	0x0A0	8	R/W	0x01	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	MOSCWTCR	主时钟振荡器等待控制 Register	0x0A2	8	R/W	0x05	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	SOPCCR	副操作功率控制寄存器	0x0AA	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	RSTSR1	复位状态寄存器1	0x0C0	16	R/W	0x0000	0xE0F8
SYSC	—	—	—	LVD1CR1	电压监视器1电路控制寄存器	0x0E0	8	R/W	0x01	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	LVD1SR	电压监视器1电路状态寄存器	0x0E1	8	R/W	0x02	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	LVD2CR1	电压监视器2电路控制寄存器 1	0x0E2	8	R/W	0x01	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	LVD2SR	电压监视器2电路状态寄存器	0x0E3	8	R/W	0x02	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	PRCR	保护寄存器	0x3FE	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
SYSC	—	—	—	SYOCDCR	系统控制OCD控制寄存器	0x040E	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	RSTSR0	复位状态寄存器0	0x410	8	R/W	0x00	0xF0
SYSC	—	—	—	RSTSR2	复位状态寄存器2	0x411	8	R/W	0x00	0xFE
SYSC	—	—	—	MOMCR	主时钟振荡器模式振荡 控制寄存器	0x413	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	LVCMPCR	电压监控电路控制寄存器	0x417	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	LVDLVLR	电压检测电平选择寄存器	0x418	8	R/W	0x07	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	LVD1CR0	电压监视器1电路控制寄存器 0	0x41A	8	R/W	0x80	0xF7
SYSC	—	—	—	LVD2CR0	电压监视器2电路控制寄存器 0	0x41B	8	R/W	0x80	0xF7
SYSC	—	—	—	DCDCCTL	DCDCLDO控制寄存器	0x440	8	R/W	0xC0	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	VCCSEL	电压电平选择控制寄存器	0x441	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	SOSCCR	副时钟振荡器控制寄存器	0x480	8	R/W	0x01	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	SOMCR	副时钟振荡器模式控制 Register	0x481	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	SOMRG	副时钟振荡器余量检查 Register	0x482	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	LOCOCR	低速片上振荡器控制 Register	0x490	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SYSC	—	—	—	LOCOUTCR	LOCO用户微调控制寄存器	0x492	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
PORT0,3-8	—	—	—	PCNTR1	端口控制寄存器1	0x000	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
PORT0,3-8	—	—	—	PODR	端口控制寄存器1	0x000	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
PORT0,3-8	—	—	—	PDR	端口控制寄存器1	0x002	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
PORT0,3-8	—	—	—	PCNTR2	端口控制寄存器2	0x004	32	R	0x00000000	0xFFFF0000
PORT0,3-8	—	—	—	PIDR	端口控制寄存器2	0x006	16	R	0x0000	0x0000
PORT0,3-8	—	—	—	PCNTR3	端口控制寄存器3	0x008	32	W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
PORT0,3-8	—	—	—	PORR	端口控制寄存器3	0x008	16	W	0x0000	0xFFFF
PORT0,3-8	—	—	—	POSR	端口控制寄存器3	0x00A	16	W	0x0000	0xFFFF
PORT1-2	—	—	—	PCNTR1	端口控制寄存器1	0x000	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
PORT1-2	—	—	—	PODR	端口控制寄存器1	0x000	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
PORT1-2	—	—	—	PDR	端口控制寄存器1	0x002	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
PORT1-2	—	—	—	PCNTR2	端口控制寄存器2	0x004	32	R	0x00000000	0xFFFF0000
PORT1-2	—	—	—	EIDR	端口控制寄存器2	0x004	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF

Table 3.4 Register description (4 of 15)

Peripheral name	Dim	Dim inc.	Dim index	Register name	Description	Address offset	Size	R/W	Reset value	Reset mask
PORT1-2	—	—	—	PIDR	Port Control Register 2	0x006	16	R	0x0000	0x0000
PORT1-2	—	—	—	PCNTR3	Port Control Register 3	0x008	32	W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
PORT1-2	—	—	—	PORR	Port Control Register 3	0x008	16	W	0x0000	0xFFFF
PORT1-2	—	—	—	POSR	Port Control Register 3	0x00A	16	W	0x0000	0xFFFF
PORT1-2	—	—	—	PCNTR4	Port Control Register 4	0x00C	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
PORT1-2	—	—	—	EORR	Port Control Register 4	0x00C	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
PORT1-2	—	—	—	EOSR	Port Control Register 4	0x00E	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
PFS	9	0x4	0-8	P00%sPFS	Port 00%s Pin Function Select Register	0x000	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	9	0x4	0-8	P00%sPFS_HA	Port 00%s Pin Function Select Register	0x002	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	9	0x4	0-8	P00%sPFS_BY	Port 00%s Pin Function Select Register	0x003	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	6	0x4	10-15	P0%sPFS	Port 0%s Pin Function Select Register	0x028	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	6	0x4	10-15	P0%sPFS_HA	Port 0%s Pin Function Select Register	0x02A	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	6	0x4	10-15	P0%sPFS_BY	Port 0%s Pin Function Select Register	0x02B	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	8	0x4	0-7	P10%sPFS	Port 10%s Pin Function Select Register	0x040	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	8	0x4	0-7	P10%sPFS_HA	Port 10%s Pin Function Select Register	0x042	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	8	0x4	0-7	P10%sPFS_BY	Port 10%s Pin Function Select Register	0x043	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	—	—	—	P108PFS	Port 108 Pin Function Select Register	0x060	32	R/W	0x00010010	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P108PFS_HA	Port 108 Pin Function Select Register	0x062	16	R/W	0x0010	0xFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P108PFS_BY	Port 108 Pin Function Select Register	0x063	8	R/W	0x10	0xFD
PFS	—	—	—	P109PFS	Port 109 Pin Function Select Register	0x064	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P109PFS_HA	Port 109 Pin Function Select Register	0x066	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P109PFS_BY	Port 109 Pin Function Select Register	0x067	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	6	0x4	10-15	P1%sPFS	Port 1%s Pin Function Select Register	0x068	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	6	0x4	10-15	P1%sPFS_HA	Port 1%s Pin Function Select Register	0x06A	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	6	0x4	10-15	P1%sPFS_BY	Port 1%s Pin Function Select Register	0x06B	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	—	—	—	P200PFS	Port 200 Pin Function Select Register	0x080	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P200PFS_HA	Port 200 Pin Function Select Register	0x082	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P200PFS_BY	Port 200 Pin Function Select Register	0x083	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	—	—	—	P201PFS	Port 201 Pin Function Select Register	0x084	32	R/W	0x00000010	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P201PFS_HA	Port 201 Pin Function Select Register	0x086	16	R/W	0x0010	0xFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P201PFS_BY	Port 201 Pin Function Select Register	0x087	8	R/W	0x10	0xFD
PFS	7	0x4	2-8	P20%sPFS	Port 20%s Pin Function Select Register	0x088	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	7	0x4	2-8	P20%sPFS_HA	Port 20%s Pin Function Select Register	0x08A	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	7	0x4	2-8	P20%sPFS_BY	Port 20%s Pin Function Select Register	0x08B	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	4	0x4	12-15	P2%sPFS	Port 2%s Pin Function Select Register	0x0B0	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	4	0x4	12-15	P2%sPFS_HA	Port 2%s Pin Function Select Register	0x0B2	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	4	0x4	12-15	P2%sPFS_BY	Port 2%s Pin Function Select Register	0x0B3	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	—	—	—	P300PFS	Port 300 Pin Function Select Register	0x0C0	32	R/W	0x00010000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P300PFS_HA	Port 300 Pin Function Select Register	0x0C2	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P300PFS_BY	Port 300 Pin Function Select Register	0x0C3	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	7	0x4	1-7	P30%sPFS	Port 30%s Pin Function Select Register	0x0C4	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	7	0x4	1-7	P30%sPFS_HA	Port 30%s Pin Function Select Register	0x0C6	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	7	0x4	1-7	P30%sPFS_BY	Port 30%s Pin Function Select Register	0x0C7	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	10	0x4	0-9	P40%sPFS	Port 40%s Pin Function Select Register	0x100	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	10	0x4	0-9	P40%sPFS_HA	Port 40%s Pin Function Select Register	0x102	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD

Table 3.4 寄存器说明（15个中的4个）

外设名称	Dim	昏暗公司	暗淡指数	注册名称	Description	地址偏移	Size	R/W	重置值	重置蒙版
PORT1-2	—	—	—	PIDR	端口控制寄存器2	0x006	16	R	0x0000	0x0000
PORT1-2	—	—	—	PCNTR3	端口控制寄存器3	0x008	32	W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
PORT1-2	—	—	—	PORR	端口控制寄存器3	0x008	16	W	0x0000	0xFFFF
PORT1-2	—	—	—	POSR	端口控制寄存器3	0x00A	16	W	0x0000	0xFFFF
PORT1-2	—	—	—	PCNTR4	端口控制寄存器4	0x00C	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
PORT1-2	—	—	—	EORR	端口控制寄存器4	0x00C	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
PORT1-2	—	—	—	EOSR	端口控制寄存器4	0x00E	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
PFS	9	0x4	0-8	P00%sPFS	端口00%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x000	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	9	0x4	0-8	P00%sPFS_HA	端口00%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x002	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	9	0x4	0-8	P00%sPFS_BY	端口00%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x003	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	6	0x4	10-15	P0%sPFS	端口0%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x028	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	6	0x4	10-15	P0%sPFS_HA	端口0%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x02A	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	6	0x4	10-15	P0%sPFS_BY	端口0%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x02B	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	8	0x4	0-7	P10%sPFS	端口10%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x040	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	8	0x4	0-7	P10%sPFS_HA	端口10%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x042	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	8	0x4	0-7	P10%sPFS_BY	端口10%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x043	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	—	—	—	P108PFS	端口108引脚功能选择寄存器	0x060	32	R/W	0x00010010	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P108PFS_HA	端口108引脚功能选择寄存器	0x062	16	R/W	0x0010	0xFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P108PFS_BY	端口108引脚功能选择寄存器	0x063	8	R/W	0x10	0xFD
PFS	—	—	—	P109PFS	端口109引脚功能选择寄存器	0x064	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P109PFS_HA	端口109引脚功能选择寄存器	0x066	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P109PFS_BY	端口109引脚功能选择寄存器	0x067	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	6	0x4	10-15	P1%sPFS	端口1%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x068	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	6	0x4	10-15	P1%sPFS_HA	端口1%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x06A	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	6	0x4	10-15	P1%sPFS_BY	端口1%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x06B	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	—	—	—	P200PFS	端口200引脚功能选择寄存器	0x080	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P200PFS_HA	端口200引脚功能选择寄存器	0x082	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P200PFS_BY	端口200引脚功能选择寄存器	0x083	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	—	—	—	P201PFS	端口201引脚功能选择寄存器	0x084	32	R/W	0x00000010	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P201PFS_HA	端口201引脚功能选择寄存器	0x086	16	R/W	0x0010	0xFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P201PFS_BY	端口201引脚功能选择寄存器	0x087	8	R/W	0x10	0xFD
PFS	7	0x4	2-8	P20%sPFS	端口20%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x088	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	7	0x4	2-8	P20%sPFS_HA	端口20%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x08A	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	7	0x4	2-8	P20%sPFS_BY	端口20%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x08B	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	4	0x4	12-15	P2%sPFS	端口2%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x0B0	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	4	0x4	12-15	P2%sPFS_HA	端口2%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x0B2	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	4	0x4	12-15	P2%sPFS_BY	端口2%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x0B3	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	—	—	—	P300PFS	端口300引脚功能选择寄存器	0x0C0	32	R/W	0x00010000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P300PFS_HA	端口300引脚功能选择寄存器	0x0C2	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P300PFS_BY	端口300引脚功能选择寄存器	0x0C3	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	7	0x4	1-7	P30%sPFS	端口30%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x0C4	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	7	0x4	1-7	P30%sPFS_HA	端口30%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x0C6	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	7	0x4	1-7	P30%sPFS_BY	端口30%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x0C7	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	10	0x4	0-9	P40%sPFS	端口40%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x100	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	10	0x4	0-9	P40%sPFS_HA	端口40%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x102	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD

Table 3.4 Register description (5 of 15)

Peripheral name	Dim	Dim inc.	Dim index	Register name	Description	Address offset	Size	R/W	Reset value	Reset mask
PFS	10	0x4	0-9	P40%sPFS_BY	Port 40%s Pin Function Select Register	0x103	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	6	0x4	10-15	P4%sPFS	Port 4%s Pin Function Select Register	0x128	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	6	0x4	10-15	P4%sPFS_HA	Port 4%s Pin Function Select Register	0x12A	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	6	0x4	10-15	P4%sPFS_BY	Port 4%s Pin Function Select Register	0x12B	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	6	0x4	0-5	P50%sPFS	Port 50%s Pin Function Select Register	0x140	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	6	0x4	0-5	P50%sPFS_HA	Port 50%s Pin Function Select Register	0x142	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	6	0x4	0-5	P50%sPFS_BY	Port 50%s Pin Function Select Register	0x143	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	4	0x4	0-3	P60%sPFS	Port 60%s Pin Function Select Register	0x180	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	4	0x4	0-3	P60%sPFS_HA	Port 60%s Pin Function Select Register	0x182	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	4	0x4	0-3	P60%sPFS_BY	Port 60%s Pin Function Select Register	0x183	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	2	0x4	8-9	P60%sPFS	Port 60%s Pin Function Select Register	0x1A0	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	2	0x4	8-9	P60%sPFS_HA	Port 60%s Pin Function Select Register	0x1A2	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	2	0x4	8-9	P60%sPFS_BY	Port 60%s Pin Function Select Register	0x1A3	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	—	—	—	P610PFS	Port 610 Pin Function Select Register	0x1A8	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P610PFS_HA	Port 610 Pin Function Select Register	0x1AA	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P610PFS_BY	Port 610 Pin Function Select Register	0x1AB	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	—	—	—	P708PFS	Port 708 Pin Function Select Register	0x1E0	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P708PFS_HA	Port 708 Pin Function Select Register	0x1E2	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P708PFS_BY	Port 708 Pin Function Select Register	0x1E3	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	—	—	—	P714PFS	Port 714 Pin Function Select Register	0x1F8	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P714PFS_HA	Port 714 Pin Function Select Register	0x1FA	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P714PFS_BY	Port 714 Pin Function Select Register	0x1FB	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	2	0x4	8-9	P80%sPFS	Port 80%s Pin Function Select Register	0x220	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	2	0x4	8-9	P80%sPFS_HA	Port 80%s Pin Function Select Register	0x222	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	2	0x4	8-9	P80%sPFS_BY	Port 80%s Pin Function Select Register	0x223	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	—	—	—	PWPR	Write-Protect Register	0x503	8	R/W	0x80	0xFF
PFS	—	—	—	PRWCNTR	Port Read Wait Control Register	0x50F	8	R/W	0x01	0xFF
ELC	—	—	—	ELCR	Event Link Controller Register	0x00	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ELC	2	0x02	0-1	ELSEGR%s	Event Link Software Event Generation Register %s	0x02	8	R/W	0x80	0xFF
ELC	4	0x04	0-3	ELSR%s	Event Link Setting Register %s	0x10	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ELC	2	0x04	8-9	ELSR%s	Event Link Setting Register %s	0x30	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ELC	—	—	—	ELSR12	Event Link Setting Register 12	0x40	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ELC	2	0x04	14-15	ELSR%s	Event Link Setting Register %s	0x48	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ELC	—	—	—	ELSR18	Event Link Setting Register 18	0x58	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
POEG	—	—	—	POEGGA	POEG Group A Setting Register	0x000	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
POEG	—	—	—	POEGGB	POEG Group B Setting Register	0x100	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
RTC	—	—	—	R64CNT	64-Hz Counter	0x00	8	R	0x00	0x00
RTC	4	0x02	0-3	BCNT%s	Binary Counter %s	0x02	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	RSECCNT	Second Counter (in Calendar Count Mode)	0x02	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	RMINCNT	Minute Counter (in Calendar Count Mode)	0x04	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	RHRCNT	Hour Counter (in Calendar Count Mode)	0x06	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	RWKCNT	Day-of-Week Counter (in Calendar Count Mode)	0x08	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	RDAYCNT	Day Counter	0x0A	8	R/W	0x00	0xC0
RTC	—	—	—	RMONCNT	Month Counter	0x0C	8	R/W	0x00	0xE0

Table 3.4 寄存器说明（5个，共15个）

外设名称	Dim	昏暗公司	暗淡指数	注册名称	Description	地址偏移	Size	R/W	重置值	重置蒙版
PFS	10	0x4	0-9	P40%sPFS_BY	端口40%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x103	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	6	0x4	10-15	P4%sPFS	端口4%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x128	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	6	0x4	10-15	P4%sPFS_HA	端口4%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x12A	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	6	0x4	10-15	P4%sPFS_BY	端口4%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x12B	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	6	0x4	0-5	P50%sPFS	端口50%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x140	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	6	0x4	0-5	P50%sPFS_HA	端口50%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x142	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	6	0x4	0-5	P50%sPFS_BY	端口50%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x143	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	4	0x4	0-3	P60%sPFS	端口60%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x180	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	4	0x4	0-3	P60%sPFS_HA	端口60%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x182	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	4	0x4	0-3	P60%sPFS_BY	端口60%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x183	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	2	0x4	8-9	P60%sPFS	端口60%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x1A0	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	2	0x4	8-9	P60%sPFS_HA	端口60%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x1A2	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	2	0x4	8-9	P60%sPFS_BY	端口60%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x1A3	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	—	—	—	P610PFS	端口610引脚功能选择寄存器	0x1A8	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P610PFS_HA	端口610引脚功能选择寄存器	0x1AA	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P610PFS_BY	端口610引脚功能选择寄存器	0x1AB	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	—	—	—	P708PFS	端口708引脚功能选择寄存器	0x1E0	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P708PFS_HA	端口708引脚功能选择寄存器	0x1E2	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P708PFS_BY	端口708引脚功能选择寄存器	0x1E3	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	—	—	—	P714PFS	端口714引脚功能选择寄存器	0x1F8	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P714PFS_HA	端口714引脚功能选择寄存器	0x1FA	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	—	—	—	P714PFS_BY	端口714引脚功能选择寄存器	0x1FB	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	2	0x4	8-9	P80%sPFS	端口80%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x220	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFD
PFS	2	0x4	8-9	P80%sPFS_HA	端口80%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x222	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFD
PFS	2	0x4	8-9	P80%sPFS_BY	端口80%s引脚功能选择寄存器	0x223	8	R/W	0x00	0xFD
PFS	—	—	—	PWPR	Write-Protect Register	0x503	8	R/W	0x80	0xFF
PFS	—	—	—	PRWCNTR	端口读等待控制寄存器	0x50F	8	R/W	0x01	0xFF
ELC	—	—	—	ELCR	事件链接控制器寄存器	0x00	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ELC	2	0x02	0-1	ELSEGR%s	事件链接软件事件生成 Register %s	0x02	8	R/W	0x80	0xFF
ELC	4	0x04	0-3	ELSR%s	事件链接设置寄存器%s	0x10	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ELC	2	0x04	8-9	ELSR%s	事件链接设置寄存器%s	0x30	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ELC	—	—	—	ELSR12	事件链接设置寄存器12	0x40	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ELC	2	0x04	14-15	ELSR%s	事件链接设置寄存器%s	0x48	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ELC	—	—	—	ELSR18	事件链接设置寄存器18	0x58	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
POEG	—	—	—	POEGGA	POEGA组设置寄存器	0x000	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
POEG	—	—	—	POEGGB	POEGB组设置寄存器	0x100	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
RTC	—	—	—	R64CNT	64-Hz Counter	0x00	8	R	0x00	0x00
RTC	4	0x02	0-3	BCNT%s	二进制计数器%s	0x02	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	RSECCNT	第二个计数器（在日历计数模式下）	0x02	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	RMINCNT	分钟计数器（在日历计数模式下）	0x04	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	RHRCNT	小时计数器（在日历计数模式下）	0x06	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	RWKCNT	星期计数器（在日历计数中） Mode)	0x08	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	RDAYCNT	日计数器	0x0A	8	R/W	0x00	0xC0
RTC	—	—	—	RMONCNT	月计数器	0x0C	8	R/W	0x00	0xE0

Table 3.4 Register description (6 of 15)

Peripheral name	Dim	Dim inc.	Dim index	Register name	Description	Address offset	Size	R/W	Reset value	Reset mask
RTC	—	—	—	RYRCNT	Year Counter	0x0E	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFF00
RTC	4	0x02	0-3	BCNT%sAR	Binary Counter %s Alarm Register	0x10	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	RSECAR	Second Alarm Register (in Calendar Count Mode)	0x10	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	RMINAR	Minute Alarm Register (in Calendar Count Mode)	0x12	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	RHRAR	Hour Alarm Register (in Calendar Count Mode)	0x14	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	RWKAR	Day-of-Week Alarm Register (in Calendar Count Mode)	0x16	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	2	0x02	0-1	BCNT%sAER	Binary Counter %s Alarm Enable Register	0x18	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	RDAYAR	Date Alarm Register (in Calendar Count Mode)	0x18	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	RMONAR	Month Alarm Register (in Calendar Count Mode)	0x1A	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	BCNT2AER	Binary Counter 2 Alarm Enable Register	0x1C	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFF00
RTC	—	—	—	RYRAR	Year Alarm Register (in Calendar Count Mode)	0x1C	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFF00
RTC	—	—	—	BCNT3AER	Binary Counter 3 Alarm Enable Register	0x1E	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	RYRAREN	Year Alarm Enable Register (in Calendar Count Mode)	0x1E	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	RCR1	RTC Control Register 1	0x22	8	R/W	0x00	0x0A
RTC	—	—	—	RCR2	RTC Control Register 2 (in Calendar Count Mode)	0x24	8	R/W	0x00	0x0E
RTC	—	—	—	RCR2	RTC Control Register 2 (in Binary Count Mode)	0x24	8	R/W	0x00	0x0E
RTC	—	—	—	RCR4	RTC Control Register 4	0x28	8	R/W	0x00	0x7E
RTC	—	—	—	RFRH	Frequency Register H	0x2A	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFE
RTC	—	—	—	RFRL	Frequency Register L	0x2C	16	R/W	0x0000	0x0000
RTC	—	—	—	RADJ	Time Error Adjustment Register	0x2E	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
WDT	—	—	—	WDTRR	WDT Refresh Register	0x00	8	R/W	0xFF	0xFF
WDT	—	—	—	WDTCR	WDT Control Register	0x02	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
WDT	—	—	—	WDTSR	WDT Status Register	0x04	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
WDT	—	—	—	WDTRCR	WDT Reset Control Register	0x06	8	R/W	0x80	0xFF
WDT	—	—	—	WDTCSTPR	WDT Count Stop Control Register	0x08	8	R/W	0x80	0xFF
IWDT	—	—	—	IWDTRR	IWDT Refresh Register	0x00	8	R/W	0xFF	0xFF
IWDT	—	—	—	IWDTSR	IWDT Status Register	0x04	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CAC	—	—	—	CACR0	CAC Control Register 0	0x00	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CAC	—	—	—	CACR1	CAC Control Register 1	0x01	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CAC	—	—	—	CACR2	CAC Control Register 2	0x02	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CAC	—	—	—	CAICR	CAC Interrupt Control Register	0x03	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CAC	—	—	—	CASTR	CAC Status Register	0x04	8	R	0x00	0xFF
CAC	—	—	—	CAULVR	CAC Upper-Limit Value Setting Register	0x06	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CAC	—	—	—	CALLVR	CAC Lower-Limit Value Setting Register	0x08	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CAC	—	—	—	CACNTBR	CAC Counter Buffer Register	0x0A	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
MSTP	—	—	—	MSTPCRB	Module Stop Control Register B	0x000	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
MSTP	—	—	—	MSTPCRC	Module Stop Control Register C	0x004	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
MSTP	—	—	—	MSTPCRD	Module Stop Control Register D	0x008	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
MSTP	—	—	—	LSMRWDIS	Low Speed Module R/W Disable Control Register	0x00C	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF

Table 3.4 寄存器说明（15个中的6个）

外设名称	Dim	昏暗公司	暗淡指数	注册名称	Description	地址偏移	Size	R/W	重置值	重置蒙版
RTC	—	—	—	RYRCNT	年计数器	0x0E	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFF00
RTC	4	0x02	0-3	BCNT%sAR	二进制计数器%s警报寄存器	0x10	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	RSECAR	第二个警报寄存器（日历计数 Mode)	0x10	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	RMINAR	分钟警报寄存器（在日历计数中 Mode)	0x12	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	RHRAR	小时报警寄存器（日历计数 Mode)	0x14	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	RWKAR	星期警报寄存器（在日历中 Count Mode)	0x16	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	2	0x02	0-1	BCNT%sAER	二进制计数器%s警报启用寄存器	0x18	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	RDAYAR	日期报警寄存器（日历计数 Mode)	0x18	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	RMONAR	月报警寄存器（日历计数 Mode)	0x1A	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	BCNT2AER	二进制计数器2报警使能寄存器	0x1C	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFF00
RTC	—	—	—	RYRAR	年警报寄存器（日历计数 Mode)	0x1C	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFF00
RTC	—	—	—	BCNT3AER	二进制计数器3报警使能寄存器	0x1E	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	RYRAREN	年警报启用寄存器（在日历中 Count Mode)	0x1E	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
RTC	—	—	—	RCR1	RTC控制寄存器1	0x22	8	R/W	0x00	0x0A
RTC	—	—	—	RCR2	RTC控制寄存器2（在日历计数中 Mode)	0x24	8	R/W	0x00	0x0E
RTC	—	—	—	RCR2	RTC控制寄存器2（二进制计数 Mode)	0x24	8	R/W	0x00	0x0E
RTC	—	—	—	RCR4	RTC控制寄存器4	0x28	8	R/W	0x00	0x7E
RTC	—	—	—	RFRH	频率寄存器H	0x2A	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFE
RTC	—	—	—	RFRL	频率寄存器L	0x2C	16	R/W	0x0000	0x0000
RTC	—	—	—	RADJ	时间误差调整寄存器	0x2E	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
WDT	—	—	—	WDTRR	WDT刷新寄存器	0x00	8	R/W	0xFF	0xFF
WDT	—	—	—	WDTCR	WDT控制寄存器	0x02	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
WDT	—	—	—	WDTSR	WDT状态寄存器	0x04	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
WDT	—	—	—	WDTRCR	WDT复位控制寄存器	0x06	8	R/W	0x80	0xFF
WDT	—	—	—	WDTCSTPR	WDT计数停止控制寄存器	0x08	8	R/W	0x80	0xFF
IWDT	—	—	—	IWDTRR	IWDT刷新寄存器	0x00	8	R/W	0xFF	0xFF
IWDT	—	—	—	IWDTSR	IWDT状态寄存器	0x04	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CAC	—	—	—	CACR0	CAC控制寄存器0	0x00	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CAC	—	—	—	CACR1	CAC控制寄存器1	0x01	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CAC	—	—	—	CACR2	CAC控制寄存器2	0x02	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CAC	—	—	—	CAICR	CAC中断控制寄存器	0x03	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CAC	—	—	—	CASTR	CAC状态寄存器	0x04	8	R	0x00	0xFF
CAC	—	—	—	CAULVR	CAC上限值设置寄存器	0x06	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CAC	—	—	—	CALLVR	CAC下限值设置寄存器	0x08	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CAC	—	—	—	CACNTBR	CAC计数器缓冲寄存器	0x0A	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
MSTP	—	—	—	MSTPCRB	模块停止控制寄存器B	0x000	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
MSTP	—	—	—	MSTPCRC	模块停止控制寄存器C	0x004	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
MSTP	—	—	—	MSTPCRD	模块停止控制寄存器D	0x008	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
MSTP	—	—	—	LSMRWDIS	低速模块RW禁用控制 Register	0x00C	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF

Table 3.4 Register description (7 of 15)

Peripheral name	Dim	Dim inc.	Dim index	Register name	Description	Address offset	Size	R/W	Reset value	Reset mask
CAN0	32	0x10	0-31	MB%s_ID	Mailbox ID Register %s	0x200	32	R/W	0x00000000	0x00000001
CAN0	32	0x10	0-31	MB%s_DL	Mailbox Data Length Register %s	0x204	16	R/W	0x0000	0x0000
CAN0	32	0x10	0-31	MB%s_D0	Mailbox Data Register %s	0x206	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
CAN0	32	0x10	0-31	MB%s_D1	Mailbox Data Register %s	0x207	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
CAN0	32	0x10	0-31	MB%s_D2	Mailbox Data Register %s	0x208	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
CAN0	32	0x10	0-31	MB%s_D3	Mailbox Data Register %s	0x209	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
CAN0	32	0x10	0-31	MB%s_D4	Mailbox Data Register %s	0x20A	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
CAN0	32	0x10	0-31	MB%s_D5	Mailbox Data Register %s	0x20B	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
CAN0	32	0x10	0-31	MB%s_D6	Mailbox Data Register %s	0x20C	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
CAN0	32	0x10	0-31	MB%s_D7	Mailbox Data Register %s	0x20D	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
CAN0	32	0x10	0-31	MB%s_TS	Mailbox Time Stamp Register %s	0x20E	16	R/W	0x0000	0x0000
CAN0	8	0x04	—	MKR[%s]	Mask Register %s	0x400	32	R/W	0x00000000	0x00000000
CAN0	2	0x04	0-1	FIDCR%s	FIFO Received ID Compare Register %s	0x420	32	R/W	0x00000000	0x00000000
CAN0	—	—	—	MKIVLR	Mask Invalid Register	0x428	32	R/W	0x00000000	0x00000000
CAN0	—	—	—	MIER	Mailbox Interrupt Enable Register	0x42C	32	R/W	0x00000000	0x00000000
CAN0	—	—	—	MIER_FIFO	Mailbox Interrupt Enable Register for FIFO Mailbox Mode	0x42C	32	R/W	0x00000000	0x00000000
CAN0	32	0x01	—	MCTL_RX[%s]	Message Control Register for Receive	0x820	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CAN0	32	0x01	—	MCTL_TX[%s]	Message Control Register for Transmit	0x820	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CAN0	—	—	—	CTLR	Control Register	0x840	16	R/W	0x0500	0xFFFF
CAN0	—	—	—	STR	Status Register	0x842	16	R	0x0500	0xFFFF
CAN0	—	—	—	BCR	Bit Configuration Register	0x844	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CAN0	—	—	—	RFCR	Receive FIFO Control Register	0x848	8	R/W	0x80	0xFF
CAN0	—	—	—	RFPCR	Receive FIFO Pointer Control Register	0x849	8	W	0x00	0x00
CAN0	—	—	—	TFCR	Transmit FIFO Control Register	0x84A	8	R/W	0x80	0xFF
CAN0	—	—	—	TFPCR	Transmit FIFO Pointer Control Register	0x84B	8	W	0x00	0x00
CAN0	—	—	—	EIER	Error Interrupt Enable Register	0x84C	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CAN0	—	—	—	EIFR	Error Interrupt Factor Judge Register	0x84D	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CAN0	—	—	—	RECR	Receive Error Count Register	0x84E	8	R	0x00	0xFF
CAN0	—	—	—	TECR	Transmit Error Count Register	0x84F	8	R	0x00	0xFF
CAN0	—	—	—	ECSR	Error Code Store Register	0x850	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CAN0	—	—	—	CSSR	Channel Search Support Register	0x851	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
CAN0	—	—	—	MSSR	Mailbox Search Status Register	0x852	8	R	0x80	0xFF
CAN0	—	—	—	MSMR	Mailbox Search Mode Register	0x853	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CAN0	—	—	—	TSR	Time Stamp Register	0x854	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
CAN0	—	—	—	AFSR	Acceptance Filter Support Register	0x856	16	R/W	0x0000	0x0000
CAN0	—	—	—	TCR	Test Control Register	0x858	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICCR1	I2C Bus Control Register 1	0x00	8	R/W	0x1F	0xFF
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICCR2	I2C Bus Control Register 2	0x01	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICMR1	I2C Bus Mode Register 1	0x02	8	R/W	0x08	0xFF
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICMR2	I2C Bus Mode Register 2	0x03	8	R/W	0x06	0xFF
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICMR3	I2C Bus Mode Register 3	0x04	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICFER	I2C Bus Function Enable Register	0x05	8	R/W	0x72	0xFF
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICSER	I2C Bus Status Enable Register	0x06	8	R/W	0x09	0xFF
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICIER	I2C Bus Interrupt Enable Register	0x07	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF

Table 3.4 寄存器说明（15个中的7个）

外设名称	Dim	昏暗公司	暗淡指数	注册名称	Description	地址偏移	Size	R/W	重置值	重置蒙版
CAN0	32	0x10	0-31	MB%s_ID	邮箱ID注册%s	0x200	32	R/W	0x00000000	0x00000001
CAN0	32	0x10	0-31	MB%s_DL	邮箱数据长度寄存器%s	0x204	16	R/W	0x0000	0x0000
CAN0	32	0x10	0-31	MB%s_D0	邮箱数据寄存器%s	0x206	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
CAN0	32	0x10	0-31	MB%s_D1	邮箱数据寄存器%s	0x207	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
CAN0	32	0x10	0-31	MB%s_D2	邮箱数据寄存器%s	0x208	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
CAN0	32	0x10	0-31	MB%s_D3	邮箱数据寄存器%s	0x209	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
CAN0	32	0x10	0-31	MB%s_D4	邮箱数据寄存器%s	0x20A	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
CAN0	32	0x10	0-31	MB%s_D5	邮箱数据寄存器%s	0x20B	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
CAN0	32	0x10	0-31	MB%s_D6	邮箱数据寄存器%s	0x20C	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
CAN0	32	0x10	0-31	MB%s_D7	邮箱数据寄存器%s	0x20D	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
CAN0	32	0x10	0-31	MB%s_TS	邮箱时间戳寄存器%s	0x20E	16	R/W	0x0000	0x0000
CAN0	8	0x04	—	MKR[%s]	屏蔽寄存器%s	0x400	32	R/W	0x00000000	0x00000000
CAN0	2	0x04	0-1	FIDCR%s	FIFO接收ID比较寄存器%s	0x420	32	R/W	0x00000000	0x00000000
CAN0	—	—	—	MKIVLR	屏蔽无效寄存器	0x428	32	R/W	0x00000000	0x00000000
CAN0	—	—	—	MIER	邮箱中断使能寄存器	0x42C	32	R/W	0x00000000	0x00000000
CAN0	—	—	—	MIER_FIFO	FIFO的邮箱中断使能寄存器 邮箱模式	0x42C	32	R/W	0x00000000	0x00000000
CAN0	32	0x01	—	MCTL_RX[%s]	接收消息控制寄存器	0x820	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CAN0	32	0x01	—	MCTL_TX[%s]	用于发送的消息控制寄存器	0x820	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CAN0	—	—	—	CTLR	控制寄存器	0x840	16	R/W	0x0500	0xFFFF
CAN0	—	—	—	STR	状态寄存器	0x842	16	R	0x0500	0xFFFF
CAN0	—	—	—	BCR	位配置寄存器	0x844	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CAN0	—	—	—	RFCR	接收FIFO控制寄存器	0x848	8	R/W	0x80	0xFF
CAN0	—	—	—	RFPCR	接收FIFO指针控制寄存器	0x849	8	W	0x00	0x00
CAN0	—	—	—	TFCR	发送FIFO控制寄存器	0x84A	8	R/W	0x80	0xFF
CAN0	—	—	—	TFPCR	发送FIFO指针控制寄存器	0x84B	8	W	0x00	0x00
CAN0	—	—	—	EIER	错误中断使能寄存器	0x84C	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CAN0	—	—	—	EIFR	错误中断因素判断寄存器	0x84D	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CAN0	—	—	—	RECR	接收错误计数寄存器	0x84E	8	R	0x00	0xFF
CAN0	—	—	—	TECR	发送错误计数寄存器	0x84F	8	R	0x00	0xFF
CAN0	—	—	—	ECSR	错误代码存储寄存器	0x850	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CAN0	—	—	—	CSSR	频道搜索支持注册	0x851	8	R/W	0x00	0x00
CAN0	—	—	—	MSSR	邮箱搜索状态寄存器	0x852	8	R	0x80	0xFF
CAN0	—	—	—	MSMR	邮箱搜索模式注册	0x853	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CAN0	—	—	—	TSR	时间戳寄存器	0x854	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
CAN0	—	—	—	AFSR	接受过滤器支持注册	0x856	16	R/W	0x0000	0x0000
CAN0	—	—	—	TCR	测试控制寄存器	0x858	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICCR1	I2C总线控制寄存器1	0x00	8	R/W	0x1F	0xFF
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICCR2	I2C总线控制寄存器2	0x01	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICMR1	I2C总线模式寄存器1	0x02	8	R/W	0x08	0xFF
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICMR2	I2C总线模式寄存器2	0x03	8	R/W	0x06	0xFF
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICMR3	I2C总线模式寄存器3	0x04	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICFER	I2C总线功能使能寄存器	0x05	8	R/W	0x72	0xFF
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICSER	I2C总线状态使能寄存器	0x06	8	R/W	0x09	0xFF
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICIER	I2C总线中断使能寄存器	0x07	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF

Table 3.4 Register description (8 of 15)

Peripheral name	Dim	Dim inc.	Dim index	Register name	Description	Address offset	Size	R/W	Reset value	Reset mask
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICSR1	I2C Bus Status Register 1	0x08	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICSR2	I2C Bus Status Register 2	0x09	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
IIC0-1	3	0x02	0-2	SARL%s	Slave Address Register Ly	0x0A	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
IIC0-1	3	0x02	0-2	SARU%s	Slave Address Register Uy	0x0B	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICBRL	I2C Bus Bit Rate Low-Level Register	0x10	8	R/W	0xFF	0xFF
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICBRH	I2C Bus Bit Rate High-Level Register	0x11	8	R/W	0xFF	0xFF
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICDRT	I2C Bus Transmit Data Register	0x12	8	R/W	0xFF	0xFF
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICDRR	I2C Bus Receive Data Register	0x13	8	R	0x00	0xFF
IIC0WU	—	—	—	ICWUR	I2C Bus Wakeup Unit Register	0x02	8	R/W	0x10	0xFF
IIC0WU	—	—	—	ICWUR2	I2C Bus Wakeup Unit Register 2	0x03	8	R/W	0xFD	0xFF
DOC	—	—	—	DOCR	DOC Control Register	0x00	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
DOC	—	—	—	DODIR	DOC Data Input Register	0x02	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
DOC	—	—	—	DODSR	DOC Data Setting Register	0x04	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCSR	A/D Control Register	0x000	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADANSA0	A/D Channel Select Register A0	0x004	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADANSA1	A/D Channel Select Register A1	0x006	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADADS0	A/D-Converted Value Addition/Average Channel Select Register 0	0x008	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADADS1	A/D-Converted Value Addition/Average Channel Select Register 1	0x00A	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADADC	A/D-Converted Value Addition/Average Count Select Register	0x00C	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCER	A/D Control Extended Register	0x00E	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADSTRGR	A/D Conversion Start Trigger Select Register	0x010	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADEXICR	A/D Conversion Extended Input Control Registers	0x012	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADANSB0	A/D Channel Select Register B0	0x014	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADANSB1	A/D Channel Select Register B1	0x016	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADDBLDR	A/D Data Duplexing Register	0x018	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADTSDR	A/D Temperature Sensor Data Register	0x01A	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADOCDR	A/D Internal Reference Voltage Data Register	0x01C	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADRD	A/D Self-Diagnosis Data Register	0x01E	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	15	0x2	0-14	ADDR%s	A/D Data Registers %s	0x020	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCTDR	A/D CTSU TSCAP Voltage Data Register	0x040	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	4	0x2	17-20	ADDR%s	A/D Data Registers %s	0x042	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADDISCR	A/D Disconnection Detection Control Register	0x07A	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADACSR	A/D Conversion Operation Mode Select Register	0x07E	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADGSPCR	A/D Group Scan Priority Control Register	0x080	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADDBLDRA	A/D Data Duplexing Register A	0x084	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADDBLDRB	A/D Data Duplexing Register B	0x086	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADHVREFCNT	A/D High-Potential/Low-Potential Reference Voltage Control Register	0x08A	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADWINMON	A/D Compare Function Window A/B Status Monitor Register	0x08C	8	R	0x00	0xFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCMPCR	A/D Compare Function Control Register	0x090	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF

Table 3.4 寄存器说明（15个中的8个）

外设名称	Dim	昏暗公司	暗淡指数	注册名称	Description	地址偏移	Size	R/W	重置值	重置蒙版
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICSR1	I2C总线状态寄存器1	0x08	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICSR2	I2C总线状态寄存器2	0x09	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
IIC0-1	3	0x02	0-2	SARL%s	从地址寄存器Ly	0x0A	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
IIC0-1	3	0x02	0-2	SARU%s	从地址寄存器Uy	0x0B	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICBRL	I2C总线比特率低电平寄存器	0x10	8	R/W	0xFF	0xFF
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICBRH	I2C总线比特率高级寄存器	0x11	8	R/W	0xFF	0xFF
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICDRT	I2C总线发送数据寄存器	0x12	8	R/W	0xFF	0xFF
IIC0-1	—	—	—	ICDRR	I2C总线接收数据寄存器	0x13	8	R	0x00	0xFF
IIC0WU	—	—	—	ICWUR	I2C总线唤醒单元寄存器	0x02	8	R/W	0x10	0xFF
IIC0WU	—	—	—	ICWUR2	I2C总线唤醒单元寄存器2	0x03	8	R/W	0xFD	0xFF
DOC	—	—	—	DOCR	DOC控制寄存器	0x00	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
DOC	—	—	—	DODIR	DOC数据输入寄存器	0x02	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
DOC	—	—	—	DODSR	DOC数据设置寄存器	0x04	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCSR	AD控制寄存器	0x000	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADANSA0	AD通道选择寄存器A0	0x004	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADANSA1	AD通道选择寄存器A1	0x006	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADADS0	A/D-Converted Value Addition/Average 通道选择寄存器0	0x008	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADADS1	A/D-Converted Value Addition/Average 通道选择寄存器1	0x00A	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADADC	A/D-Converted Value Addition/Average 计数选择寄存器	0x00C	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCER	AD控制扩展寄存器	0x00E	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADSTRGR	AD转换开始触发选择 Register	0x010	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADEXICR	AD转换扩展输入控制 Registers	0x012	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADANSB0	AD通道选择寄存器B0	0x014	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADANSB1	AD通道选择寄存器B1	0x016	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADDBLDR	AD数据双工寄存器	0x018	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADTSDR	AD温度传感器数据寄存器	0x01A	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADOCDR	AD内部参考电压数据 Register	0x01C	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADRD	AD自诊断数据寄存器	0x01E	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	15	0x2	0-14	ADDR%s	AD数据寄存器%s	0x020	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCTDR	ADCTSUTSCAP电压数据寄存器	0x040	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	4	0x2	17-20	ADDR%s	AD数据寄存器%s	0x042	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADDISCR	AD断线检测控制 Register	0x07A	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADACSR	AD转换操作模式选择 Register	0x07E	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADGSPCR	AD组扫描优先控制寄存器	0x080	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADDBLDRA	AD数据双工寄存器A	0x084	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADDBLDRB	AD数据双工寄存器B	0x086	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADHVREFCNT	A/D High-Potential/Low-Potential 参考电压控制寄存器	0x08A	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADWINMON	AD比较功能窗口AB状态 监控寄存器	0x08C	8	R	0x00	0xFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCMPCR	AD比较功能控制寄存器	0x090	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF

Table 3.4 Register description (9 of 15)

Peripheral name	Dim	Dim inc.	Dim index	Register name	Description	Address offset	Size	R/W	Reset value	Reset mask
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCMPANSER	A/D Compare Function Window A Extended Input Select Register	0x092	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCMPLER	A/D Compare Function Window A Extended Input Comparison Condition Setting Register	0x093	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCMPANSR0	A/D Compare Function Window A Channel Select Register 0	0x094	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCMPANSR1	A/D Compare Function Window A Channel Select Register 1	0x096	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCMPLR0	A/D Compare Function Window A Comparison Condition Setting Register 0	0x098	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCMPLR1	A/D Compare Function Window A Comparison Condition Setting Register 1	0x09A	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	2	0x2	0-1	ADCMPDR%s	A/D Compare Function Window A Lower-Side/Upper-Side Level Setting Register	0x09C	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCMPSR0	A/D Compare Function Window A Channel Status Register 0	0x0A0	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCMPSR1	A/D Compare Function Window A Channel Status Register1	0x0A2	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCMPSER	A/D Compare Function Window A Extended Input Channel Status Register	0x0A4	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCMPBNSR	A/D Compare Function Window B Channel Select Register	0x0A6	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADWINLLB	A/D Compare Function Window B Lower-Side/Upper-Side Level Setting Register	0x0A8	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADWINULB	A/D Compare Function Window B Lower-Side/Upper-Side Level Setting Register	0x0AA	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCMPBSR	A/D Compare Function Window B Status Register	0x0AC	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADSSTRL	A/D Sampling State Register	0x0DD	8	R/W	0x0D	0xFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADSSTRT	A/D Sampling State Register	0x0DE	8	R/W	0x0D	0xFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADSSTRO	A/D Sampling State Register	0x0DF	8	R/W	0x0D	0xFF
ADC12	15	0x1	0-14	ADSSTR%s	A/D Sampling State Register	0x0E0	8	R/W	0x0D	0xFF
DAC12	—	—	—	DADR0	D/A Data Register 0	0x00	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
DAC12	—	—	—	DACR	D/A Control Register	0x04	8	R/W	0x1F	0xFF
DAC12	—	—	—	DADPR	DADR0 Format Select Register	0x05	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
DAC12	—	—	—	DAADSCR	D/A A/D Synchronous Start Control Register	0x06	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
DAC12	—	—	—	DAVREFCR	D/A VREF Control Register	0x07	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SMR	Serial Mode Register for Non-Smart Card Interface Mode (SCMR.SMIF = 0)	0x00	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SMR_SMCI	Serial Mode Register for Smart Card Interface Mode (SCMR.SMIF = 1)	0x00	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	BRR	Bit Rate Register	0x01	8	R/W	0xFF	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SCR	Serial Control Register for Non-Smart Card Interface Mode (SCMR.SMIF = 0)	0x02	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SCR_SMCI	Serial Control Register for Smart Card Interface Mode (SCMR.SMIF = 1)	0x02	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	TDR	Transmit Data Register	0x03	8	R/W	0xFF	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SSR	Serial Status Register for Non-Smart Card Interface and Non-FIFO Mode (SCMR.SMIF = 0 and FCR.FM = 0)	0x04	8	R/W	0x84	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SSR_FIFO	Serial Status Register for Non-Smart Card Interface and FIFO Mode (SCMR.SMIF = 0 and FCR.FM = 1)	0x04	8	R/W	0x80	0xFD

Table 3.4 寄存器说明（15个中的9个）

外设名称	Dim	昏暗公司	暗淡指数	注册名称	Description	地址偏移	Size	R/W	重置值	重置蒙版
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCMPANSER	AD比较功能窗口A扩展输入选择寄存器	0x092	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCMPLER	AD比较功能窗口A扩展输入比较条件设置寄存器	0x093	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCMPANSR0	AD比较功能窗口A通道选择寄存器0	0x094	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCMPANSR1	AD比较功能窗口A通道选择寄存器1	0x096	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCMPLR0	AD比较功能窗口A比较条件设置寄存器0	0x098	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCMPLR1	AD比较功能窗口A比较条件设置寄存器1	0x09A	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	2	0x2	0-1	ADCMPDR%s	AD比较功能窗口A下侧上侧电平设置寄存器	0x09C	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCMPSR0	AD比较功能窗口A通道状态寄存器0	0x0A0	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCMPSR1	AD比较功能窗口A通道 Status Register1	0x0A2	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCMPSER	AD比较功能窗口A扩展输入通道状态寄存器	0x0A4	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCMPBNSR	AD比较功能窗口B通道选择注册	0x0A6	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADWINLLB	AD比较函数窗口B下侧上侧电平设置寄存器	0x0A8	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADWINULB	AD比较函数窗口B下侧上侧电平设置寄存器	0x0AA	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADCMPBSR	AD比较功能窗口B状态 Register	0x0AC	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADSSTRL	AD采样状态寄存器	0x0DD	8	R/W	0x0D	0xFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADSSTRT	AD采样状态寄存器	0x0DE	8	R/W	0x0D	0xFF
ADC12	—	—	—	ADSSTRO	AD采样状态寄存器	0x0DF	8	R/W	0x0D	0xFF
ADC12	15	0x1	0-14	ADSSTR%s	AD采样状态寄存器	0x0E0	8	R/W	0x0D	0xFF
DAC12	—	—	—	DADR0	DA数据寄存器0	0x00	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
DAC12	—	—	—	DACR	DA控制寄存器	0x04	8	R/W	0x1F	0xFF
DAC12	—	—	—	DADPR	DADR0格式选择寄存器	0x05	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
DAC12	—	—	—	DAADSCR	DAAD同步启动控制 Register	0x06	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
DAC12	—	—	—	DAVREFCR	DAVREF控制寄存器	0x07	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SMR	非智能卡的串行模式寄存器接口模式（SCMR.SMIF=0）	0x00	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SMR_SMCI	智能卡的串行模式寄存器接口模式（SCMR.SMIF=1）	0x00	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	BRR	比特率寄存器	0x01	8	R/W	0xFF	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SCR	非智能卡的串行控制寄存器接口模式（SCMR.SMIF=0）	0x02	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SCR_SMCI	智能卡串行控制寄存器接口模式（SCMR.SMIF=1）	0x02	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	TDR	发送数据寄存器	0x03	8	R/W	0xFF	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SSR	非智能卡的串行状态寄存器接口和非FIFO模式（SCMR.SMIF=0和FCR.FM=0）	0x04	8	R/W	0x84	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SSR_FIFO	非智能卡接口和FIFO模式的串行状态寄存器（SCMR.SMIF=0和FCR.FM=1）	0x04	8	R/W	0x80	0xFD

Table 3.4 Register description (10 of 15)

Peripheral name	Dim	Dim inc.	Dim index	Register name	Description	Address offset	Size	R/W	Reset value	Reset mask
SCI0	—	—	—	SSR_SMCI	Serial Status Register for Smart Card Interface Mode (SCMR.SMIF = 1)	0x04	8	R/W	0x84	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	RDR	Receive Data Register	0x05	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SCMR	Smart Card Mode Register	0x06	8	R/W	0xF2	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SEMR	Serial Extended Mode Register	0x07	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SNFR	Noise Filter Setting Register	0x08	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SIMR1	IIC Mode Register 1	0x09	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SIMR2	IIC Mode Register 2	0x0A	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SIMR3	IIC Mode Register 3	0x0B	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SISR	IIC Status Register	0x0C	8	R	0x00	0xCB
SCI0	—	—	—	SPMR	SPI Mode Register	0x0D	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	TDRHL	Transmit Data Register	0x0E	16	R/W	0xFFFF	0xFFFF
SCI0	—	—	—	FRDRHL	Receive FIFO Data Register	0x10	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
SCI0	—	—	—	FTDRHL	Transmit FIFO Data Register	0x0E	16	W	0xFFFF	0xFFFF
SCI0	—	—	—	RDRHL	Receive Data Register	0x10	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
SCI0	—	—	—	FRDRH	Receive FIFO Data Register	0x10	8	R	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	FTDRH	Transmit FIFO Data Register	0x0E	8	W	0xFF	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	FRDRL	Receive FIFO Data Register	0x11	8	R	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	FTDRL	Transmit FIFO Data Register	0x0F	8	W	0xFF	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	MDDR	Modulation Duty Register	0x12	8	R/W	0xFF	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	DCCR	Data Compare Match Control Register	0x13	8	R/W	0x40	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	FCR	FIFO Control Register	0x14	16	R/W	0xF800	0xFFFF
SCI0	—	—	—	FDR	FIFO Data Count Register	0x16	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
SCI0	—	—	—	LSR	Line Status Register	0x18	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
SCI0	—	—	—	CDR	Compare Match Data Register	0x1A	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SPTR	Serial Port Register	0x1C	8	R/W	0x03	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SMR	Serial Mode Register for Non-Smart Card Interface Mode (SCMR.SMIF = 0)	0x00	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SMR_SMCI	Serial Mode Register for Smart Card Interface Mode (SCMR.SMIF = 1)	0x00	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	BRR	Bit Rate Register	0x01	8	R/W	0xFF	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SCR	Serial Control Register for Non-Smart Card Interface Mode (SCMR.SMIF = 0)	0x02	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SCR_SMCI	Serial Control Register for Smart Card Interface Mode (SCMR.SMIF = 1)	0x02	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	TDR	Transmit Data Register	0x03	8	R/W	0xFF	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SSR	Serial Status Register for Non-Smart Card Interface and Non-FIFO Mode (SCMR.SMIF = 0 and FCR.FM = 0)	0x04	8	R/W	0x84	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SSR_SMCI	Serial Status Register for Smart Card Interface Mode (SCMR.SMIF = 1)	0x04	8	R/W	0x84	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	RDR	Receive Data Register	0x05	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SCMR	Smart Card Mode Register	0x06	8	R/W	0xF2	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SEMR	Serial Extended Mode Register	0x07	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SNFR	Noise Filter Setting Register	0x08	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SIMR1	IIC Mode Register 1	0x09	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SIMR2	IIC Mode Register 2	0x0A	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SIMR3	IIC Mode Register 3	0x0B	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF

Table 3.4 寄存器说明（15个中的10个）

外设名称	Dim	昏暗公司	暗淡指数	注册名称	Description	地址偏移	Size	R/W	重置值	重置蒙版
SCI0	—	—	—	SSR_SMCI	智能卡的串行状态寄存器 接口模式（SCMR.SMIF=1）	0x04	8	R/W	0x84	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	RDR	接收数据寄存器	0x05	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SCMR	智能卡模式寄存器	0x06	8	R/W	0xF2	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SEMR	串行扩展模式寄存器	0x07	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SNFR	噪声滤波器设置寄存器	0x08	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SIMR1	IIC模式寄存器1	0x09	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SIMR2	IIC模式寄存器2	0x0A	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SIMR3	IIC模式寄存器3	0x0B	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SISR	IIC状态寄存器	0x0C	8	R	0x00	0xCB
SCI0	—	—	—	SPMR	SPI模式寄存器	0x0D	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	TDRHL	发送数据寄存器	0x0E	16	R/W	0xFFFF	0xFFFF
SCI0	—	—	—	FRDRHL	接收FIFO数据寄存器	0x10	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
SCI0	—	—	—	FTDRHL	发送FIFO数据寄存器	0x0E	16	W	0xFFFF	0xFFFF
SCI0	—	—	—	RDRHL	接收数据寄存器	0x10	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
SCI0	—	—	—	FRDRH	接收FIFO数据寄存器	0x10	8	R	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	FTDRH	发送FIFO数据寄存器	0x0E	8	W	0xFF	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	FRDRL	接收FIFO数据寄存器	0x11	8	R	0x00	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	FTDRL	发送FIFO数据寄存器	0x0F	8	W	0xFF	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	MDDR	调制占空比寄存器	0x12	8	R/W	0xFF	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	DCCR	数据比较匹配控制寄存器	0x13	8	R/W	0x40	0xFF
SCI0	—	—	—	FCR	先进先出控制寄存器	0x14	16	R/W	0xF800	0xFFFF
SCI0	—	—	—	FDR	FIFO数据计数寄存器	0x16	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
SCI0	—	—	—	LSR	线路状态寄存器	0x18	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
SCI0	—	—	—	CDR	比较匹配数据寄存器	0x1A	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
SCI0	—	—	—	SPTR	串口寄存器	0x1C	8	R/W	0x03	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SMR	非智能卡的串行模式寄存器 接口模式（SCMR.SMIF=0）	0x00	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SMR_SMCI	智能卡的串行模式寄存器 接口模式（SCMR.SMIF=1）	0x00	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	BRR	比特率寄存器	0x01	8	R/W	0xFF	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SCR	非智能卡的串行控制寄存器 接口模式（SCMR.SMIF=0）	0x02	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SCR_SMCI	智能卡串行控制寄存器 接口模式（SCMR.SMIF=1）	0x02	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	TDR	发送数据寄存器	0x03	8	R/W	0xFF	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SSR	非智能卡的串行状态寄存器 接口和非FIFO模式（SCMR.SMIF=0 和FCR.FM=0）	0x04	8	R/W	0x84	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SSR_SMCI	智能卡的串行状态寄存器 接口模式（SCMR.SMIF=1）	0x04	8	R/W	0x84	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	RDR	接收数据寄存器	0x05	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SCMR	智能卡模式寄存器	0x06	8	R/W	0xF2	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SEMR	串行扩展模式寄存器	0x07	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SNFR	噪声滤波器设置寄存器	0x08	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SIMR1	IIC模式寄存器1	0x09	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SIMR2	IIC模式寄存器2	0x0A	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SIMR3	IIC模式寄存器3	0x0B	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF

Table 3.4 Register description (11 of 15)

Peripheral name	Dim	Dim inc.	Dim index	Register name	Description	Address offset	Size	R/W	Reset value	Reset mask
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SISR	IIC Status Register	0x0C	8	R	0x00	0xCB
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SPMR	SPI Mode Register	0x0D	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	TDRHL	Transmit Data Register	0x0E	16	R/W	0xFFFF	0xFFFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	RDRHL	Receive Data Register	0x10	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	MDDR	Modulation Duty Register	0x12	8	R/W	0xFF	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	DCCR	Data Compare Match Control Register	0x13	8	R/W	0x40	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	CDR	Compare Match Data Register	0x1A	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SPTR	Serial Port Register	0x1C	8	R/W	0x03	0xFF
SPI0-1	—	—	—	SPCR	SPI Control Register	0x00	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SPI0-1	—	—	—	SSLP	SPI Slave Select Polarity Register	0x01	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SPI0-1	—	—	—	SPPCR	SPI Pin Control Register	0x02	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SPI0-1	—	—	—	SPSR	SPI Status Register	0x03	8	R/W	0x20	0xFF
SPI0-1	—	—	—	SPDR	SPI Data Register	0x04	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
SPI0-1	—	—	—	SPDR_HA	SPI Data Register	0x04	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
SPI0-1	—	—	—	SPBR	SPI Bit Rate Register	0x0A	8	R/W	0xFF	0xFF
SPI0-1	—	—	—	SPDCR	SPI Data Control Register	0x0B	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SPI0-1	—	—	—	SPCKD	SPI Clock Delay Register	0x0C	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SPI0-1	—	—	—	SSLND	SPI Slave Select Negation Delay Register	0x0D	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SPI0-1	—	—	—	SPND	SPI Next-Access Delay Register	0x0E	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SPI0-1	—	—	—	SPCR2	SPI Control Register 2	0x0F	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SPI0-1	—	—	—	SPCMD0	SPI Command Register 0	0x10	16	R/W	0x070D	0xFFFF
CRC	—	—	—	CRCCR0	CRC Control Register 0	0x00	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CRC	—	—	—	CRCCR1	CRC Control Register 1	0x01	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CRC	—	—	—	CRCDIR	CRC Data Input Register	0x04	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CRC	—	—	—	CRCDIR_BY	CRC Data Input Register	0x04	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CRC	—	—	—	CRCDOR	CRC Data Output Register	0x08	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CRC	—	—	—	CRCDOR_HA	CRC Data Output Register	0x08	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CRC	—	—	—	CRCDOR_BY	CRC Data Output Register	0x08	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CRC	—	—	—	CRCSAR	Snoop Address Register	0x0C	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTWP	General PWM Timer Write-Protection Register	0x00	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTSTR	General PWM Timer Software Start Register	0x04	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTSTP	General PWM Timer Software Stop Register	0x08	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTCLR	General PWM Timer Software Clear Register	0x0C	32	W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTSSR	General PWM Timer Start Source Select Register	0x10	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTPSR	General PWM Timer Stop Source Select Register	0x14	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTCSR	General PWM Timer Clear Source Select Register	0x18	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTUPSR	General PWM Timer Up Count Source Select Register	0x1C	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTDNSR	General PWM Timer Down Count Source Select Register	0x20	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTICASR	General PWM Timer Input Capture Source Select Register A	0x24	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF

Table 3.4 寄存器说明（11个，共15个）

外设名称	Dim	昏暗公司	暗淡指数	注册名称	Description	地址偏移	Size	R/W	重置值	重置蒙版
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SISR	IIC状态寄存器	0x0C	8	R	0x00	0xCB
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SPMR	SPI模式寄存器	0x0D	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	TDRHL	发送数据寄存器	0x0E	16	R/W	0xFFFF	0xFFFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	RDRHL	接收数据寄存器	0x10	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	MDDR	调制占空比寄存器	0x12	8	R/W	0xFF	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	DCCR	数据比较匹配控制寄存器	0x13	8	R/W	0x40	0xFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	CDR	比较匹配数据寄存器	0x1A	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
SCI1-3,9	—	—	—	SPTR	串口寄存器	0x1C	8	R/W	0x03	0xFF
SPI0-1	—	—	—	SPCR	SPI控制寄存器	0x00	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SPI0-1	—	—	—	SSLP	SPI从机选择极性寄存器	0x01	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SPI0-1	—	—	—	SPPCR	SPI引脚控制寄存器	0x02	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SPI0-1	—	—	—	SPSR	SPI状态寄存器	0x03	8	R/W	0x20	0xFF
SPI0-1	—	—	—	SPDR	SPI数据寄存器	0x04	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
SPI0-1	—	—	—	SPDR_HA	SPI数据寄存器	0x04	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
SPI0-1	—	—	—	SPBR	SPI比特率寄存器	0x0A	8	R/W	0xFF	0xFF
SPI0-1	—	—	—	SPDCR	SPI数据控制寄存器	0x0B	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SPI0-1	—	—	—	SPCKD	SPI时钟延迟寄存器	0x0C	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SPI0-1	—	—	—	SSLND	SPI从机选择取反延迟寄存器	0x0D	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SPI0-1	—	—	—	SPND	SPI下一次访问延迟寄存器	0x0E	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SPI0-1	—	—	—	SPCR2	SPI控制寄存器2	0x0F	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
SPI0-1	—	—	—	SPCMD0	SPI命令寄存器0	0x10	16	R/W	0x070D	0xFFFF
CRC	—	—	—	CRCCR0	CRC控制寄存器0	0x00	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CRC	—	—	—	CRCCR1	CRC控制寄存器1	0x01	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CRC	—	—	—	CRCDIR	CRC数据输入寄存器	0x04	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CRC	—	—	—	CRCDIR_BY	CRC数据输入寄存器	0x04	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CRC	—	—	—	CRCDOR	CRC数据输出寄存器	0x08	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CRC	—	—	—	CRCDOR_HA	CRC数据输出寄存器	0x08	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CRC	—	—	—	CRCDOR_BY	CRC数据输出寄存器	0x08	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CRC	—	—	—	CRCSAR	窥探地址寄存器	0x0C	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTWP	通用PWM定时器写保护 Register	0x00	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTSTR	通用PWM定时器软件启动 Register	0x04	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTSTP	通用PWM定时器软件停止 Register	0x08	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTCLR	通用PWM定时器软件清零 Register	0x0C	32	W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTSSR	通用PWM定时器启动源选择 Register	0x10	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTPSR	通用PWM定时器停止源选择 Register	0x14	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTCSR	通用PWM定时器清零源选择 Register	0x18	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTUPSR	通用PWM定时器向上计数源选择注册	0x1C	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTDNSR	通用PWM定时器递减计数源选择注册	0x20	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTICASR	通用PWM定时器输入捕捉源选择寄存器A	0x24	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF

Table 3.4 Register description (12 of 15)

Peripheral name	Dim	Dim inc.	Dim index	Register name	Description	Address offset	Size	R/W	Reset value	Reset mask
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTICBSR	General PWM Timer Input Capture Source Select Register B	0x28	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTCR	General PWM Timer Control Register	0x2C	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTUDDTYC	General PWM Timer Count Direction and Duty Setting Register	0x30	32	R/W	0x00000001	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTIOR	General PWM Timer I/O Control Register	0x34	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTINTAD	General PWM Timer Interrupt Output Setting Register	0x38	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTST	General PWM Timer Status Register	0x3C	32	R/W	0x00008000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTBER	General PWM Timer Buffer Enable Register	0x40	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTCNT	General PWM Timer Counter	0x48	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTCCRA	General PWM Timer Compare Capture Register A	0x4C	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTCCRB	General PWM Timer Compare Capture Register B	0x50	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTCCRC	General PWM Timer Compare Capture Register C	0x54	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTCCRE	General PWM Timer Compare Capture Register E	0x58	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTCCRD	General PWM Timer Compare Capture Register D	0x5C	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTCCRF	General PWM Timer Compare Capture Register F	0x60	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTPR	General PWM Timer Cycle Setting Register	0x64	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTPBR	General PWM Timer Cycle Setting Buffer Register	0x68	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTDTCR	General PWM Timer Dead Time Control Register	0x88	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTDVU	General PWM Timer Dead Time Value Register U	0x8C	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTWP	General PWM Timer Write-Protection Register	0x00	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTSTR	General PWM Timer Software Start Register	0x04	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTSTP	General PWM Timer Software Stop Register	0x08	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTCLR	General PWM Timer Software Clear Register	0x0C	32	W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTSSR	General PWM Timer Start Source Select Register	0x10	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTPSR	General PWM Timer Stop Source Select Register	0x14	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTCSR	General PWM Timer Clear Source Select Register	0x18	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTUPSR	General PWM Timer Up Count Source Select Register	0x1C	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTDNSR	General PWM Timer Down Count Source Select Register	0x20	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTICASR	General PWM Timer Input Capture Source Select Register A	0x24	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTICBSR	General PWM Timer Input Capture Source Select Register B	0x28	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTCR	General PWM Timer Control Register	0x2C	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF

Table 3.4 寄存器说明（12个，共15个）

外设名称	Dim	昏暗公司	暗淡指数	注册名称	Description	地址偏移	Size	R/W	重置值	重置蒙版
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTICBSR	通用PWM定时器输入捕捉源选择寄存器B	0x28	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTCR	通用PWM定时器控制寄存器	0x2C	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTUDDTYC	通用PWM定时器计数方向和占空比设置寄存器	0x30	32	R/W	0x00000001	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTIOR	通用PWM定时器IO控制寄存器	0x34	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTINTAD	通用PWM定时器中断输出设置寄存器	0x38	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTST	通用PWM定时器状态寄存器	0x3C	32	R/W	0x00008000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTBER	通用PWM定时器缓冲器使能 Register	0x40	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTCNT	通用PWM定时器计数器	0x48	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTCCRA	通用PWM定时器比较捕捉 Register A	0x4C	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTCCRB	通用PWM定时器比较捕捉 Register B	0x50	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTCCRC	通用PWM定时器比较捕捉 Register C	0x54	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTCCRE	通用PWM定时器比较捕捉 Register E	0x58	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTCCRD	通用PWM定时器比较捕捉 Register D	0x5C	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTCCRF	通用PWM定时器比较捕捉 Register F	0x60	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTPR	通用PWM定时器周期设置 Register	0x64	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTPBR	通用PWM定时器周期设置缓冲器 Register	0x68	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTDTCR	通用PWM定时器死区时间控制 Register	0x88	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT320-3	—	—	—	GTDVU	通用PWM定时器死区值 Register U	0x8C	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTWP	通用PWM定时器写保护 Register	0x00	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTSTR	通用PWM定时器软件启动 Register	0x04	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTSTP	通用PWM定时器软件停止 Register	0x08	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTCLR	通用PWM定时器软件清零 Register	0x0C	32	W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTSSR	通用PWM定时器启动源选择 Register	0x10	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTPSR	通用PWM定时器停止源选择 Register	0x14	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTCSR	通用PWM定时器清零源选择 Register	0x18	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTUPSR	通用PWM定时器向上计数源选择注册	0x1C	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTDNSR	通用PWM定时器递减计数源选择注册	0x20	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTICASR	通用PWM定时器输入捕捉源选择寄存器A	0x24	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTICBSR	通用PWM定时器输入捕捉源选择寄存器B	0x28	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTCR	通用PWM定时器控制寄存器	0x2C	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF

Table 3.4 Register description (13 of 15)

Peripheral name	Dim	Dim inc.	Dim index	Register name	Description	Address offset	Size	R/W	Reset value	Reset mask
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTUDDTYC	General PWM Timer Count Direction and Duty Setting Register	0x30	32	R/W	0x00000001	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTIOR	General PWM Timer I/O Control Register	0x34	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTINTAD	General PWM Timer Interrupt Output Setting Register	0x38	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTST	General PWM Timer Status Register	0x3C	32	R/W	0x00008000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTBER	General PWM Timer Buffer Enable Register	0x40	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTCNT	General PWM Timer Counter	0x48	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTCCRA	General PWM Timer Compare Capture Register A	0x4C	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTCCRB	General PWM Timer Compare Capture Register B	0x50	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTCCRC	General PWM Timer Compare Capture Register C	0x54	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTCCRE	General PWM Timer Compare Capture Register E	0x58	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTCCRD	General PWM Timer Compare Capture Register D	0x5C	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTCCRF	General PWM Timer Compare Capture Register F	0x60	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTPR	General PWM Timer Cycle Setting Register	0x64	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTPBR	General PWM Timer Cycle Setting Buffer Register	0x68	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTDTCR	General PWM Timer Dead Time Control Register	0x88	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTDVU	General PWM Timer Dead Time Value Register U	0x8C	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT_OPS	—	—	—	OPSCR	Output Phase Switching Control Register	0x00	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
KINT	—	—	—	KRCTL	Key Return Control Register	0x00	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
KINT	—	—	—	KRF	Key Return Flag Register	0x04	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
KINT	—	—	—	KRM	Key Return Mode Register	0x08	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCRA	CTSU Control Register A	0x00	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCRAL	CTSU Control Register A	0x00	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCR0	CTSU Control Register A	0x00	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCR1	CTSU Control Register A	0x01	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCR2	CTSU Control Register A	0x02	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCR3	CTSU Control Register A	0x03	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCRB	CTSU Control Register B	0x04	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCRBL	CTSU Control Register B	0x04	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSDPRS	CTSU Control Register B	0x04	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSST	CTSU Control Register B	0x05	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCRBH	CTSU Control Register B	0x06	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUDCLKC	CTSU Control Register B	0x07	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUMCH	CTSU Measurement Channel Register	0x08	32	R/W	0x00003F3F	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUMCHL	CTSU Measurement Channel Register	0x08	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUMCH0	CTSU Measurement Channel Register	0x08	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUMCH1	CTSU Measurement Channel Register	0x09	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUMCHH	CTSU Measurement Channel Register	0x0A	16	R/W	0x3F3F	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUMFAF	CTSU Measurement Channel Register	0x0A	8	R/W	0x3F	0xFF

Table 3.4 寄存器说明（13个，共15个）

外设名称	Dim	昏暗公司	暗淡指数	注册名称	Description	地址偏移	Size	R/W	重置值	重置蒙版
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTUDDTYC	通用PWM定时器计数方向和占空比设置寄存器	0x30	32	R/W	0x00000001	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTIOR	通用PWM定时器IO控制寄存器	0x34	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTINTAD	通用PWM定时器中断输出设置寄存器	0x38	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTST	通用PWM定时器状态寄存器	0x3C	32	R/W	0x00008000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTBER	通用PWM定时器缓冲器使能 Register	0x40	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTCNT	通用PWM定时器计数器	0x48	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTCCRA	通用PWM定时器比较捕捉 Register A	0x4C	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTCCRB	通用PWM定时器比较捕捉 Register B	0x50	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTCCRC	通用PWM定时器比较捕捉 Register C	0x54	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTCCRE	通用PWM定时器比较捕捉 Register E	0x58	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTCCRD	通用PWM定时器比较捕捉 Register D	0x5C	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTCCRF	通用PWM定时器比较捕捉 Register F	0x60	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTPR	通用PWM定时器周期设置 Register	0x64	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTPBR	通用PWM定时器周期设置缓冲器 Register	0x68	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTDTCR	通用PWM定时器死区时间控制 Register	0x88	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT164-9	—	—	—	GTDVU	通用PWM定时器死区值 Register U	0x8C	32	R/W	0xFFFFFFFF	0xFFFFFFFF
GPT_OPS	—	—	—	OPSCR	输出相位切换控制寄存器	0x00	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
KINT	—	—	—	KRCTL	密钥返回控制寄存器	0x00	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
KINT	—	—	—	KRF	键返回标志寄存器	0x04	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
KINT	—	—	—	KRM	键返回模式寄存器	0x08	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCRA	CTSU控制寄存器A	0x00	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCRAL	CTSU控制寄存器A	0x00	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCR0	CTSU控制寄存器A	0x00	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCR1	CTSU控制寄存器A	0x01	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCR2	CTSU控制寄存器A	0x02	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCR3	CTSU控制寄存器A	0x03	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCRB	CTSU控制寄存器B	0x04	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCRBL	CTSU控制寄存器B	0x04	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSDPRS	CTSU控制寄存器B	0x04	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSST	CTSU控制寄存器B	0x05	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCRBH	CTSU控制寄存器B	0x06	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUDCLKC	CTSU控制寄存器B	0x07	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUMCH	CTSU测量通道寄存器	0x08	32	R/W	0x00003F3F	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUMCHL	CTSU测量通道寄存器	0x08	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUMCH0	CTSU测量通道寄存器	0x08	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUMCH1	CTSU测量通道寄存器	0x09	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUMCHH	CTSU测量通道寄存器	0x0A	16	R/W	0x3F3F	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUMFAF	CTSU测量通道寄存器	0x0A	8	R/W	0x3F	0xFF

Table 3.4 Register description (14 of 15)

Peripheral name	Dim	Dim inc.	Dim index	Register name	Description	Address offset	Size	R/W	Reset value	Reset mask
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHACA	CTSU Channel Enable Control Register A	0x0C	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHACAL	CTSU Channel Enable Control Register A	0x0C	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHAC0	CTSU Channel Enable Control Register A	0x0C	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHAC1	CTSU Channel Enable Control Register A	0x0D	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHACAH	CTSU Channel Enable Control Register A	0x0E	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHAC2	CTSU Channel Enable Control Register A	0x0E	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHAC3	CTSU Channel Enable Control Register A	0x0F	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHACB	CTSU Channel Enable Control Register B	0x10	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHACBL	CTSU Channel Enable Control Register B	0x10	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHAC4	CTSU Channel Enable Control Register B	0x10	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHTRCA	CTSU Channel Transmit/Receive Control Register A	0x14	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHTRCAL	CTSU Channel Transmit/Receive Control Register A	0x14	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHTRC0	CTSU Channel Transmit/Receive Control Register A	0x14	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHTRC1	CTSU Channel Transmit/Receive Control Register A	0x15	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHTRCAH	CTSU Channel Transmit/Receive Control Register A	0x16	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHTRC2	CTSU Channel Transmit/Receive Control Register A	0x16	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHTRC3	CTSU Channel Transmit/Receive Control Register A	0x17	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHTRCB	CTSU Channel Transmit/Receive Control Register B	0x18	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHTRCBL	CTSU Channel Transmit/Receive Control Register B	0x18	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHTRC4	CTSU Channel Transmit/Receive Control Register B	0x18	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSR	CTSU Status Register	0x1C	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSRL	CTSU Status Register	0x1C	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSR0	CTSU Status Register	0x1C	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUST	CTSU Status Register	0x1D	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSRH	CTSU Status Register	0x1E	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSR2	CTSU Status Register	0x1E	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSO	CTSU Sensor Offset Register	0x20	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSO0	CTSU Sensor Offset Register	0x20	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSO1	CTSU Sensor Offset Register	0x22	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSCNT	CTSU Sensor Counter Register	0x24	32	R	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSC	CTSU Sensor Counter Register	0x24	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCALIB	CTSU Calibration Register	0x28	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUDBGR0	CTSU Calibration Register	0x28	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUDBGR1	CTSU Calibration Register	0x2A	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSUCLKA	CTSU Sensor Unit Clock Control Register A	0x2C	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSUCLK0	CTSU Sensor Unit Clock Control Register A	0x2C	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSUCLK1	CTSU Sensor Unit Clock Control Register A	0x2E	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF

Table 3.4 寄存器描述（14之15）

外设名称	Dim	昏暗公司	暗淡指数	注册名称	Description	地址偏移	Size	R/W	重置值	重置蒙版
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHACA	CTSU通道使能控制寄存器A	0x0C	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHACAL	CTSU通道使能控制寄存器A	0x0C	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHAC0	CTSU通道使能控制寄存器A	0x0C	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHAC1	CTSU通道使能控制寄存器A	0x0D	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHACAH	CTSU通道使能控制寄存器A	0x0E	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHAC2	CTSU通道使能控制寄存器A	0x0E	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHAC3	CTSU通道使能控制寄存器A	0x0F	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHACB	CTSU通道使能控制寄存器B	0x10	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHACBL	CTSU通道使能控制寄存器B	0x10	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHAC4	CTSU通道使能控制寄存器B	0x10	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHTRCA	CTSU通道发送接收控制 Register A	0x14	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHTRCAL	CTSU通道发送接收控制 Register A	0x14	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHTRC0	CTSU通道发送接收控制 Register A	0x14	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHTRC1	CTSU通道发送接收控制 Register A	0x15	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHTRCAH	CTSU通道发送接收控制 Register A	0x16	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHTRC2	CTSU通道发送接收控制 Register A	0x16	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHTRC3	CTSU通道发送接收控制 Register A	0x17	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHTRCB	CTSU通道发送接收控制 Register B	0x18	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHTRCBL	CTSU通道发送接收控制 Register B	0x18	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCHTRC4	CTSU通道发送接收控制 Register B	0x18	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSR	CTSU状态寄存器	0x1C	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSRL	CTSU状态寄存器	0x1C	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSR0	CTSU状态寄存器	0x1C	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUST	CTSU状态寄存器	0x1D	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSRH	CTSU状态寄存器	0x1E	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSR2	CTSU状态寄存器	0x1E	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSO	CTSU传感器偏移寄存器	0x20	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSO0	CTSU传感器偏移寄存器	0x20	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSO1	CTSU传感器偏移寄存器	0x22	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSCNT	CTSU传感器计数器寄存器	0x24	32	R	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSC	CTSU传感器计数器寄存器	0x24	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCALIB	CTSU校准寄存器	0x28	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUDBGR0	CTSU校准寄存器	0x28	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUDBGR1	CTSU校准寄存器	0x2A	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSUCLKA	CTSU传感器单元时钟控制寄存器 A	0x2C	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSUCLK0	CTSU传感器单元时钟控制寄存器 A	0x2C	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSUCLK1	CTSU传感器单元时钟控制寄存器 A	0x2E	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF

Table 3.4 Register description (15 of 15)

Peripheral name	Dim	Dim inc.	Dim index	Register name	Description	Address offset	Size	R/W	Reset value	Reset mask
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSUCLKB	CTSU Sensor Unit Clock Control Register B	0x30	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSUCLK2	CTSU Sensor Unit Clock Control Register B	0x30	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSUCLK3	CTSU Sensor Unit Clock Control Register B	0x32	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCFCCNT	CTSU CFC Counter Register	0x34	32	R	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCFCCNTL	CTSU CFC Counter Register	0x34	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
AGT0-1	—	—	—	AGT	AGT Counter Register	0x00	16	R/W	0xFFFF	0xFFFF
AGT0-1	—	—	—	AGTCMB	AGT Compare Match B Register	0x00	16	R/W	0xFFFF	0xFFFF
AGT0-1	—	—	—	AGTCMA	AGT Compare Match A Register	0x02	16	R/W	0xFFFF	0xFFFF
AGT0-1	—	—	—	AGTCR	AGT Control Register	0x08	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
AGT0-1	—	—	—	AGTMR1	AGT Mode Register 1	0x09	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
AGT0-1	—	—	—	AGTMR2	AGT Mode Register 2	0x0A	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
AGT0-1	—	—	—	AGTIOC	AGT I/O Control Register	0x0C	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
AGT0-1	—	—	—	AGTISR	AGT Event Pin Select Register	0x0D	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
AGT0-1	—	—	—	AGTCMSR	AGT Compare Match Function Select Register	0x0E	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
AGT0-1	—	—	—	AGTIOSEL	AGT Pin Select Register	0x00F	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ACMPLP	—	—	—	COMPMDR	ACMPLP Mode Setting Register	0x00	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ACMPLP	—	—	—	COMPFIR	ACMPLP Filter Control Register	0x01	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ACMPLP	—	—	—	COMPOCR	ACMPLP Output Control Register	0x02	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
FLCN	—	—	—	DFLCTL	Data Flash Enable Register	0x0090	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
FLCN	—	—	—	TSCDR	Temperature Sensor Calibration Data Register	0x0228	16	R	0x00	0x00
FLCN	—	—	—	CTSUTRIMA	CTSU Trimming Register A	0x03A4	32	R/W	0x00000000	0x00000000
FLCN	—	—	—	FLDWAITR	Memory Wait Cycle Control Register for Data Flash	0x3FC4	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
FLCN	—	—	—	PFBER	Prefetch Buffer Enable Register	0x3FC8	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF

Note: Peripheral name = Name of peripheral
Dim = Number of elements in an array of registers
Dim inc. = Address increment between two simultaneous registers of a register array in the address map
Dim index = Sub string that replaces the %s placeholder within the register name
Register name = Name of register
Description = Register description
Address offset = Address of the register relative to the base address defined by the peripheral of the register
Size = Bit width of the register
Reset value = Default reset value of a register
Reset mask = Identifies which register bits have a defined reset value

---

Table 3.4 寄存器说明（15个中的15个）

外设名称	Dim	昏暗公司	暗淡指数	注册名称	Description	地址偏移	Size	R/W	重置值	重置蒙版
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSUCLKB	CTSU传感器单元时钟控制寄存器 B	0x30	32	R/W	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSUCLK2	CTSU传感器单元时钟控制寄存器 B	0x30	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUSUCLK3	CTSU传感器单元时钟控制寄存器 B	0x32	16	R/W	0x0000	0xFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCFCCNT	CTSUCFC计数器寄存器	0x34	32	R	0x00000000	0xFFFFFFFF
CTSU	—	—	—	CTSUCFCCNTL	CTSUCFC计数器寄存器	0x34	16	R	0x0000	0xFFFF
AGT0-1	—	—	—	AGT	AGT计数器寄存器	0x00	16	R/W	0xFFFF	0xFFFF
AGT0-1	—	—	—	AGTCMB	AGT比较匹配B寄存器	0x00	16	R/W	0xFFFF	0xFFFF
AGT0-1	—	—	—	AGTCMA	AGT比较匹配A寄存器	0x02	16	R/W	0xFFFF	0xFFFF
AGT0-1	—	—	—	AGTCR	AGT控制寄存器	0x08	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
AGT0-1	—	—	—	AGTMR1	AGT模式寄存器1	0x09	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
AGT0-1	—	—	—	AGTMR2	AGT模式寄存器2	0x0A	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
AGT0-1	—	—	—	AGTIOC	AGTIO控制寄存器	0x0C	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
AGT0-1	—	—	—	AGTISR	AGT事件引脚选择寄存器	0x0D	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
AGT0-1	—	—	—	AGTCMSR	AGT比较匹配功能选择 Register	0x0E	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
AGT0-1	—	—	—	AGTIOSEL	AGT引脚选择寄存器	0x00F	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ACMPLP	—	—	—	COMPMDR	ACMPLP模式设置寄存器	0x00	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ACMPLP	—	—	—	COMPFIR	ACMPLP滤波器控制寄存器	0x01	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
ACMPLP	—	—	—	COMPOCR	ACMPLP输出控制寄存器	0x02	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
FLCN	—	—	—	DFLCTL	数据闪存使能寄存器	0x0090	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
FLCN	—	—	—	TSCDR	温度传感器校准数据 Register	0x0228	16	R	0x00	0x00
FLCN	—	—	—	CTSUTRIMA	CTSU微调寄存器A	0x03A4	32	R/W	0x00000000	0x00000000
FLCN	—	—	—	FLDWAITR	内存等待周期控制寄存器 数据闪存	0x3FC4	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF
FLCN	—	—	—	PFBER	预取缓冲器使能寄存器	0x3FC8	8	R/W	0x00	0xFF

Note: 外设名称=外设名称
Dim=寄存器数组中的元素数
昏暗公司=地址映射中寄存器阵列的两个同时寄存器之间的地址增量
暗淡索引=替换寄存器名称中的%s占位符的子字符串
寄存器名称=寄存器名称描述=寄
存器描述
地址偏移量=相对于寄存器外设定义的基地址的寄存器地址
大小=寄存器的位宽
复位值=寄存器的默认复位值
复位掩码=标识哪些寄存器位具有定义的复位值

Revision History

Revision 1.00 — Aug 06, 2020

First edition, issued

Revision 1.10 — Feb 26, 2021

Features:
- Changed from LFQFP to LQFP.

Overview:
- Changed LFQFP to LQFP in the Figure 1.2 Part numbering scheme.
- Added PWQN0048KC-A on the Table 1.12 Product list.
- Changed from MISO0_A to MISO9_A for P202 on Table 1.15 Pin list.

Electrical Characteristics:
- Added Note 5 on the table Table 2.19 Clock timing.

Appendix 2. Package Dimensions:
- Added Figure 2.5 HWQFN 48-pin.

修订记录

修订版1.00—2020年8月6日

第一版，已发行

1.10版——2021年2月26日

Features:
- 从LFQFP更改为LQFP。

Overview:
- 在图1.2零件编号方案中将LFQFP更改为LQFP。
- 在表1.12产品列表中增加了PWQN0048KC-A。
- 将表1.15引脚列表中P202的MISO0_A更改为MISO9_A。

Electrical Characteristics:
- 在表2.19时钟时序上增加了注5。

附录2.包装尺寸： ●
添加了图2.5HWQFN48引脚。

General Precautions in the Handling of Microprocessing Unit and Microcontroller Unit Products

The following usage notes are applicable to all Microprocessing unit and Microcontroller unit products from Renesas. For detailed usage notes on the products covered by this document, refer to the relevant sections of the document as well as any technical updates that have been issued for the products.

1. Precaution against Electrostatic Discharge (ESD)

   A strong electrical field, when exposed to a CMOS device, can cause destruction of the gate oxide and ultimately degrade the device operation. Steps must be taken to stop the generation of static electricity as much as possible, and quickly dissipate it when it occurs. Environmental control must be adequate. When it is dry, a humidifier should be used. This is recommended to avoid using insulators that can easily build up static electricity. Semiconductor devices must be stored and transported in an anti-static container, static shielding bag or conductive material. All test and measurement tools including work benches and floors must be grounded. The operator must also be grounded using a wrist strap. Semiconductor devices must not be touched with bare hands. Similar precautions must be taken for printed circuit boards with mounted semiconductor devices.
2. Processing at power-on

   The state of the product is undefined at the time when power is supplied. The states of internal circuits in the LSI are indeterminate and the states of register settings and pins are undefined at the time when power is supplied. In a finished product where the reset signal is applied to the external reset pin, the states of pins are not guaranteed from the time when power is supplied until the reset process is completed. In a similar way, the states of pins in a product that is reset by an on-chip power-on reset function are not guaranteed from the time when power is supplied until the power reaches the level at which resetting is specified.
3. Input of signal during power-off state

   Do not input signals or an I/O pull-up power supply while the device is powered off. The current injection that results from input of such a signal or I/O pull-up power supply may cause malfunction and the abnormal current that passes in the device at this time may cause degradation of internal elements. Follow the guideline for input signal during power-off state as described in your product documentation.
4. Handling of unused pins

   Handle unused pins in accordance with the directions given under handling of unused pins in the manual. The input pins of CMOS products are generally in the high-impedance state. In operation with an unused pin in the open-circuit state, extra electromagnetic noise is induced in the vicinity of the LSI, an associated shoot-through current flows internally, and malfunctions occur due to the false recognition of the pin state as an input signal become possible.
5. Clock signals

   After applying a reset, only release the reset line after the operating clock signal becomes stable. When switching the clock signal during program execution, wait until the target clock signal is stabilized. When the clock signal is generated with an external resonator or from an external oscillator during a reset, ensure that the reset line is only released after full stabilization of the clock signal. Additionally, when switching to a clock signal produced with an external resonator or by an external oscillator while program execution is in progress, wait until the target clock signal is stable.
6. Voltage application waveform at input pin

   Waveform distortion due to input noise or a reflected wave may cause malfunction. If the input of the CMOS device stays in the area between V_{IL} (Max.) and V_{IH} (Min.) due to noise, for example, the device may malfunction. Take care to prevent chattering noise from entering the device when the input level is fixed, and also in the transition period when the input level passes through the area between V_{IL} (Max.) and V_{IH} (Min.).
7. Prohibition of access to reserved addresses

   Access to reserved addresses is prohibited. The reserved addresses are provided for possible future expansion of functions. Do not access these addresses as the correct operation of the LSI is not guaranteed.
8. Differences between products

   Before changing from one product to another, for example to a product with a different part number, confirm that the change will not lead to problems. The characteristics of a microprocessing unit or microcontroller unit products in the same group but having a different part number might differ in terms of internal memory capacity, layout pattern, and other factors, which can affect the ranges of electrical characteristics, such as characteristic values, operating margins, immunity to noise, and amount of radiated noise. When changing to a product with a different part number, implement a system-evaluation test for the given product.

处理微处理单元和微控制器的一般注意事项单位产品

以下使用说明适用于瑞萨的所有微处理单元和微控制器单元产品。有关详细的使用说明本文档所涵盖的产品，请参阅文档的相关部分以及为产品发布的任何技术更新。

1. 防止静电放电(ESD)

   当暴露于CMOS器件时，强电场会导致栅极氧化物的破坏并最终降低器件的运行性能。脚步必须采取措施，尽可能停止静电的产生，并在出现时迅速消散。环境控制必须足够的。干燥时，应使用加湿器。建议避免使用容易产生静电的绝缘体。半导体器件必须在防静电容器、静电屏蔽袋或导电材料中储存和运输。所有测试和包括工作台和地板在内的测量工具必须接地。操作员还必须使用腕带接地。半导体不得赤手触摸设备。对于安装有半导体器件的印刷电路板，必须采取类似的预防措施。
2. 上电处理

   通电时产品的状态是不确定的。LSI内部电路的状态是不确定的，通电时寄存器设置和引脚未定义。在将复位信号施加到外部复位的成品中管脚，从通电到复位过程完成，管脚的状态不能保证。以类似的方式，引脚的状态在通过片内上电复位功能复位的产品中，从供电时间到供电达到指定重置的级别。
3. 断电状态下的信号输入

   请勿在设备断电时输入信号或IO上拉电源。输入此类信号或IO导致的电流注入上拉电源可能会导致故障，此时通过设备的异常电流可能会导致内部退化元素。请按照产品文档中所述的电源关闭状态下的输入信号指南进行操作。
4. 处理未使用的引脚

   按照手册中未使用引脚处理中给出的说明处理未使用的引脚。CMOS产品的输入引脚是一般处于高阻状态。在开路状态下使用未使用的引脚操作时，会在附近感应出额外的电磁噪声LSI，相关的直通电流在内部流动，并且由于将引脚状态错误识别为输入信号而发生故障成为可能。
5. 时钟信号

   应用复位后，只有在工作时钟信号稳定后才释放复位线。在程序中切换时钟信号时执行，等待目标时钟信号稳定。当时钟信号由外部谐振器或外部振荡器产生时在复位期间，确保只有在时钟信号完全稳定后才释放复位线。此外，当切换到时钟信号时在程序执行过程中由外部谐振器或外部振荡器产生，等待目标时钟信号稳定。
6. 输入引脚的电压施加波形

   由于输入噪声或反射波导致的波形失真可能会导致故障。如果CMOS器件的输入保持在VIL之间的区域(Max.)和VIH(Min.)由于噪音，例如，设备可能发生故障。小心，以防止颤动的噪音进入设备时，输入电平是固定的，并且在输入电平通过VIL(Max.)和VIH(Min.)之间的区域时的过渡期间也是如此。
7. 禁止访问保留地址

   禁止访问保留地址。保留地址是为将来可能的功能扩展提供的。不要访问这些不能保证LSI的正确操作。
8. 产品之间的差异

   在从一种产品更改为另一种产品之前，例如更改为具有不同部件号的产品，请确认更改不会导致问题。同一组中的微处理单元或微控制器单元产品的特性，但具有不同的部件号，其特性可能会有所不同内部存储器容量，布局模式和其他因素，这些因素会影响电气特性的范围，例如特性值，工作裕度、抗噪声能力和辐射噪声量。当更改为具有不同部件号的产品时，实施系统-给定产品的评估测试。

Notice

1. Descriptions of circuits, software and other related information in this document are provided only to illustrate the operation of semiconductor products and application examples. You are fully responsible for the incorporation or any other use of the circuits, software, and information in the design of your product or system. Renesas Electronics disclaims any and all liability for any losses and damages incurred by you or third parties arising from the use of these circuits, software, or information.
2. Renesas Electronics hereby expressly disclaims any warranties against and liability for infringement or any other claims involving patents, copyrights, or other intellectual property rights of third parties, by or arising from the use of Renesas Electronics products or technical information described in this document, including but not limited to, the product data, drawings, charts, programs, algorithms, and application examples.
3. No license, express, implied or otherwise, is granted hereby under any patents, copyrights or other intellectual property rights of Renesas Electronics or others.
4. You shall be responsible for determining what licenses are required from any third parties, and obtaining such licenses for the lawful import, export, manufacture, sales, utilization, distribution or other disposal of any products incorporating Renesas Electronics products, if required.
5. You shall not alter, modify, copy, or reverse engineer any Renesas Electronics product, whether in whole or in part. Renesas Electronics disclaims any and all liability for any losses or damages incurred by you or third parties arising from such alteration, modification, copying or reverse engineering.
6. Renesas Electronics products are classified according to the following two quality grades: "Standard" and "High Quality". The intended applications for each Renesas Electronics product depends on the product's quality grade, as indicated below.

   "Standard": Computers; office equipment; communications equipment; test and measurement equipment; audio and visual equipment; home electronic appliances; machine tools; personal electronic equipment; industrial robots; etc.

   "High Quality": Transportation equipment (automobiles, trains, ships, etc.); traffic control (traffic lights); large-scale communication equipment; key financial terminal systems; safety control equipment; etc.

   Unless expressly designated as a high reliability product or a product for harsh environments in a Renesas Electronics data sheet or other Renesas Electronics document, Renesas Electronics products are not intended or authorized for use in products or systems that may pose a direct threat to human life or bodily injury (artificial life support devices or systems; surgical implantations; etc.), or may cause serious property damage (space system; undersea repeaters; nuclear power control systems; aircraft control systems; key plant systems; military equipment; etc.). Renesas Electronics disclaims any and all liability for any damages or losses incurred by you or any third parties arising from the use of any Renesas Electronics product that is inconsistent with any Renesas Electronics data sheet, user's manual or other Renesas Electronics document.
7. No semiconductor product is absolutely secure. Notwithstanding any security measures or features that may be implemented in Renesas Electronics hardware or software products, Renesas Electronics shall have absolutely no liability arising out of any vulnerability or security breach, including but not limited to any unauthorized access to or use of a Renesas Electronics product or a system that uses a Renesas Electronics product. RENESAS ELECTRONICS DOES NOT WARRANT OR GUARANTEE THAT RENESAS ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS, OR ANY SYSTEMS CREATED USING RENESAS ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS WILL BE INVULNERABLE OR FREE FROM CORRUPTION, ATTACK, VIRUSES, INTERFERENCE, HACKING, DATA LOSS OR THEFT, OR OTHER SECURITY INTRUSION ("Vulnerability Issues"). RENESAS ELECTRONICS DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO ANY VULNERABILITY ISSUES. FURTHERMORE, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, RENESAS ELECTRONICS DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THIS DOCUMENT AND ANY RELATED OR ACCOMPANYING SOFTWARE OR HARDWARE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
8. When using Renesas Electronics products, refer to the latest product information (data sheets, user's manuals, application notes, "General Notes for Handling and Using Semiconductor Devices" in the reliability handbook, etc.), and ensure that usage conditions are within the ranges specified by Renesas Electronics with respect to maximum ratings, operating power supply voltage range, heat dissipation characteristics, installation, etc. Renesas Electronics disclaims any and all liability for any malfunctions, failure or accident arising out of the use of Renesas Electronics products outside of such specified ranges.
9. Although Renesas Electronics endeavors to improve the quality and reliability of Renesas Electronics products, semiconductor products have specific characteristics, such as the occurrence of failure at a certain rate and malfunctions under certain use conditions. Unless designated as a high reliability product or a product for harsh environments in a Renesas Electronics data sheet or other Renesas Electronics document, Renesas Electronics products are not subject to radiation resistance design. You are responsible for implementing safety measures to guard against the possibility of bodily injury, injury or damage caused by fire, and/or danger to the public in the event of a failure or malfunction of Renesas Electronics products, such as safety design for hardware and software, including but not limited to redundancy, fire control and malfunction prevention, appropriate treatment for aging degradation or any other appropriate measures. Because the evaluation of microcomputer software alone is very difficult and impractical, you are responsible for evaluating the safety of the final products or systems manufactured by you.
10. Please contact a Renesas Electronics sales office for details as to environmental matters such as the environmental compatibility of each Renesas Electronics product. You are responsible for carefully and sufficiently investigating applicable laws and regulations that regulate the inclusion or use of controlled substances, including without limitation, the EU RoHS Directive, and using Renesas Electronics products in compliance with all these applicable laws and regulations. Renesas Electronics disclaims any and all liability for damages or losses occurring as a result of your noncompliance with applicable laws and regulations.
11. Renesas Electronics products and technologies shall not be used for or incorporated into any products or systems whose manufacture, use, or sale is prohibited under any applicable domestic or foreign laws or regulations. You shall comply with any applicable export control laws and regulations promulgated and administered by the governments of any countries asserting jurisdiction over the parties or transactions.
12. It is the responsibility of the buyer or distributor of Renesas Electronics products, or any other party who distributes, disposes of, or otherwise sells or transfers the product to a third party, to notify such third party in advance of the contents and conditions set forth in this document.
13. This document shall not be reprinted, reproduced or duplicated in any form, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Renesas Electronics.
14. Please contact a Renesas Electronics sales office if you have any questions regarding the information contained in this document or Renesas Electronics products.

(Note1) "Renesas Electronics" as used in this document means Renesas Electronics Corporation and also includes its directly or indirectly controlled subsidiaries.

(Note2) "Renesas Electronics product(s)" means any product developed or manufactured by or for Renesas Electronics.

(Rev.5.0-1 October 2020)

Corporate Headquarters

TOYOSU FORESIA, 3-2-24 Toyosu,
Koto-ku, Tokyo 135-0061, Japan
www.renesas.com

Contact information

For further information on a product, technology, the most up-to-date version of a document, or your nearest sales office, please visit:
www.renesas.com/contact/.

Trademarks

Renesas and the Renesas logo are trademarks of Renesas Electronics Corporation. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Notice

1. 本文档中对电路、软件和其他相关信息的描述仅用于说明半导体产品的操作和应用示例。您对在您的产品或系统设计中使用或以任何其他方式使用电路、软件和信息负全部责任。对于您或第三方因使用这些电路、软件或信息而遭受的任何损失和损害，瑞萨电子不承担任何责任。
2. 瑞萨电子特此明确声明，对于因使用本文档中描述的瑞萨电子产品或技术信息（包括但不限于产品数据、图纸、图表、程序、算法和应用示例。
3. 瑞萨电子或其他方的任何专利、版权或其他知识产权在此未授予任何明示、暗示或其他许可。
4. 您应负责确定需要从任何第三方获得哪些许可证，并在需要时为合法进口、出口、制造、销售、使用、分销或以其他方式处置任何包含瑞萨电子产品的产品获取此类许可证。
5. 您不得全部或部分更改、修改、复制或反向工程任何瑞萨电子产品。对于您或第三方因此类更改、修改、复制或逆向工程而遭受的任何损失或损害，瑞萨电子不承担任何责任。
6. 瑞萨电子产品根据以下两个质量等级进行分类：“标准”和“高质量”。每个瑞萨电子产品的预期应用取决于产品的质量等级，如下所示。

   “标准”：计算机；办公用品;通讯设备；测试和测量设备；视听设备；家用电器；机械工具;个人电子设备；工业机器人；等“高品质”：运输设备（汽车、火车、轮船等）；交通管制（红绿灯）；大型通讯设备；关键金融终端系统；安全控制设备；除非在瑞萨电子数据表或其他瑞萨电子文档中明确指定为高可靠性产品或适用于恶劣环境的产品，否则瑞萨电子产品不得用于或授权用于可能对人类构成直接威胁的产品或系统生命或身体伤害（人工生命支持设备或系统；外科植入物等），或可能造成严重财产损失（空间系统；海底中继器；核电控制系统；飞机控制系统；关键工厂系统；军事装备等）。）。对于您或任何第三方因使用与任何瑞萨电子数据表、用户手册或其他瑞萨电子文档不一致的任何瑞萨电子产品而导致的任何损害或损失，瑞萨电子不承担任何责任。
7. 没有半导体产品是绝对安全的。尽管瑞萨电子硬件或软件产品中可能实施任何安全措施或功能，但瑞萨电子绝对不承担因任何漏洞或安全漏洞引起的任何责任，包括但不限于任何未经授权访问或使用瑞萨电子产品或使用瑞萨电子产品的系统。瑞萨电子不保证或保证瑞萨电子产品或使用创建的任何系统

   瑞萨电子产品将无懈可击或不受腐败、攻击、病毒、干扰、
   黑客攻击、数据丢失或盗窃或其他安全入侵（“漏洞问题”）。瑞萨电子不承担任何和
   由任何漏洞问题引起或与之相关的所有责任或义务。此外，在某种程度上
   在适用法律允许的情况下，瑞萨电子不提供任何明示或暗示的保证，包括
   关于本文档和任何相关或随附的软件或硬件，包括但不限于
   对适销性或特定用途适用性的默示保证。
8. 使用瑞萨电子产品时，请参阅最新的产品信息（数据表、用户手册、应用说明、“通用说明
   处理和使用半导体器件”在可靠性手册等），并确保使用条件在规定的范围内
   瑞萨电子关于最大额定值、工作电源电压范围、散热特性、安装等方面的信息。瑞萨电子不对因在上述规定范围之外使用瑞萨电子产品而引起的任何故障、故障或事故承担任何责任.

9.尽管瑞萨电子努力提高瑞萨电子产品的质量和可靠性，但半导体产品具有特定的特性，例如在一定的使用条件下会出现一定的故障率和故障。除非在瑞萨电子数据表或其他瑞萨电子文档中指定为高可靠性产品或适用于恶劣环境的产品，否则瑞萨电子产品不受抗辐射设计的约束。您有责任实施安全措施，以防止在瑞萨电子产品出现故障或故障时可能造成人身伤害、火灾造成的伤害或损害以及/或对公众造成危险，例如硬件和软件的安全设计，包括但不限于冗余、火灾控制和故障预防、老化退化的适当处理或任何其他适当的措施。因为单单评估微机软件是非常困难和不切实际的，您有责任评估您制造的最终产品或系统的安全性。10.请联系瑞萨电子销售办事处了解有关环境问题的详细信息，例如每个瑞萨电子产品的环境兼容性。您有责任仔细、充分地调查适用于管制物质的包含或使用的法律和法规，包括但不限于欧盟RoHS指令，并按照所有这些适用的法律和法规使用瑞萨电子产品。瑞萨电子对因您不遵守适用法律和法规而造成的损害或损失不承担任何责任。11.瑞萨电子的产品和技术不得用于或整合到任何适用的国内或国外法律或法规禁止制造、使用或销售的产品或系统中。您应遵守对各方或交易主张管辖权的任何国家/地区的政府颁布和管理的任何适用的出口管制法律和法规。12.瑞萨电子产品的购买者或分销商，或将产品分销、处置或以其他方式出售或转让给第三方的任何其他方，有责任提前通知该第三方有关内容和条件本文件中规定。13.未经瑞萨电子事先书面同意，不得以任何形式全部或部分翻印、复制或复制本文档。14.如果您对本文档中包含的信息或瑞萨电子产品有任何疑问，请联系瑞萨电子销售办事处。

(Note1) 本文档中使用的“瑞萨电子”是指瑞萨电子公司，还包括其直接或间接控制的子公司。

(Note2) “瑞萨电子产品”是指由瑞萨电子开发或制造或为瑞萨电子开发或制造的任何产品。

(Rev.5.0-1 October 2020)

公司总部

TOYOSU FORESIA, 3-2-24 Toyosu,
日本东京都江东区135-0061
www.renesas.com

联系信息

有关产品、技术、文档的最新版本或离您最近的销售办事处的更多信息，请访问：www.renesas.com联系方式。

Trademarks

瑞萨和瑞萨标识是瑞萨电子公司的商标。所有商标和注册商标均为其各自所有者的财产。